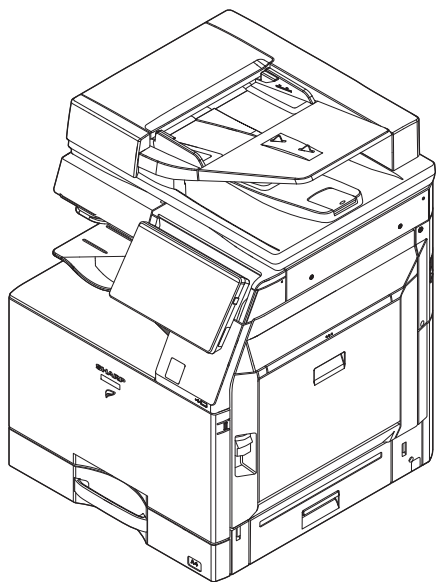


CODE:00ZBP70C45P04A



デジタル複合機

DIGITAL MULTIFUNCTIONAL SYSTEM

BP-70C65, BP-70C55
BP-50C65, BP-50C55
BP-70C45
BP-70C45, BP-70C36
BP-70C31, BP-70C26
BP-60C45, BP-60C36
BP-60C31, BP-60C26
BP-55C26
BP-50C45, BP-50C36
BP-40C36, BP-50C31
BP-50C26, BP-40C26
BP-EB10, BP-FX11

MODEL MX-TR20 N, BP-TU10

このパーツガイドに掲載されている表示価格ランクは消費税抜きです。

CONTENTS

[U00] エンジンリスト (Unit list)
[A10] 外装部 1 (Exteriors 1)
[A11] 外装部 2 (Exteriors 2)
[A20] 操作パネルユニット (Operation panel unit)

[C10] DSPF 外装部 (DSPF Exteriors)
[C11] DSPF 給紙トレイ部 (DSPF Paper feed tray section)
[C12] DSPF 上ドア外側紙ガイド部 (DSPF Upper door paper guide section)
[C13] DSPF Uターン外側紙ガイド部 (DSPF U-turn outside paper guide section) /
DSPF すくい上げ外側紙ガイド部 (DSPF Scoop up paper guide section)
[C14] DSPF 下ドア部 (DSPF Lower door section) /
DSPF 白基準外側紙ガイド部 (DSPF White standard paper guide section)
[C15] DSPF 縮小光学部 (DSPF Reduction optical section)
[C16] DSPF 駆動部 (DSPF drive section)
[C17] DSPF フレーム部 1 (DSPF Frame section 1)
[C18] DSPF フレーム部 2 (DSPF Frame section 2)
[C10] - [C18]
[BP-70C65, BP-70C55, BP-70C45, BP-70C36, BP-70C31, BP-70C26,
BP-55C26]

[C30] RSPF 外装部 (RSPF exteriors section)
[C31] RSPF 原稿トレイ (RSPF original tray)
[C32] RSPF 給紙部 (RSPF paper feed section)
[C33] RSPF 分離部 (RSPF separation section)
[C34] RSPF 搬送部 1 (RSPF transport section 1)
[C35] RSPF 搬送部 2 (RSPF transport section 2)
[C36] RSPF ベーストレイ部 (RSPF base tray section)
[C30] - [C36]
[BP-50C65, BP-50C55, BP-60C45, BP-60C36, BP-60C31, BP-60C26,
BP-50C45, BP-50C36, BP-40C36, BP-50C31, BP-50C26, BP-40C26]

[D10] 光学ユニット 1 (Optical unit 1)
[D11] 光学ユニット 2 (Optical unit 2)
[BP-70C65, BP-70C55, BP-70C45, BP-70C36, BP-70C31, BP-70C26,
BP-55C26]
[D12] 光学ユニット 2 (Optical unit 2)
[BP-50C65, BP-50C55, BP-60C45, BP-60C36, BP-60C31, BP-60C26,
BP-50C45, BP-50C36, BP-40C36, BP-50C31, BP-50C26, BP-40C26]

[D13] ランプ部 (Lamp section)
[F10] マルチトレイユニット (Multi tray unit)
[F11] マルチ給紙ユニット 1 (Multi paper feed unit 1)
[F12] マルチ給紙ユニット 2 (Multi paper feed unit 2)
[F20] カセットユニット (Cassette unit)
[F30] 給紙ユニット 1 (Paper feed unit 1)
[F31] 給紙ユニット 2 (Paper feed unit 2)
[H10] 右ドア部 1 (Right door section 1)
[H11] 右ドア部 2 (Right door section 2)
[H12] 右ドア部 3 (Right door section 3)
[H40] 右下ドアユニット (Right lower door unit)
[H50] PSユニット (PS unit)
[J10] DVユニット (DV unit)
[J20] プロセスフレームユニット (Process frame unit)

[J60] 廃トナーボックス (Waste toner box) / DR 位置決め部 (DR positioning section)
[L10] 1次転写クリーナーユニット (1st transfer cleaner unit)
[L11] 1次転写ユニット 1 (1st transfer unit 1)
[L12] 1次転写ユニット 2 (1st transfer unit 2)
[L13] 1次転写ユニット 3 (1st transfer unit 3)
[L30] 2次転写ユニット (2nd transfer unit)
[N10] 定着ユニット 1 (Fusing unit 1)
[N11] 定着ユニット 2 (Fusing unit 2)
[N12] 定着ユニット 3 (Fusing unit 3)
[P10] 排紙ユニット (Delivery unit)
[P50] 定着後外側紙ガイド部

[R10] メイン駆動ユニット 1 (Main drive unit 1)
[R11] メイン駆動ユニット 2 (Main drive unit 2)
[R10] - [R11]
[BP-70C45, BP-70C36, BP-70C31, BP-70C26, BP-60C45, BP-60C36,
BP-60C31, BP-60C26, BP-55C26, BP-50C45, BP-50C36, BP-40C36,
BP-50C31, BP-50C26, BP-40C26]

[R12] メイン駆動ユニット 1 (Main drive unit 1)
[R13] メイン駆動ユニット 2 (Main drive unit 2)
[R12] - [R13]
[BP-70C65, BP-70C55, BP-50C65, BP-50C55]

[R60] TN モーターユニット (TN motor unit)

[S20] 搬送駆動ユニット 1 (Transport drive unit 1)
[S21] 搬送駆動ユニット 2 (Transport drive unit 2)
[S20] - [S21]
[BP-70C65, BP-70C55, BP-50C65, BP-50C55, BP-70C45, BP-70C36,
BP-70C31, BP-60C45, BP-60C36, BP-60C31, BP-50C45, BP-50C36,
BP-40C36, BP-50C31]

[S22] 搬送駆動ユニット 1 (Transport drive unit 1)
[S23] 搬送駆動ユニット 2 (Transport drive unit 2)
[S22] - [S23]
[BP-70C26, BP-60C26, BP-55C26, BP-50C26, BP-40C26]

[T20] 定着駆動部 (Fusing drive section)
[V20] 基板部 (PWB section)
[V21] FAX BOX (FAX BOX) [BP-FX11]
[V30] フレーム部 1 (Frame section 1)
[V31] フレーム部 2 (Frame section 2)
[V32] フレーム部 3 (Frame section 3)
[V33] フレーム部 4 (Frame section 4)
[V34] 後フレーム部 (Rear frame section)
[X10] ルーティング部 (Wiring section)
[X40] ワイヤサドル (Wire saddle, Core)
[X50] 付属品 (Accessories)

仕向地インデックス (Destination index)

マトリックスに記載している地域名について、各々の国がどの地域に該当するかは、下記表を参照する事。

Regarding the name of regions listed on matrix, refer to the table below to figure out which country belongs to which region.

Classification by the large area (大分類)	Classification by the small area (小分類)	Country(国)	Classification by the voltage	Classification by the Paper standard
Japan	Japan	Japan	100V	AB series
Americas	Americas1-1	U.S.A. / Latin America(120V)	120V	Inch series
	Americas1-2	Canada / Mexico	120V	Inch series
Europe	Europe1	United Kingdom / Germany / Spain / France / Italy / Netherlands / Switzerland / Sweden / Denmark / Finland / Norway	220-240V	AB series
	Europe2	Greece / Cyprus / Turkey / Poland / Hungary / Czech / Slovakia / Romania / Latvia / Portugal / Austria	220-240V	AB series
Australia	Australia	Australia / New Zealand	220-240V	AB series
Asia	Asia1	Hong Kong / Thailand / India	220-240V	AB series
	Asia2	Singapore / Malaysia / Vietnam	220-240V	AB series
	Asia3	Philippines	220-240V	Inch series
	Asia4	Yemen / Saudi Arabia / Bahrain / Kuwait / UAE / Oman / Qatar	220-240V	AB series
	Asia5	Egypt	220-240V	AB series
	Asia6	Tunisia / Morocco	220-240V	AB series
	Asia8	Israel	220-240V	AB series

Note for use of Parts Guide

◎ How to see the parts guide:

- For the parts that the parts number in the parts list is 900s, it represents the entire unit. For the parts that the parts number in the parts list is 500s, it represents the sub unit (a part of the unit in the unit).
- If there is no enclosure line showing the range of the unit, all parts illustrated on that page are contained in the unit.
- However, the parts with the void number are excluded from the unit.
- Parts with "N" listed in NEW MARK section represent the new parts that have never been listed in any Parts Guides issued in the past. However, even the parts with no "N" mark could be the new parts as the products taken up may differ depending on the countries.
- Parts with "*" listed in PRICE RANK are procured by SMF(Sharp Manufacturing France S.A.). When the service parts are required, please contact the local SHARP subsidiary.
- Parts with "♣" mark has Matrix table by destination.
- Parts code with "♦" mark is the dedicated parts code for Service.

◎ Note when replacing the parts

Be sure to use the authorized parts to assure the safety and reliability.

Since the parts marked with "△" is indispensable for the machine safety maintenance and operation, it must be replaced with the parts specific to the product specification.

◎ Definition of PART RANK

Rank indicating the importance level of the parts is listed in PART RANK section.

The purpose of this rank is to help the stock control of the repair parts in the fields to be appropriately managed.

Rank A : Maintenance parts, and consumable parts which are not included in but closely related to maintenance parts

Rank B : Performance/function parts (sensors, clutches, and other electrical parts), consumable parts

Rank E : Unit parts including PWB

Rank D : Preparation parts (External fitting, packing, parts packed together)

Rank C : Parts other than the above (excluding sub components of PWB)

◎ Information about the design change

- New & Addition, Change, Abolition, and Quantity change are expressed with the marks shown in the table below, and those marks are listed at the left side of Part code and also the number section in the illustration.

New & Addition		Abolition		Q'quantity (increase) Other	
Change		Correction		Q'quantity (decrease)	

◎ Implementation timing of design change

- The time that the design change is implemented is listed in Effective time section.
- If "RC: Running Change" is listed after the date of Effective time, the parts are replaced with the new parts when the old parts are depleted after the effective time.
 - *17/Oct RC: it indicates that the parts was replaced in mid-October 2017 production or later.

◎ Interchangeability of the parts at the time of design change

- Interchangeability between the old and new parts when the design change is implemented is expressed by No1~6 as shown in Interchange section.

1	Interchangeable
2	Current type can be used in place of new type. New type cannot be used in place of current type.
3	Current type cannot be used in place of new type. New type can be used in place of current type.
4	Not interchangeable
5	Interchangeable if replaced with same types of related parts in use.
6	Others

◎ Reason of the design change

- The purpose of the design change is listed in Reason for change section.
- If No. of Technical Report is listed in Reason for change section, please refer to the applicable Technical Report for the detail.

パーツガイド活用時の注意事項

◎パーツガイドの見方

- ・パーツリストの No. が 900 番台となっているパーツは、unit 全体を表します。また、No. が 500 番台となっているパーツは、サブユニット（ユニットの中の一部のユニット）となります。
- ・ユニットの範囲を表す囲み線が無い場合は、そのページに記載されているパーツ全てが、ユニットに含まれます。
- ・但し、ナンバーが白抜きのパーツは、ユニットのなかに含まれません。
- ・新部品マークの欄に「N」と記載されているパーツは、過去に発行されたパーツガイドに一度も記載された事の無い新規パーツである事を意味します。
但し、販売店によって取り上げられている製品が異なる場合がある為、「N」と記載されていないパーツでも、新規パーツとなる場合があります。
- ・♣マークがあるパーツは、仕向地別 Matrix 表があることを意味しています。
- ・◆マークがあるパーツは、サービス専用のパーツコードであることを意味しています。

◎パーツ交換時の注意事項

安全性・信頼性確保のため、部品は、必ず正規のものをご使用下さい。
△印の部品は、安全上重要な部品です。交換をする時は、安全及び性能維持のため必ず指定の部品をご使用下さい。

◎パーツのランク付

パーツランクの欄には、パーツの重要度を示すランクを記載しています。
このランクは、市場における補修部品の在庫管理が、適正に運営出来る手助けとなることを、目的とします。

- A ランク: メンテナンスパーツ、メンテナンスパーツには入っていないがメンテナンスパーツに近い消耗パーツ
- B ランク: 性能・機能パーツ（センサー、クラッチ等の電気パーツ）、消耗パーツ
- E ランク: 基板を含むユニットパーツ
- D ランク: 整備パーツ（外装、パッキング、同梱パーツ）
- C ランク: 上記ランク以外のパーツ（基板の子部品を除いたもの）

◎設計変更に関する情報

- ・部品の追加・変更・廃止・員数の増減等の変更は、下表のマークで表現しており、パーツコードの左側、また、イラストのナンバー部分に記載しています。

新規追加		廃止		員数増・その他	
変更		パーツ修正		員数減	

◎設計変更の実施時期

- ・設計変更が実施された時期については、変更月の欄に記載しています。
- ・実施時期の年月の後に、「RC: ランニングチェンジ」として記載している場合は、実施時期以降に旧部品在庫が無くなった時点で新部品に切り替えられています。
※17/Oct RC : 2017 年 10 月生産途中以降に変更されたことを意味します

◎設計変更時のパーツの互換性

- ・設計変更を行った場合の新旧部品の互換性は、互換性の欄に記載しており、下表の通り、No.1 ～ 6 で表現しております。

1	新・旧の互換性有り。
2	新の代わりに旧は使用可。旧の代わりに新は使用不可。
3	新の代わりに旧は使用不可。旧の代わりに新は使用可。
4	新・旧の互換性無。
5	旧 (a,b,c…) どうし一対、又は、新 (a,b,c…) どうし一対で、互換性有。
6	その他

◎設計変更の理由

- ・設計変更を行った目的については、変更理由の欄に記載しています。
- ・変更理由の欄に Service Information/Technical Report のナンバーが記載されている場合は、その Service Information/Technical Report にて変更内容をご確認下さい。

【U00】

ユニットリスト (Unit list)

NO.	PARTS CODE	PRICE RANK		DESCRIPTION	Inter-change	Reason for change	Effective time
		Ex.	Ja.				
A20	CCAB-1719DS51	CE	UF	Operation panel unit			
	CCAB-1719DS55	CE	UH	Operation panel unit			
	CCAB-1719DS54	CF	UH	Operation panel unit			
	CCAB-1719DS59	CE	UF	Operation panel unit	1	Productivity improvement	22/Nov
C10	DUNT-9731DS26	DS	**	DSPF unit			
	DUNT-9731DS27	DS	**	DSPF unit			
	DUNT-9731DS15	DU	**	DSPF unit			
	DUNT-9731DS17	DU	**	DSPF unit			
	DUNT-9731DS18	DU	**	DSPF unit			
C30	DUNT-1238DSZZ	CH	UM	RSPF unit			
D10	DUNT-1233DS13	CH	UP	Optical unit [Include block D11(or D12),D13]			
	DUNT-1233DS15	CH	UP	Optical unit [Include block D11(or D12),D13]			
	DUNT-1233DS16	CH	UP	Optical unit [Include block D11(or D12),D13]			
	DUNT-1233DS19	CH	UP	Optical unit [Include block D11(or D12),D13]			
	DUNT-1233DS20	CH	UP	Optical unit [Include block D11(or D12),D13]			
	DUNT-1233DS27	CH	UP	Optical unit [Include block D11(or D12),D13]			
	DUNT-1233DS29	CH	UP	Optical unit [Include block D11(or D12),D13]			
	DUNT-1233DSZZ	CH	UP	Optical unit [Include block D11(or D12),D13]			
	DUNT-1233DS12	CK	UP	Optical unit [Include block D11(or D12),D13]			
	DUNT-1233DS14	CK	UP	Optical unit [Include block D11(or D12),D13]			
	DUNT-1233DS18	CK	UP	Optical unit [Include block D11(or D12),D13]			
	DUNT-1233DS24	CK	UP	Optical unit [Include block D11(or D12),D13]			
	DUNT-1233DS28	CK	UP	Optical unit [Include block D11(or D12),D13]			
	DUNT-1233DS17	CK	UR	Optical unit [Include block D11(or D12),D13]			
	DUNT-1233DS32	CM	UW	Optical unit [Include block D11(or D12),D13]			
F10	CCAB-1598DS59	BK	HC	Multi tray unit			
	CCAB-1598DS60	BK	HC	Multi tray unit			
F11	CG i DM2982DS51	BT	NE	Multi paper feed unit			
	CG i DM2982DS52	BT	NE	Multi paper feed unit			
F20	CCASP0185FC31	CA	TX	Cassette unit			
	CCASP0185FC32	CA	TX	Cassette unit			
F30	DUNT-1260DSZZ	BT	MW	1st Cassette Paper feed unit			
	DUNT-1260DS11	BT	NE	1st Cassette Paper feed unit			
H40	CG i DM2816DS53	BC	GJ	Right lower door unit			
	CG i DM2816DS54	BC	GJ	Right lower door unit			
H50	CCÖVP2699DS54	AQ	EQ	Paper dust remove unit			
	CDA i U0912DS55	BP	LP	PS unit			
	CDA i U0912DS56	BR	LP	PS unit			
	CDA i U0912DS55	BP	LP	PS unit			
	CDA i U0912DS56	BR	LP	PS unit			
J10	DUNT-1222DSZZ	BS	MJ	DV unit(Black)			
	DUNT-1223DSZZ	BS	MJ	DV unit(Cyan)			
	DUNT-1224DSZZ	BS	MJ	DV unit(Magenta)			
	DUNT-1225DSZZ	BS	MJ	DV unit(Yellow)			
	DUNT-1222DS11	BU	NN	DV unit(Black)			
	DUNT-1223DS11	BU	NN	DV unit(Cyan)			
	DUNT-1224DS11	BU	NN	DV unit(Magenta)			
	DUNT-1225DS11	BU	NN	DV unit(Yellow)			
	DUNT-1222DS13	BS	MJ	DV unit(Black)	3	Improve performance	22/Nov

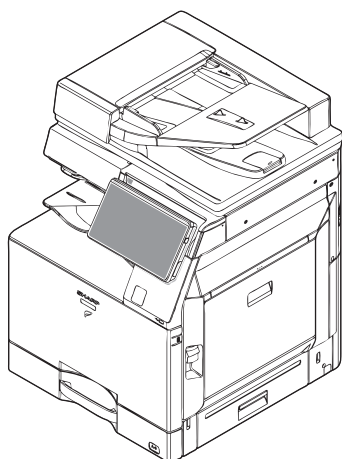
ユニットリスト (Unit list)

NO.	PARTS CODE	PRICE RANK		DESCRIPTION	Inter-change	Reason for change	Effective time
		Ex.	Ja.				
J10	 DUNT-1223DS13	BS	MJ	DV unit(Cyan) DV ユニット	3	Improve performance	22/Nov
	 DUNT-1224DS13	BS	MJ	DV unit(Magenta) DV ユニット	3	Improve performance	22/Nov
	 DUNT-1225DS13	BS	MJ	DV unit(Yellow) DV ユニット	3	Improve performance	22/Nov
J20	CFRM-1817DS51	BF	GN	Process frame unit プロセスフレームユニット			
	CFRM-1817DS53	BG	GT	Process frame unit プロセスフレームユニット			
L10	CFRM-1699DS54	BD	GN	1st transfer cleaner unit 1 次転写クリーナーユニット			
	CFRM-1699DS55	BH	HC	1st transfer cleaner unit 1 次転写クリーナーユニット			
L11	DUNT-1274DS11	CB	TZ	1st transfer unit 1 次転写ユニット			
	DUNT-1274DSZZ	CC	TZ	1st transfer unit 1 次転写ユニット			
	DUNT-1274DS13	CC	UB	1st transfer unit 1 次転写ユニット			
	DUNT-1274DS12	CD	UD	1st transfer unit 1 次転写ユニット			
L30	CFRM-1814DS51	BK	HC	2nd transfer unit 2 次転写ユニット			
	 CFRM-1814DS52	BL	HL	2nd transfer unit 2 次転写ユニット	3	Improve performance	22/Jun
N10	DUNTW1250DS11	CN	VC	Fusing unit 定着ユニット			
	DUNTW1250DS12	CN	VC	Fusing unit 定着ユニット			
	DUNTW1250DSZZ	CN	ZZ	Fusing unit 定着ユニット			
	 DUNTW1250DS14	CN	VC	Fusing unit 定着ユニット	3	Improve performance	22/Apr RC
	 DUNTW1250DS15	CN	VC	Fusing unit 定着ユニット	3	Improve performance	22/Apr RC
	 DUNTW1250DS13	CN	ZZ	Fusing unit 定着ユニット	3	Improve performance	22/Apr RC
P10	CGiDM2829DS74	BQ	LP	Delivery unit 排紙ユニット			
	CGiDM2829DS76	BQ	LP	Delivery unit 排紙ユニット			
	CGiDM2829DS73	BR	LX	Delivery unit 排紙ユニット			
	CGiDM2829DS75	BS	MJ	Delivery unit 排紙ユニット			
P50	CGiDM2825DS59	BN	HZ	Fusing rear paper guide unit 定着後ペーパーガイドユニット			
R10	CFRM-1818DS51	BY	TF	Main drive unit メイン駆動ユニット			
R12	CFRM-1818DS52	CB	TZ	Main drive unit メイン駆動ユニット			
R60	CCÖVP2854DS51	BC	GD	TN motor unit TN モーターユニット			
	CCÖVP2854DS52	BC	GD	TN motor unit TN モーターユニット			
S20	CPLTM8993DS63	BW	RR	Transport drive unit 搬送駆動ユニット			
	CPLTM8993DS68	BX	RR	Transport drive unit 搬送駆動ユニット			
S22	CPLTM9482DS51	BT	NE	Transport drive unit 搬送駆動ユニット			

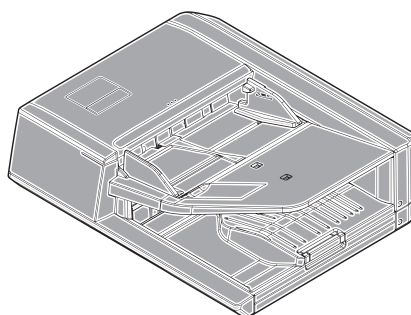
【U00】

ユニットリスト (Unit list)

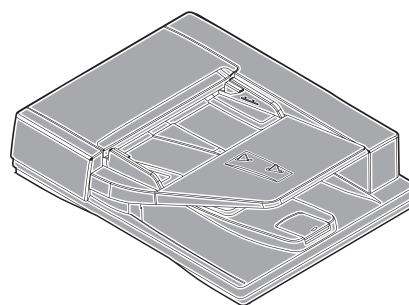
A10 操作パネルユニット
(Operation panel unit)



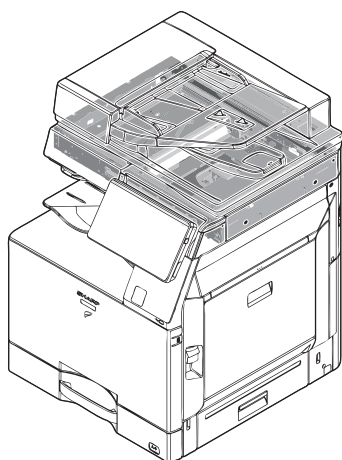
C10-C18 DSPFユニット (DSPF unit)



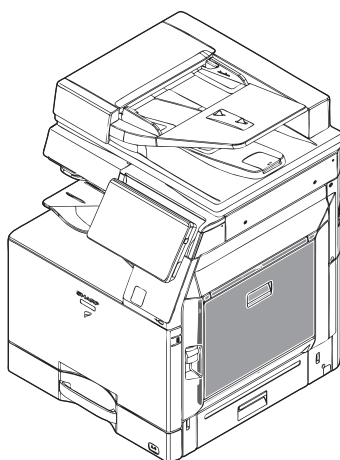
C30-C36 RSPFユニット (RSPF unit)



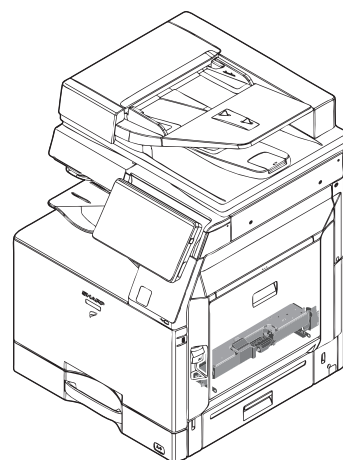
D10-D13 光学ユニット (Optical unit)



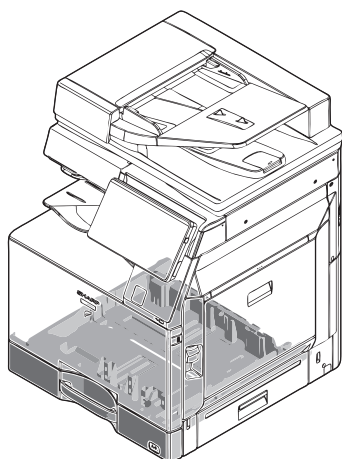
F10 マルチトレイユニット (Optical unit)



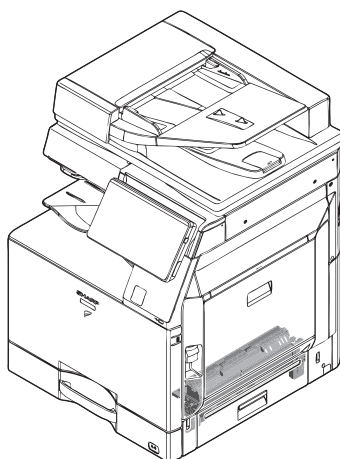
F11-F12 マルチ給紙ユニット
(Multi paper feed unit)



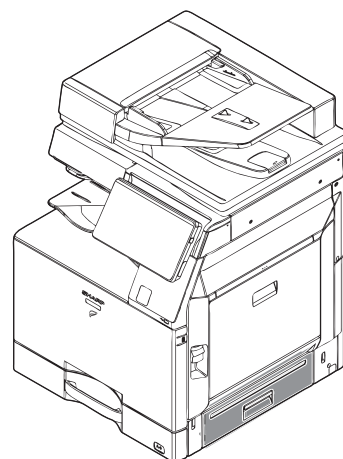
F20 カセットユニット (Cassette unit)



F30-F31 1CS 給紙ユニット
(1st Cassette Paper feed unit)



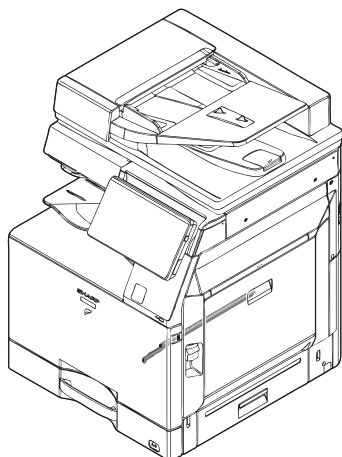
H40 右下ドアユニット (Right lower door unit)



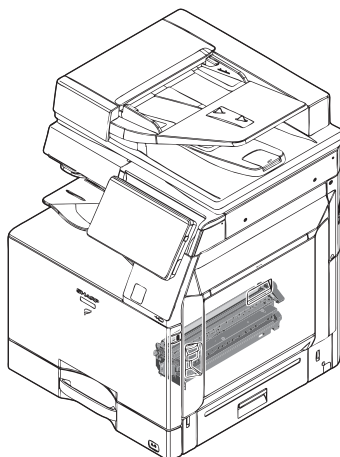
【U00】

ユニットリスト (Unit list)

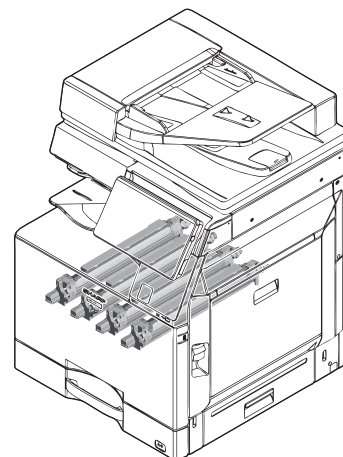
H50 紙粉取りユニット
(Paper dust remove unit)
[901]



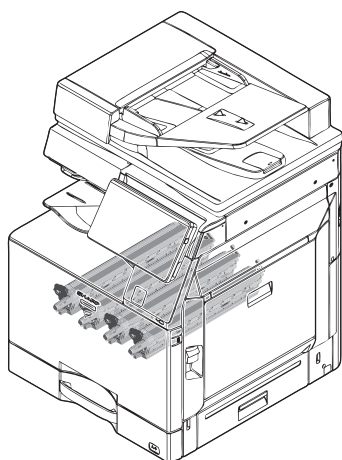
H50 PSユニット (PS unit)
[902]



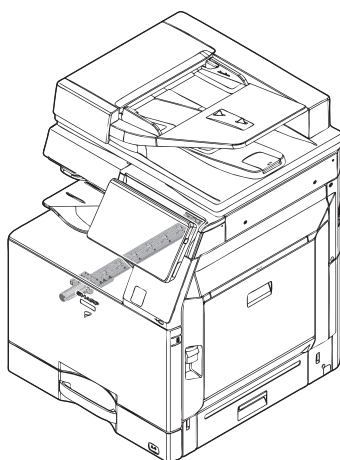
J10 DVユニット (DV unit)



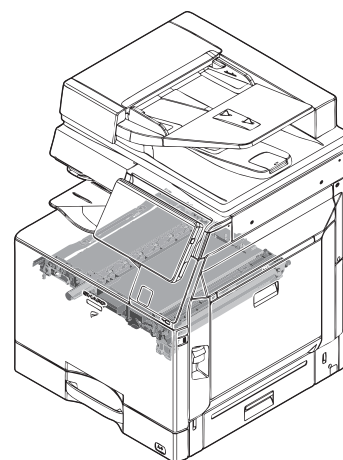
J20 フロセスフレームユニット
(Process frame unit)



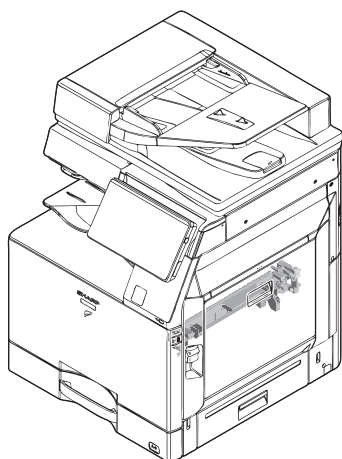
L10 1次転写クリーナーユニット
(1st transfer cleaner unit)



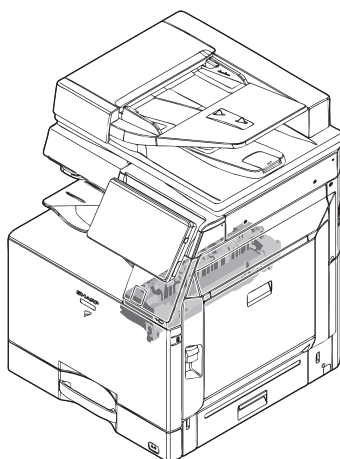
L11 - L13 1次転写ユニット
(1st transfer unit)



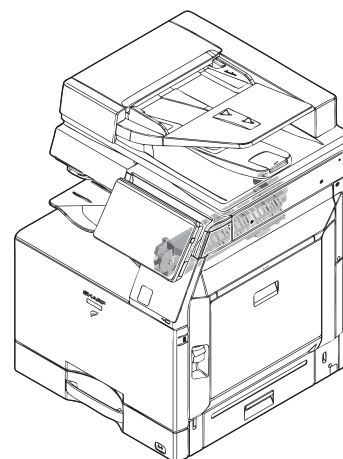
L30 2次転写ユニット (2nd transfer unit)



N10 - N12 定着ユニット (Fusing unit)



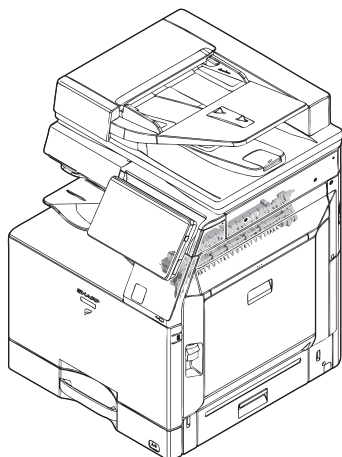
P10 排紙ユニット (Delivery unit)



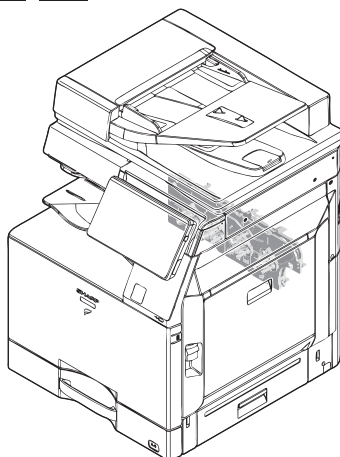
【U00】

ユニットリスト (Unit list)

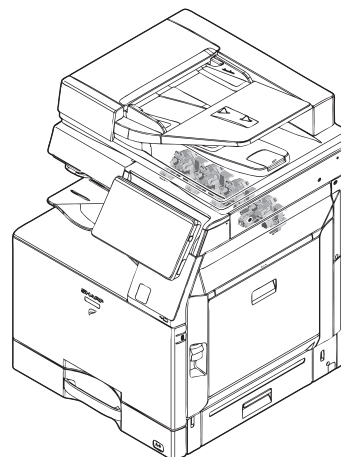
P50 定着後ペーパーガイドユニット
(Fusing rear paper guide unit)



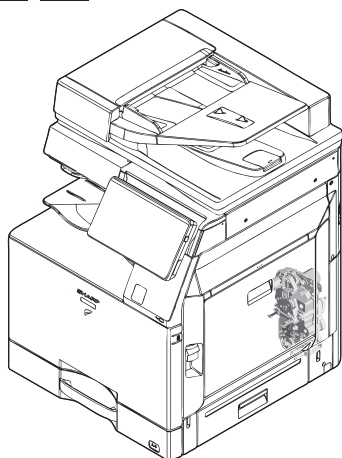
R10-R11 メイン駆動ユニット
(Main drive unit)
R12-R13



R60 TNモーターユニット (TN motor unit)



S20-S21 搬送駆動ユニット
(Transport drive unit)
S22-S23



【A10】

外装部 1(Exteriors 1)

NO.	PARTS CODE	PRICE RANK		DESCRIPTION	Inter-change	Reason for change	Effective time
		Ex.	Ja.				
1	XHBS740P08000	AA	DD	Screw(4×8) ビス			
2	DUNT-1235DS11	BC	GJ	Table glass unit テーブルガラスユニット			
♣	DUNT-1235DSZZ	BC	GJ	Table glass unit テーブルガラスユニット			
3	PSHEZ5361FCZ1	AG	DS	Shading sheet シェーディングシート			
4	XBTS740P06000	AA	DD	Screw(4×6) ビス			
5	GCAB-1631FCA1	AQ	EQ	Rear cabinet upper 後キャビ上			
6	LFIX-0719FCZ1	AM	EG	Glass fixing left ガラス押え左			
♣	LFIX-0719FCZZ	AM	EG	Glass fixing left ガラス押え左			
7	PTPE-0391FCZZ	AD	DJ	SPF glass tape L SPFガラステープ L			
8	PGUMS0283FCZ2	AA	DJ	Table glass gum テーブルガラスゴム			
9	PGLSP0109FCZ1	BB	GD	SPF slit glass SPFスリットガラス			
10	PTPE-0382FCZZ	AC	DD	SPF glass tape SPFガラステープ			
11	PMLT-2302FCZZ	AC	DD	Dust proof cushion 防塵マット			
12	GCAB-1712FCAZ	AX	FG	Upper cabinet left 上キャビ左			
♣	GCAB-1712FCZZ	AX	FG	Upper cabinet left 上キャビ左			
13	QEARP0288FCZZ	AC	DJ	Earth terminal base アース端子台			
14	LFIX-0596FCFZ	AN	EG	Glass fixture right ガラス押え右			
♣	LFIX-0683FCEZ	AN	EQ	Glass fixing plate right ガラス押え右			
15	GCAB-1621FCA2	AU	EZ	Upper cabinet right 上キャビ右			
♣	GCAB-1621FCA3	AU	EZ	Upper cabinet right 上キャビ右			
16	XBBS730P06000	AC	DD	Screw(3×6) ビス			
17	GCAB-1728FCZZ	AP	EQ	Upper cabinet front right upper 上キャビ前右上			
18	XHBS730P08000	AB	DD	Screw(3×8) ビス			
19	GCAB-1713FCZZ	AS	EQ	Upper cabinet front right 上キャビ前右			
20	GCAB-1718FCZZ	AL	EB	Upper cabinet front right lower R 上キャビ前右下 R			
21	XEBS730P08000	AC	DD	Screw(3×8) ビス			
22	GCAB-1714FCZZ	AP	EQ	Upper cabinet front right lower 上キャビ前右下			
23	LHLDZ2787FCZZ	AG	DX	USB PWB holder USB 基板ホルダー			
24	CPWBN2085FCF1	AR	EZ	USB Connector PWB USB コネクタ-基板			
25	XHBS730P06000	AC	DD	Screw(3×6) ビス			
26	CPWBN2373FCE1	BP	LP	Wireless LAN PWB 無線 LAN 基板			
27	GCAB-1715FCAZ	AV	FG	Upper cabinet front left 上キャビ前左			
♣	GCAB-1715FCZZ	AV	FG	Upper cabinet front left 上キャビ前左			
28	TLABH6189FCZZ	AG	DX	Copy prohibition caution label コピー禁止注意ラベル			
♣	TLABH6188FCZZ	AH	DX	Copy prohibition caution label コピー禁止注意ラベル			

Matrix

No.2	テーブルガラスユニット (Table glass unit)	
PARTS CODE	Americas Europe Australia Asia	Japan
DUNT-1235DS11	1st Lot	
DUNT-1235DSZZ		1st Lot

【A10】

外装部 1(Exteriors 1)

No.6	ガラス押え左 (Glass fixing left)	
PARTS CODE	BP-70C65 BP-70C55 BP-70C45 BP-70C36 BP-70C31 BP-70C26 BP-55C26	BP-50C65 BP-50C55 BP-60C45 BP-60C36 BP-60C31 BP-60C26 BP-50C45 BP-50C36 BP-40C36 BP-50C31 BP-50C26 BP-40C26
L F i X - 0 7 1 9 F C Z 1		1st Lot
L F i X - 0 7 1 9 F C Z Z	1st Lot	

No.12	上キャビネット左 (Upper cabinet left)	
PARTS CODE	Americas Europe	Australia Asia Japan
GCAB-1712FCAZ	1st Lot	
GCAB-1712FCZZ		1st Lot

No.14	ガラス押え右 (Glass fixture right)	
PARTS CODE	BP-70C65 BP-70C55 BP-70C45 BP-70C36 BP-70C31 BP-70C26 BP-55C26	BP-50C65 BP-50C55 BP-60C45 BP-60C36 BP-60C31 BP-60C26 BP-50C45 BP-50C36 BP-40C36 BP-50C31 BP-50C26 BP-40C26
L F i X - 0 5 9 6 F C F Z	1st Lot	
L F i X - 0 6 8 3 F C E Z		1st Lot

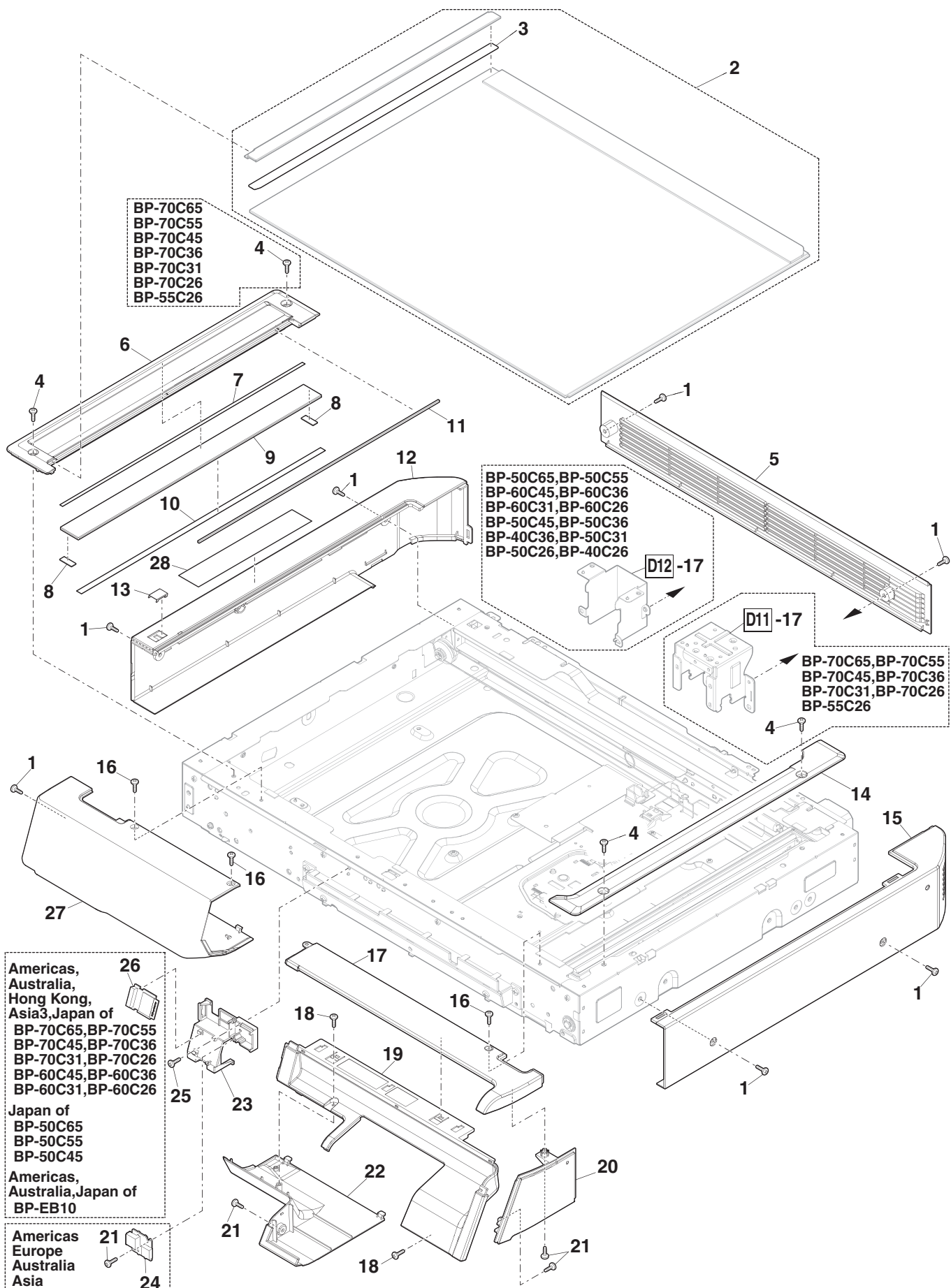
No.15	上キャビネット右 (Upper cabinet right)	
PARTS CODE	Americas Europe Australia Asia	Japan
GCAB-1621FCA2		1st Lot
GCAB-1621FCA3	1st Lot	

No.27	上キャビネット前左 (Upper cabinet front left)	
PARTS CODE	Americas Europe	Australia Asia Japan
GCAB-1715FCAZ	1st Lot	
GCAB-1715FCZZ		1st Lot

No.28	コピー禁止注意ラベル (Copy prohibition caution label)	
PARTS CODE	Americas Europe Australia Asia	Japan
T LABH6188FCZZ		1st Lot
T LABH6189FCZZ	1st Lot	

【A10】

外装部 1(Exteriors 1)



【A11】

外装部 2(Exteriors 2)

NO.	PARTS CODE	PRICE RANK		DESCRIPTION	Inter-change	Reason for change	Effective time
		Ex.	Ja.				
1	XHBS730P08000	AB	DD	Screw(3×8)			
2	XEBS740P08000	AA	DD	Screw(4×8)			
3	GCÖV-0415FCAZ	AK	EB	Rear cabinet cover			
4	XEBS740P10000	AA	DD	Screw(4×10)			
5	PCÖVP2869FCZZ	BB	GD	MFPC cover			
6	GCÖV-0420FCAZ	AN	EG	ROM cover			
7	GCAB-1717FCAZ	BE	GN	Rear cabinet			
7	GCAB-1717FCZZ	BE	GN	Rear cabinet			
8	PCÖVP2382FCBZ	AD	DJ	Desk connect plate cover			
9	LSÖU-0277FCZ2	BC	GJ	Upper delivery tray			
10	MLEVP1326FCZ1	AF	DS	Paper existence detect actuator			
11	LFIX-0627FCZ1	AD	DJ	Paper fixing arm			
12	LSÖU-0295FCZZ	BC	GJ	Delivery paper tray			
13	LSÖU-0298FCZZ	AR	EQ	Delivery extension tray			
14	XHBS740P08000	AA	DD	Screw(4×8)			
15	GCAB-1708FCZ1	BL	HL	Delivery cabinet			
16	GCAB-1710FCZZ	AQ	EQ	Left cabinet upper rear			
17	GCAB-1619FCCZ	AT	EZ	Left cabinet upper front			
18	GCAB-1618FCA1	AN	EG	Left cabinet upper			
19	GCAB-1617FCD4	BD	GN	Left cabinet			
19	GCAB-1617FCC4	BE	GN	Left cabinet			
20	GCAB-1716FCZ1	AY	FQ	Right cabinet rear upper			
20	GCAB-1716FCZZ	AY	FQ	Right cabinet rear upper			
21	LPLTM8062FCZZ	AD	DJ	M3 plate			
22	PSHEP6825FCP1	AC	DD	Right door FFC protect sheet			
23	XHBS730P06000	AC	DD	Screw(3×6)			
24	GCAB-1630FCA1	AK	EB	Right cabinet rear lower			
25	GCAB-1628FCAZ	AK	DX	Right cabinet front lower			
26	GCAB-1707FCZ1	AV	FG	Front cabinet upper right			
26	GCAB-1707FCZZ	AV	FG	Front cabinet upper right			
26	GCAB-1707FCZ2	AV	FG	Front cabinet upper right	3	Improve performance	22/Mar RC
26	GCAB-1707FCZ3	AV	FG	Front cabinet upper right	3	Improve performance	22/Mar RC
27	XEBS740P14000	AB	DD	Screw(4×14)			
28	GCÖV-0449FCZZ	AH	DX	Motion sensor cover			
29	UCLEZ0181FCZ2	AC	DJ	LSU cleaning paper			
30	LDAIU0699FCZZ	AB	DJ	LSU cleaning base			
31	PBARP0052FCZZ	AF	DS	LSU cleaning bar AR			
32	XEBS740P06000	AA	DD	Screw(4×6)			
33	LBNDZ0090FCZZ	AD	DJ	Front cabinet band			
34	CCAB-1706DS51	BH	GX	Front cabinet unit			
34	CCAB-1706DS52	BH	GX	Front cabinet unit			
35	CBDGD0076FC01	AL	EB	Model name plate			
35	CBDGD0076FC02	AL	EB	Model name plate			
35	CBDGD0076FC03	AL	EB	Model name plate			
35	CBDGD0076FC04	AL	EB	Model name plate			
35	CBDGD0076FC06	AL	EB	Model name plate			
35	CBDGD0076FC07	AL	EB	Model name plate			
35	CBDGD0076FC08	AL	EB	Model name plate			
35	CBDGD0076FC09	AL	EB	Model name plate			
35	CBDGD0076FC10	AL	EB	Model name plate			
35	CBDGD0076FC11	AL	EB	Model name plate			
35	CBDGD0076FC12	AL	EB	Model name plate			
35	CBDGD0076FC13	AL	EB	Model name plate			

【A11】

外装部 2(Exteriors 2)

NO.	PARTS CODE	PRICE RANK		DESCRIPTION	Inter-change	Reason for change	Effective time
		Ex.	Ja.				
35 ♣	CBDGD0076FC14	AL	EB	Model name plate 機種名プレート			
	CBDGD0076FC15	AL	EB	Model name plate 機種名プレート			
	CBDGD0076FC16	AL	EB	Model name plate 機種名プレート			
	CBDGD0076FC17	AL	EB	Model name plate 機種名プレート			
	CBDGD0076FC19	AL	EB	Model name plate 機種名プレート			
	CBDGD0076FC05	AP	EQ	Model name plate 機種名プレート			
	CBDGD0076FC18	AP	EQ	Model name plate 機種名プレート			
36	PGiDM2986FCZZ	AL	EB	Upper delivery guide 上段排紙ガイド			
37	TCAUA1080FCZZ	AD	DJ	Service caution label サービス注意ラベル			
38	TLABZ5112FCAZ	AC	DD	Heater switch label ヒータースイッチラベル			
39 🔄	HBDGD0065FCA1	AY	FQ	Front cabinet badge 前扉ビッドジ			
	HBDGD0065FCA2	AY	FQ	Front cabinet badge 前扉ビッドジ	1	Productivity improvement	22/Oct RC
40	XEBS730P06000	AA	DD	Screw(3×6) ビス			
41	PMAGT0148FCZZ	AG	DX	Magnet catch マグネットキャッチ			
42 ♣	CCAB-1726DS51	BE	GN	Front cabinet upper 前扉上			
	CCAB-1726DS52	BE	GN	Front cabinet upper 前扉上			
43 ♣	GCAB-1725FCZ1	BF	GN	Front cabinet 前扉			
	GCAB-1725FCA1	BG	GT	Front cabinet 前扉			

Matrix

No.7	後扉 (Rear cabinet)	
PARTS CODE	Americas Europe	Australia Asia Japan
GCAB-1717FCAZ	1st Lot	
GCAB-1717FCZZ		1st Lot

No.19	左扉 (Left cabinet)	
PARTS CODE	Americas Europe	Australia Asia Japan
GCAB-1617FCC4	1st Lot	
GCAB-1617FCD4		1st Lot

No.20	右扉後上 (Right cabinet rear upper)	
PARTS CODE	Americas Europe Australia Asia	Japan
GCAB-1716FCZ1	1st Lot	
GCAB-1716FCZZ		1st Lot

【A11】

外装部 2(Exteriors 2)

No.26	前キャビネット上右 (Front cabinet upper right)	
PARTS CODE	BP-70C65 BP-70C55 BP-70C45 BP-70C36 BP-70C31 BP-70C26 BP-60C45 BP-60C36 BP-60C31 BP-60C26	BP-50C65 BP-50C55 BP-50C45 BP-50C36 BP-40C36 BP-50C31 BP-50C26 BP-40C26
GCAB-1707FCZZ		1st Lot
GCAB-1707FCZ1	1st Lot	
GCAB-1707FCZ2		22/Mar RC
GCAB-1707FCZ3	22/Mar RC	

No.34	前キャビネット (Front cabinet unit)	
PARTS CODE	BP-70C45 BP-70C36 BP-70C31 BP-70C26 BP-60C45 BP-60C36 BP-60C31 BP-60C26 BP-55C26 BP-50C45 BP-50C36 BP-40C36 BP-50C31 BP-50C26 BP-40C26	Americas Europe Australia Asia Japan
CCAB-1706DS51		1st Lot
CCAB-1706DS52	1st Lot	

No.35-1	機種名プレート (Model name plate)											
PARTS CODE	BP-70C65	BP-70C55	BP-50C65	BP-50C55	BP-70C45	BP-70C36	BP-70C31	BP-70C26	BP-60C45	BP-60C36	BP-60C31	BP-60C26
CBDGD0076FC01												1st Lot
CBDGD0076FC02											1st Lot	
CBDGD0076FC03										1st Lot		
CBDGD0076FC04									1st Lot			
CBDGD0076FC05								1st Lot				
CBDGD0076FC06							1st Lot					
CBDGD0076FC07						1st Lot						
CBDGD0076FC08					1st Lot							
CBDGD0076FC09		1st Lot										
CBDGD0076FC10	1st Lot											
CBDGD0076FC17				1st Lot								
CBDGD0076FC18			1st Lot									

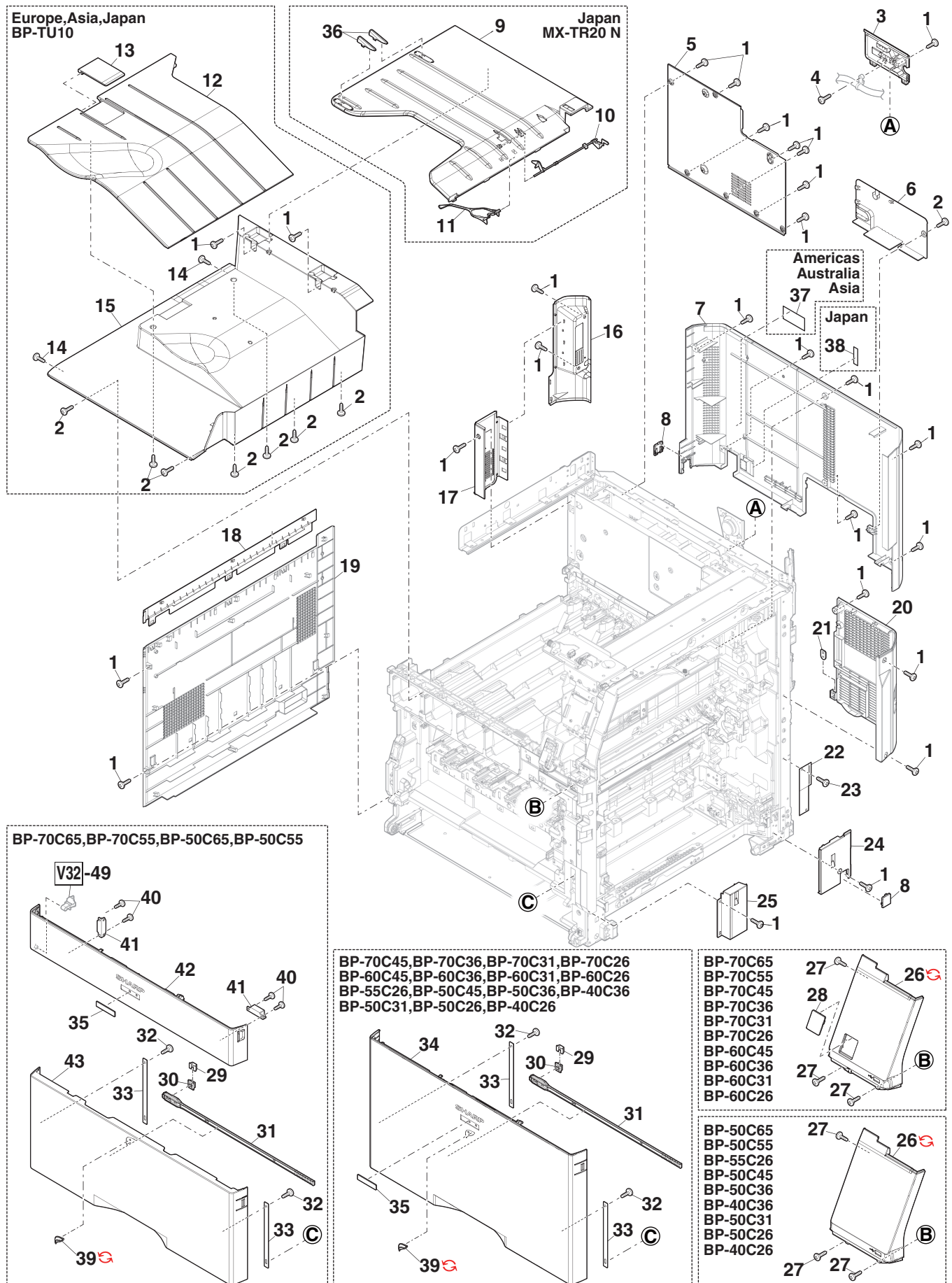
No.35-2	機種名プレート (Model name plate)						
PARTS CODE	BP-55C26	BP-50C45	BP-50C36	BP-40C36	BP-50C31	BP-50C26	BP-40C26
CBDGD0076FC11							1st Lot
CBDGD0076FC12						1st Lot	
CBDGD0076FC13					1st Lot		
CBDGD0076FC14				1st Lot			
CBDGD0076FC15			1st Lot				
CBDGD0076FC16		1st Lot					
CBDGD0076FC19	1st Lot						

【A11】

外装部 2(Exteriors 2)

No.42	前枠上 (Front cabinet upper)	
PARTS CODE	BP-70C65 BP-70C55 BP-50C65 BP-50C55	
	Americas Europe	Australia Asia Japan
CCAB-1726DS51		1st Lot
CCAB-1726DS52	1st Lot	

No.43	前枠 (Front cabinet)	
PARTS CODE	BP-70C65 BP-70C55 BP-50C65 BP-50C55	
	Americas Europe	Australia Asia Japan
GCAB-1725FCA1	1st Lot	
GCAB-1725FCZ1		1st Lot



【A20】

操作パネルユニット (Operation panel unit)

NO.	PARTS CODE	PRICE RANK		DESCRIPTION	Inter-change	Reason for change	Effective time
		Ex.	Ja.				
1	XEBS730P08000	AC	DD	Screw(3×8)			
2	GCÖV-0424FCAZ	AH	DX	LED cover			
3	Ki-ÖK0010FCPZ	BL	HG	Keyboard			
	Ⓢ Ki-ÖK0017FCPZ	BM	MJ	Keyboard	1	Productivity improvement	22/Aug
4	PLNS-0107FCZZ	AC	DJ	LED lens			
5	XEBS730P06000	AA	DD	Screw(3×6)			
6	CPWBN2182FCE4	BF	GN	Keyboard PWB			
	Ⓢ CPWBN2182FCE7	BF	GN	Keyboard PWB	1	Productivity improvement	22/Dec
7	PGSK-1055MPZZ	AF	DS	KEY Gasket			
8	LDAiU0923FCZZ	AN	EQ	Keyboard base plate			
	Ⓢ LDAiU0954FCZZ	AP	EQ	Keyboard base plate [With No.12,14,16,37]	5	Productivity improvement	22/Aug
9	MLEVP1352FCZZ	AC	DD	Lock lever			
10	MSPRD3864FCZ1	AC	DJ	Lock lever spring			
11	GCÖV-0422FCBZ	AK	DX	Operation front cover			
12	★ LX-BZ1208FCZZ	AB	DD	Screw(3×6) [With No.8,14,16,37]	5	Productivity improvement	22/Aug
13	XHBS730P08000	AB	DD	Screw(3×8)			
14	LFRM-1736FCZZ	AS	EQ	Keyboard frame			
	Ⓢ LFRM-1736FCZ1	AS	EQ	Keyboard frame [With No.8,12,16,37]	5	Productivity improvement	22/Aug
15	LX-BZ1207FCZZ	AA	DD	Screw(3×4)			
16	CRALP0289FC02	AT	EB	Slide rail			
	Ⓢ LRALP0289FCAZ	AT	EB	Slide rail [With No.8,12,14,37]	5	Productivity improvement	22/Aug
17	XEBS740P08000	AA	DD	Screw(4×8)			
18	XHBS730P10000	AD	DD	Screw(3×10)			
19	LFRM-1810FCZZ	AW	FG	Operation base plate reinforce frame			
20	LDAiU0943FCZZ	AX	FG	Operation base plate			
21	LPLTM9421FCZ1	AL	EB	Hinge fixing plate A			
22	PSHEP7152FCZZ	BE	GN	Antibacterial sheet			
	Ⓢ CSHEP0058YS01	BE	GN	Photocatalyst antibacterial sheet	1	Productivity improvement	22/Oct RC
23	CPNLH0340DS51	BT	MW	Touch panel			
	♣ CPNLH0341DS51	BT	MW	Touch panel			
24	PLNS-2427FCZZ	AK	DX	PS key lens			
25	CPWBF2401FCE1	AT	EZ	PWR WU LED PWB			
26	CPWBN2422FCE1	AY	FQ	NFC PWB			
	Ⓢ CPWBN2422FCE2	AY	FQ	NFC PWB	1	Productivity improvement	22/Aug
27	GCÖV-0452FCZZ	AH	DX	Power supply key housing			
28	QSW-P8091QCPZ	AL	EB	Switch			
29	MSPRC4801FCZZ	AC	DD	Power supply key spring			
30	CBTN-0327FC01	AM	EG	Power supply key			
31	VVL101STN19-A	CA	TR	LCD			
	♣ VVLZJ101NA5-A	CA	TR	LCD			
32	LHLDZ2740FCZZ	AQ	EQ	LCD holder			
33	CLNS-2426DS51	AV	FG	Optical waveguide plate assy			
34	CPWBN2430DS51	BD	GN	TP-COMLED PWB			
35	LFRM-1838FCZZ	AR	EQ	Operation base plate reinforce frame B			
36	LDAiU0949FCZZ	AX	FG	Operation base plate B			
37	Ⓢ PSHEZ7222FCZZ	AD	DJ	Harness protect mylar [With No.8,12,14,16]	5	Productivity improvement	22/Aug

【A20】

操作パネルユニット (Operation panel unit)

NO.	PARTS CODE	PRICE RANK		DESCRIPTION	Inter-change	Reason for change	Effective time
		Ex.	Ja.				
	(Unit)						
901 ♣	CCAB-1719DS51	CE	UF	Operation panel unit 操作パネルユニット			
	CCAB-1719DS55	CE	UH	Operation panel unit 操作パネルユニット			
	CCAB-1719DS54	CF	UH	Operation panel unit 操作パネルユニット			
	Ⓜ CCAB-1719DS59	CE	UF	Operation panel unit 操作パネルユニット	1	Productivity improvement	22/Nov

Matrix

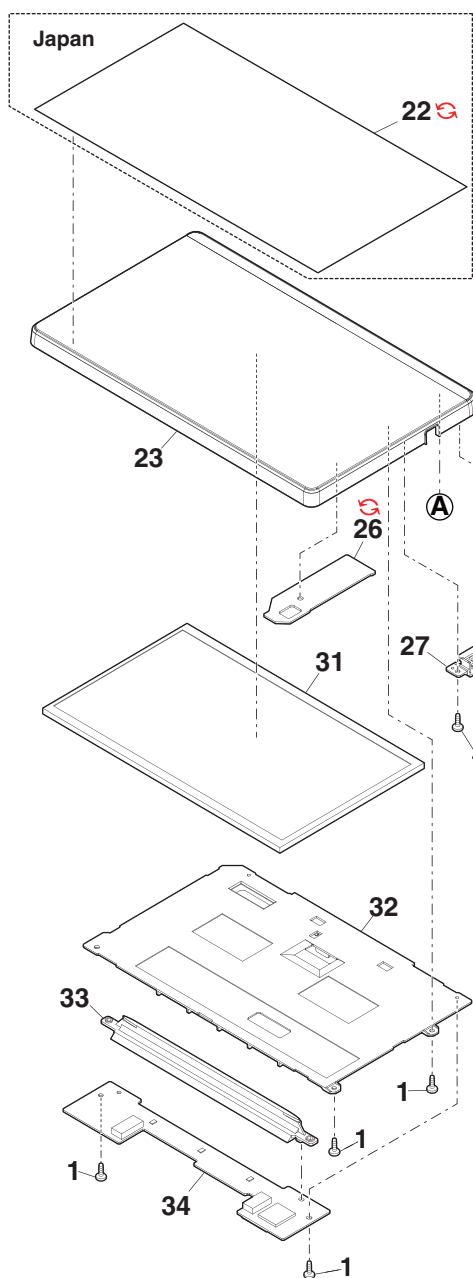
No.23	タッチパネル (Touch panel)	
PARTS CODE	Americas Europe Australia Asia	Japan
CPNLH0340DS51		1st Lot
CPNLH0341DS51	1st Lot	

No.31	LCD(LCD)	
PARTS CODE	Americas Australia Asia	Europe Japan
VVL101STN19-A		1st Lot
VVLZJ101NA5-A	1st Lot	

No.901		操作パネルユニット (Operation panel unit)									
PARTS CODE	BP-70C65 BP-70C55 BP-70C45 BP-70C36 BP-70C31 BP-70C26 BP-60C45 BP-60C36 BP-60C31 BP-60C26				BP-55C26		BP-50C65 BP-50C55 BP-50C45 BP-50C36 BP-40C36 BP-50C31 BP-50C26 BP-40C26				
	Americas Australia	Europe	Asia	Japan	Europe	Australia	Americas Australia Asia	Europe	Japan		
CCAB-1719DS51		1st Lot	1st Lot		1st Lot	1st Lot	1st Lot	1st Lot			
CCAB-1719DS54				1st Lot							1st Lot
CCAB-1719DS55	1st Lot										
CCAB-1719DS59		22/Nov			22/Nov			22/Nov			

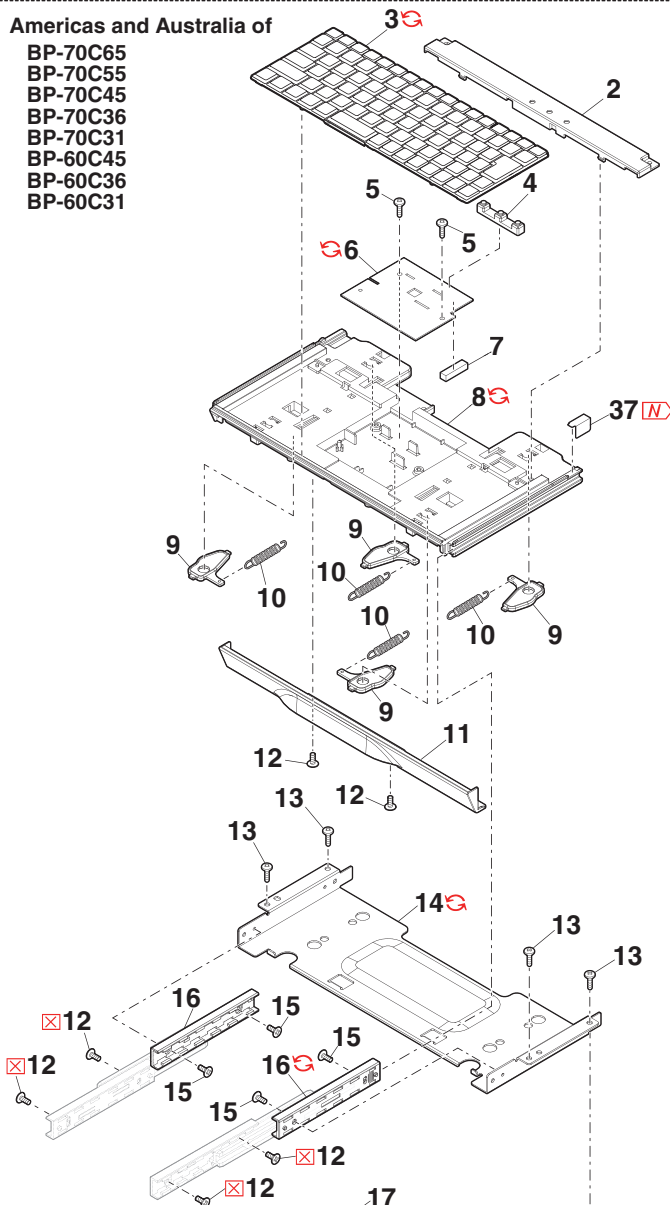
【A20】

操作パネルユニット (Operation panel unit)



Americas and Australia of

BP-70C65
BP-70C55
BP-70C45
BP-70C36
BP-70C31
BP-60C45
BP-60C36
BP-60C31

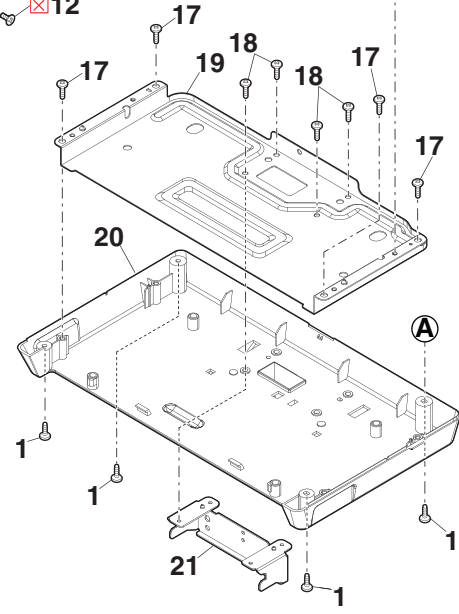
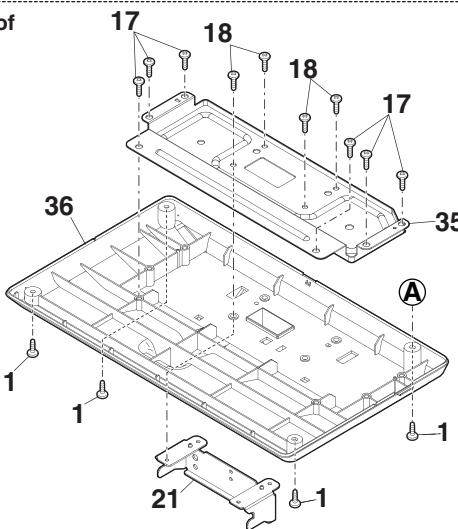


Europe, Asia, Japan of

BP-70C65
BP-70C55
BP-70C45
BP-70C36
BP-70C31
BP-70C26
BP-60C45
BP-60C36
BP-60C31
BP-60C26

All destinations of

BP-55C26
BP-50C65
BP-50C55
BP-50C45
BP-50C36
BP-40C36
BP-50C31
BP-50C26
BP-40C26



【C10】

DSPF 外装部 (DSPF Exteriors)[BP-70C65,BP-70C55,BP-70C45,BP-70C36,BP-70C31, BP-70C26,BP-55C26]

NO.	PARTS CODE	PRICE RANK		DESCRIPTION	Inter-change	Reason for change	Effective time
		Ex.	Ja.				
1	XHBS740P08000	AA	DD	Screw(4×8) ビス			
2	LSOU-0289FCZZ	BH	GX	Paper feed tray upper 給紙トレイ上			
3	XEBS740P10000	AA	DD	Screw(4×10) ビス			
4	PSHEP7117FCZZ	AQ	EQ	Paper feed tray cover sheet 給紙トレイカバーシート			
5	GCAB-1705FCZZ	BC	GD	Rear upper cabinet 後上キャビネ			
6	GCAB-1697FCAZ	AZ	FQ	Rear lower cabinet 後下キャビネ			
7	GCAB-1699FCA1	AW	FG	Left rear cabinet 左後キャビネ			
8	XHBS730P06000	AC	DD	Screw(3×6) ビス			
9	GCAB-1701FCAZ	AX	FG	Right rear Lower cabinet 右後下キャビネ			
10	GCAB-1702FCAZ	AY	FQ	Delivery rear cabinet 排紙後キャビネ			
11	LSOU-0292FCA2	BN	LE	Delivery tray 排紙トレイ			
12	LSOU-0294FCAZ	AS	EZ	Delivery extension support tray 排紙延長補助トレイ			
13	LSOU-0293FCAZ	AY	FQ	Delivery extension tray 排紙延長トレイ			
14	VHPSG2A241+-1	AG	DX	Photo sensor(SG2A241) フォトセンサー			
15	MLEVP1377FCAZ	AG	DX	DSPF delivery paper detect actuator DSPF 排紙検知アクチュエーター			
16	GCAB-1698FCAZ	BB	GD	Right lower cabinet 右下キャビネ			
17	PSHEZ6576FCZZ	AH	DX	OC mat sheet OC マットシート			
18	CCLEZ0027RS51	AM	EG	SPF glass cleaner SPF ガラスクリーナー			
19	PSHEZ7071FCZZ	AX	FG	OC mat OC マット			
20	XEBS730P12000	AC	DD	Screw(3×12) ビス			
21	TLABH6152FCZZ	AD	DJ	Lower door open/close label R 下ドア開閉ラベル R			
22	TLABH6151FCZZ	AD	DJ	Lower door open/close label L 下ドア開閉ラベル L			
23	PCÖVP2834FCZZ	BB	GD	Delivery Lower PG cover 排紙下 PG カバー			
24	GCÖV-0446FCZZ	AW	FG	Status display LED smoke cover 状態表示 LED スモークカバー			
25	PSHEZ7146FCZZ	AG	DS	Status display LED diffusion sheet 状態表示 LED 拡散シート			
26	LHLDZ2728FCAZ	AW	FG	Status display LED holder 状態表示 LED ホルダー			
27	XEBS730P08000	AC	DD	Screw(3×8) ビス			
28	CPWBF2316FCE2	AQ	EQ	SSET LED PWB SSET LED 基板			
29	GCAB-1700FCAZ	AV	FG	Original tray front cabinet 原稿トレイ前キャビネ			
30	LSTPP0016QSZZ	AC	DJ	Resin ring(E5) 樹脂リング			
31	MSPRT3488FCZZ	AC	DJ	Release lever spring 圧解リリースリング			
32	MLEVP1394FCZZ	AS	EQ	Separate Pressure release link lever 分離圧解リンクレバー			
33	LX-BZ0586FCZZ	AA	DD	Screw(4×6) ビス			
34	LHLDZ1640FCZZ	AC	DJ	Paper feed guide holder 給紙ガイドホルダー			
35	GCAB-1721FCZZ	AV	FG	Front cabinet upper 前キャビネ上			
36	GCAB-1722FCZZ	AZ	FQ	Front cabinet lower 前キャビネ下			
37	TLABZ6155FCAZ	AK	DX	Original size label 原稿サイズラベル			
38 ♣	TLABH6153FCZZ	AQ	EQ	Dust caution label 異物注意ラベル			
	TLABH6154FCZZ	AV	FG	Dust caution label 異物注意ラベル			
39	PSHEP7200FCZZ	AD	DD	OC mat Middle sheet R OC マット中間シート R			
40	PSHEP7201FCZZ	AD	DD	OC mat Middle sheet F OC マット中間シート F			
	(Unit)						
901 ♣	DUNT-9731DS26	DS	**	DSPF unit DSPFユニット			
	DUNT-9731DS27	DS	**	DSPF unit DSPFユニット			
	DUNT-9731DS15	DU	**	DSPF unit DSPFユニット			
	DUNT-9731DS17	DU	**	DSPF unit DSPFユニット			
	DUNT-9731DS18	DU	**	DSPF unit DSPFユニット			

【C10】

DSPF 外装部 (DSPF Exteriors)[BP-70C65,BP-70C55,BP-70C45,BP-70C36,BP-70C31, BP-70C26,BP-55C26]

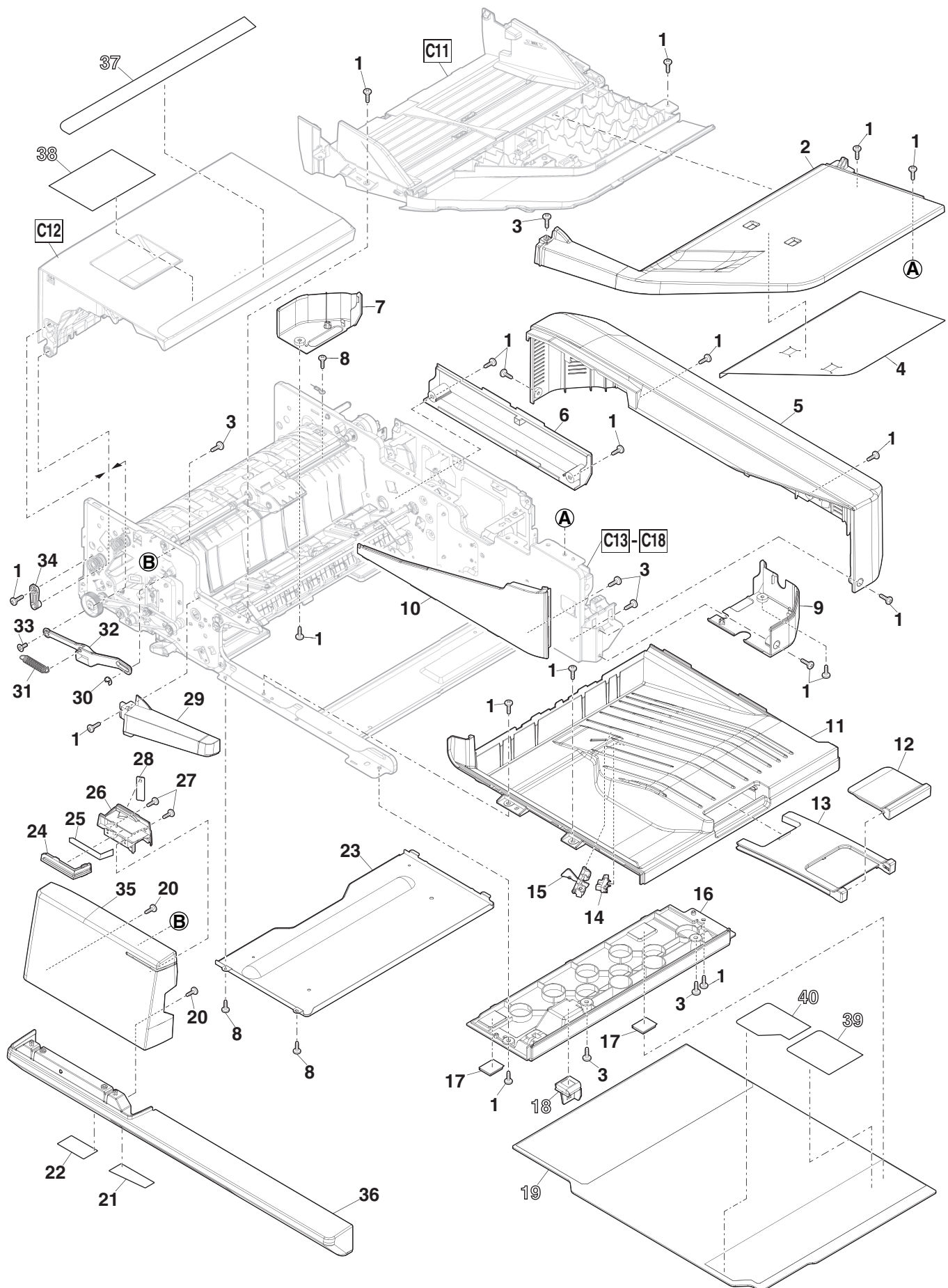
Matrix

No.38	異物注意ラベル (Dust caution label)	
PARTS CODE	Americas Europe Australia Asia	Japan
TLABH6153FCZZ		1st Lot
TLABH6154FCZZ	1st Lot	

No.901	DSPF ユニット (DSPF unit)				
PARTS CODE	BP-70C65 BP-70C55 BP-70C45 BP-70C36 BP-70C31			BP-55C26	BP-70C26
	Americas	Europe Australia Asia	Japan	Europe Australia	Japan
DUNT-9731DS15	1st Lot				
DUNT-9731DS17			1st Lot		
DUNT-9731DS18					1st Lot
DUNT-9731DS26		1st Lot			
DUNT-9731DS27				1st Lot	

【C10】

DSPF 外装部 (DSPF Exteriors)[BP-70C65,BP-70C55,BP-70C45,BP-70C36,BP-70C31,
BP-70C26,BP-55C26]



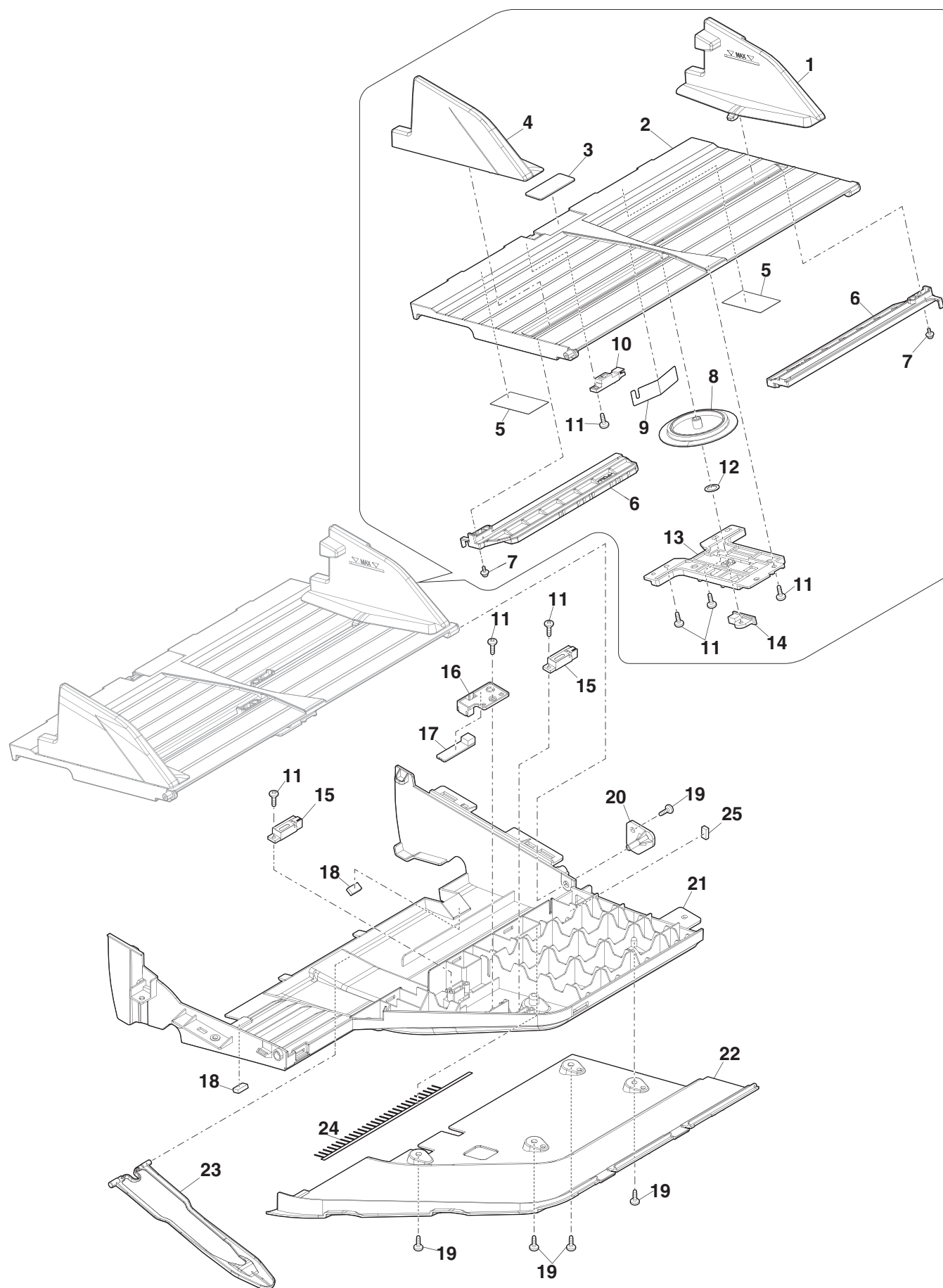
【C11】

DSPF 給紙トレイ部 (DSPF Paper feed tray section)[BP-70C65,BP-70C55,BP-70C45, BP-70C36,BP-70C31,BP-70C26,BP-55C26]

NO.	PARTS CODE	PRICE RANK		DESCRIPTION	Inter-change	Reason for change	Effective time
		Ex.	Ja.				
1	PGiDM2950FCAZ	AY	FQ	Original size guide R			
2	LSOU-0291FCAZ	BE	GN	PF rotation tray			
3	PSHEZ3138FCZZ	AC	DD	Paper feed base sheet			
4	PGiDM2949FCAZ	AY	FQ	Original size guide F			
5	PSHEP7057FCZZ	AC	DD	Lift up mylar			
6	NGERR2571FCZZ	AP	EQ	Width detect rack gear			
7	XEPS730P06X00	AA	DD	Screw(3×6X)			
8	NGERP2572FCZZ	AR	EQ	Width detect pinion gear			
9	LPLTM9395FCZZ	AN	EG	Rack fixing plate			
10	VHPGP2A230L-1	AP	EQ	Photo sensor(GP2A230L)			
11	XEBS730P08000	AC	DD	Screw(3×8)			
12	LX-WZ0094FCZZ	AA	DD	Poly slider			
13	LPLTP9396FCZZ	AR	EQ	Width detect fixing plate			
14	CPWBF2260FCE1	AS	EQ	Manual feed VR PWB			
15	VHPPS126GL1-1	AX	FG	Photo sensor(PS126GL1)			
16	LHLDZ2719FCZZ	AN	EG	Delivery LED holder			
17	CPWBF2316FCE1	AQ	EQ	POT LED PWB			
18	PMLT-1935FCZZ	AA	DJ	Pressure release damper cushion			
19	XEBS740P10000	AA	DD	Screw(4×10)			
20	NSFTP4114FCZZ	AM	EG	Rotation tray shaft			
21	LDAiU0941FCAZ	BK	HG	Paper feed tray base			
22	LSOU-0290FCZZ	BF	GN	Paper feed tray lower			
23	MARMP0579FCZZ	AQ	EQ	DSPFDelivery fixing arm			
24	PBRSS0310FCZZ	AK	EB	Discharge brush			
25	PMLT-1653FCZZ	AA	DJ	Gate stopper cushion			

【C11】

DSPF 給紙トレイ部 (DSPF Paper feed tray section)[BP-70C65,BP-70C55,BP-70C45,
BP-70C36,BP-70C31,BP-70C26,BP-55C26]



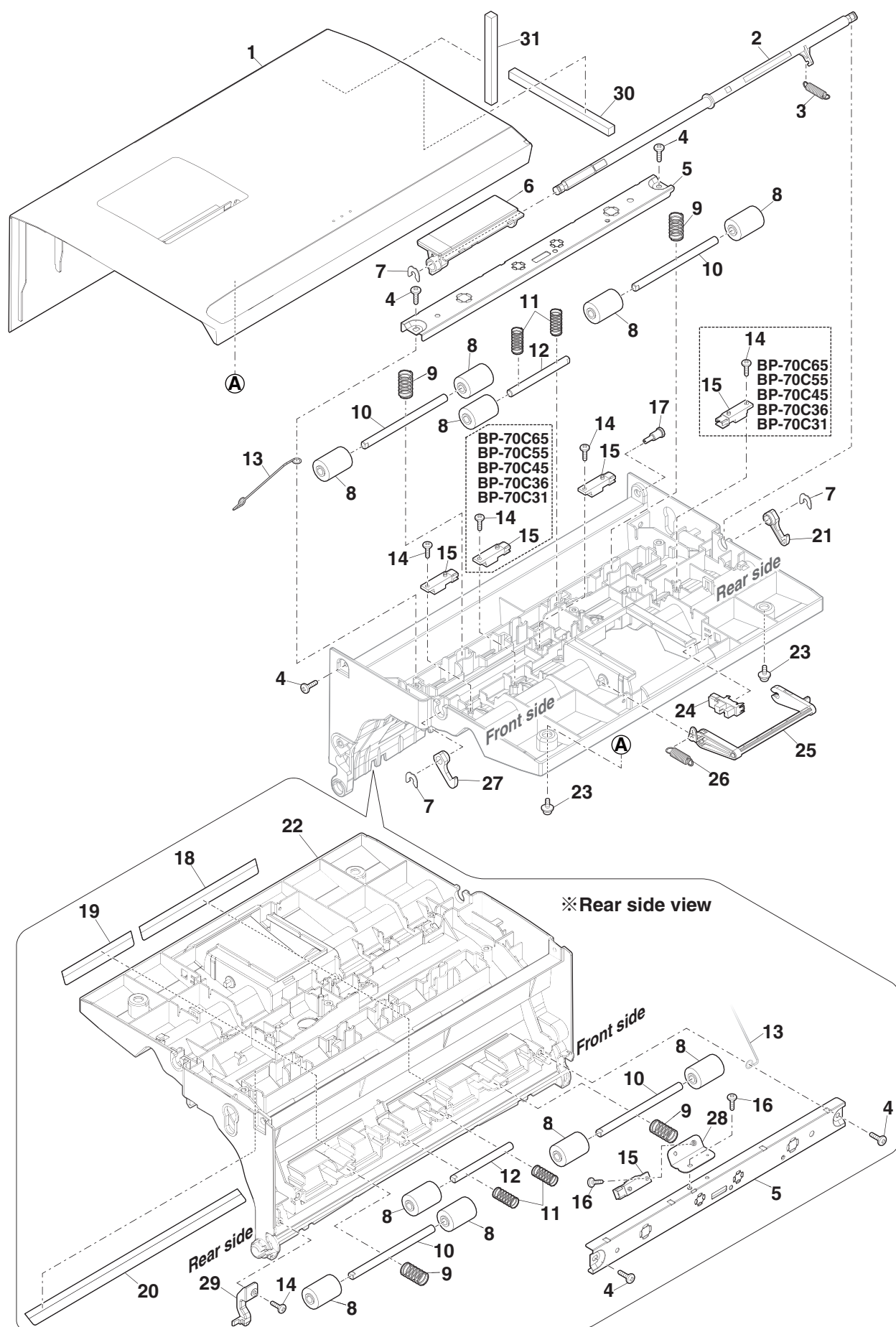
【C12】

DSPF 上ト`ア`-ハ`-カ`イト`部 (DSPF Upper door paper guide section)[BP-70C65, BP-70C55,BP-70C45,BP-70C36,BP-70C31,BP-70C26,BP-55C26]

NO.	PARTS CODE	PRICE RANK		DESCRIPTION	Inter-change	Reason for change	Effective time
		Ex.	Ja.				
1	GCAB-1720FCZZ	BB	GD	Upper door cabinet 上ト`ア`キ`ビ`			
2	NSFTP2966FCA1	AH	DX	Open/close lever shaft 開閉レバ`-シャフト			
3	MSPRT3312FCZZ	AD	DJ	PS pressure spring PS 加圧ス`リング`			
4	XEBS740P10000	AA	DD	Screw(4×10) ビ`ス			
5	LPLTM9397FCZZ	AS	EQ	Upper reinforce plate 上補強板			
6	MLEVP1390FCAZ	AS	EQ	Open/close lever 開閉レバ`			
7	PRNGP0090FCZ1	AB	DJ	Resin ring(E5) 樹脂リング`			
8	NRÖLP0896FCZZ	AC	DD	Transport follower roller 搬送従動ローラ`			
9	MSPRC4729FCZZ	AC	DD	Transport follower spring S 搬送従動ス`リング` S			
10	NSFTZ2973FCZZ	AF	DS	PS follower roller shaft A PS 従動ローラ`シャフト A			
11	MSPRC4730FCZZ	AC	DD	Transport follower spring W 搬送従動ス`リング` W			
12	NSFTZ2974FCZZ	AF	DS	PS follower roller shaft B PS 従動ローラ`シャフト B			
13	QEARB0422FCZZ	AD	DJ	Upper door earth spring 上ト`ア`-ス`ス`リング`			
14	XEBS730P08000	AC	DD	Screw(3×8) ビ`ス			
15	VHPGP2A230L-1	AP	EQ	Photo sensor(GP2A230L) フォトセンサー			
16	XHBS730P06000	AC	DD	Screw(3×6) ビ`ス			
17	LX-BZ0040QSZZ	AC	DD	Step screw 段ビ`ス			
18	PSHEP7139FCZZ	AD	DJ	ROL-2 mylar F ROL-2 マイラ` F			
19	PSHEP7140FCZZ	AD	DJ	ROL-2 mylar R ROL-2 マイラ` R			
20	PSHEP7138FCZZ	AE	DJ	ROL-1 mylar ROL-1 マイラ`			
21	PHAG-0007FCZZ	AB	DJ	Open/close lever hook R 開閉レバ`-フック R			
22	PGiDM2951FCZ2	BH	GX	Upper door paper guide 上ト`ア`-ハ`-カ`イト`			
23	XEPS740P10X00	AC	DD	Screw(4×10) ビ`ス			
24	VHPSG2A241+-1	AG	DX	Photo sensor(SG2A241) フォトセンサー			
25	MARMP0580FCZZ	AQ	EQ	Pick up pressure arm 呼び込み圧接ア`ム			
26	MSPRT3238FCZZ	AC	DJ	Pickup pressure spring 呼び込圧接ス`リング`			
27	PHAG-0006FCZZ	AB	DJ	Open/close lever hook F 開閉レバ`-フック F			
28	LPLTM9398FCZZ	AN	EQ	SPPD2 fixing plate SPPD2 取付板			
29	LHLDZ2720FCZZ	AM	EG	Upper door fulcrum holder 上ト`ア`支点ホルダ`			
30	PMLT-2458FCZZ	AD	DD	Soundproof cushion rear upper 消音マット後上			
31	PMLT-2459FCZZ	AC	DD	Soundproof cushion rear left 消音マット後左			

【C12】

DSPF 上ドアペーパーガイド部 (DSPF Upper door paper guide section)[BP-70C65, BP-70C55, BP-70C45, BP-70C36, BP-70C31, BP-55C26]



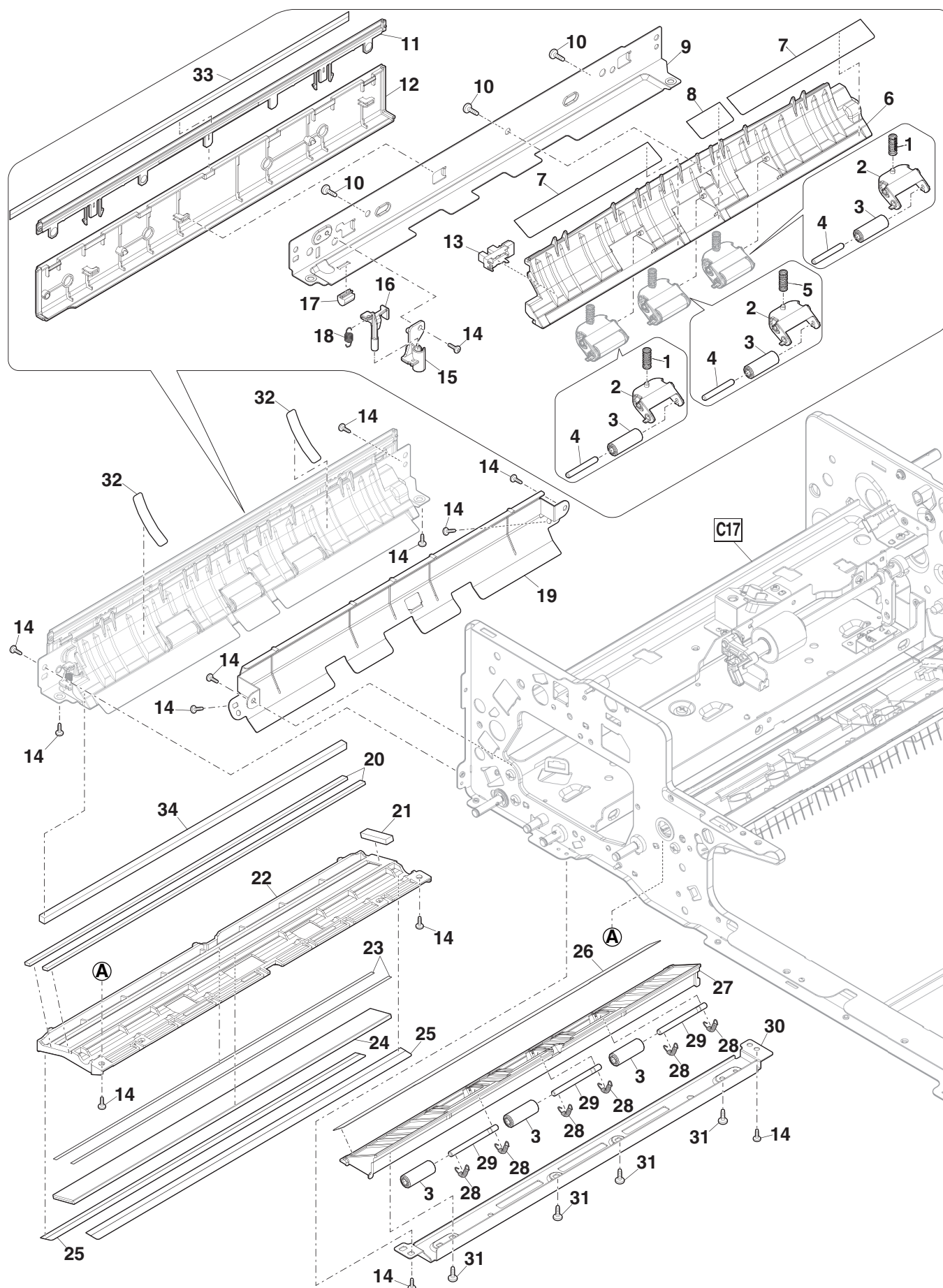
【C13】

DSPF Uターン外^ハ-^ロ-^ガイト^部(DSPF U-turn outside paper guide section) / DSPF すくい上げ^ハ-^ロ-^ガイト^部(DSPF Scoop up paper guide section)[BP-70C65,BP-70C55,BP-70C45,BP-70C36,BP-70C31,BP-70C26,BP-55C26]

NO.	PARTS CODE	PRICE RANK		DESCRIPTION	Inter-change	Reason for change	Effective time
		Ex.	Ja.				
1	MSPRC4734FCZZ	AC	DD	Delivery follower spring	排紙従動スプリング		
2	LHLDZ2722FCZZ	AL	EB	Read front follower holder	読取前従動ホルダー		
3	PCLR-0650FCZZ	AG	DX	Reading follower collar	読取従動コリ		
4	NSFTZ4117FCZ1	AD	DJ	Reading follower collar shaft	読取従動コリシャフト		
5	MSPRC4731FCZ1	AD	DD	Reading front follower spring	読取前従動スプリング		
6	PGiDM2954FCZZ	AY	FQ	U-turn outside PG	Uターン外 PG		
7	PSHEP7142FCZZ	AE	DJ	Reading front sheet	読取前シート		
8	PSHEP7066FCZZ	AC	DD	Reading front support sheet	読取前補助シート		
9	LSTYM0661FCZZ	AX	FG	U-turn outside PG stay	Uターン外 PG スティ		
10	XEBS740P10000	AA	DD	Screw(4×10)	ビス		
11	GCAB-1694FCAZ	AX	FG	U-turn Upper cabinet	Uターン上キャビ		
12	GCAB-1693FCAZ	BA	FX	U-turn cabinet	Uターンキャビ		
13	VHPSG2A241+-1	AG	DX	Photo sensor(SG2A241)	フォトセンサー		
14	XHBS730P06000	AC	DD	Screw(3×6)	ビス		
15	LHLDZ2723FCZZ	AP	EQ	SOCOD holder	SOCOD ホルダー		
16	MLEVP1391FCZZ	AP	EQ	SPCD actuator	SPCD アクチュエーター		
17	PGSK-0077FCZZ	AE	DS	Gasket FL	ガスケット FL		
18	MSPRT3492FCZZ	AC	DJ	Book detect lever spring	ブック検知レバースプリング		
19	PGiDH2948FCZZ	AZ	FQ	U-turn inside PG	Uターン内 PG		
20	PMLT-2432FCZZ	AD	DJ	Lamp dust proof cushion2	ランプ 防塵モット 2		
21	PMLT-2429FCZZ	AB	DD	Lamp dust proof cushion 1	ランプ 防塵モット 1		
22	PGiDM2957FCZZ	AX	FG	2nd Reading PG	第 2 読取 PG		
23	PTPE-0284FCZZ	AB	DJ	Read glass tape	読取ガラステープ		
24	PGLSP0111FCZZ	BA	FX	Protect glass	保護ガラス		
25	PSHEP7144FCZZ	AD	DJ	2nd Reading guide sheet	第 2 読取ガイドシート		
26	PSHEP7064FCZZ	AE	DJ	Reading rear sheet	読取後シート		
27	PGiDM2955FCZZ	AX	FG	Dip up paper guide	すくい上げ ^ハ - ^ロ - ^ガ イト ^部		
28	MSPRT4737FCZ1	AD	DJ	Reading rear follower spring	読取後従動スプリング		
29	NSFTZ4123FCZZ	AE	DJ	Reading rear follower shaft	読取後従動シャフト		
30	LPLTM9401FCZZ	AZ	FX	Dip up PG reinforce plate	すくい上げ PG 補強板		
31	XEBS730P08000	AC	DD	Screw(3×8)	ビス		
32	PSHEP7191FCZZ	AC	DD	Reading front damper sheet	読取前消音シート		
33	PSHEZ6804FCZZ	AE	DJ	Soundproof sheet	防音シート		
34	PMLT-2457FCZZ	AD	DD	Soundproof cushion lower	消音モット下		

【C13】

DSPF Uターン外側用紙ガイド部(DSPF U-turn outside paper guide section) / DSPF すくい上げ用紙ガイド部(DSPF Scoop up paper guide section)[BP-70C65,BP-70C55,BP-70C45,BP-70C36,BP-70C31,BP-70C26,BP-55C26]



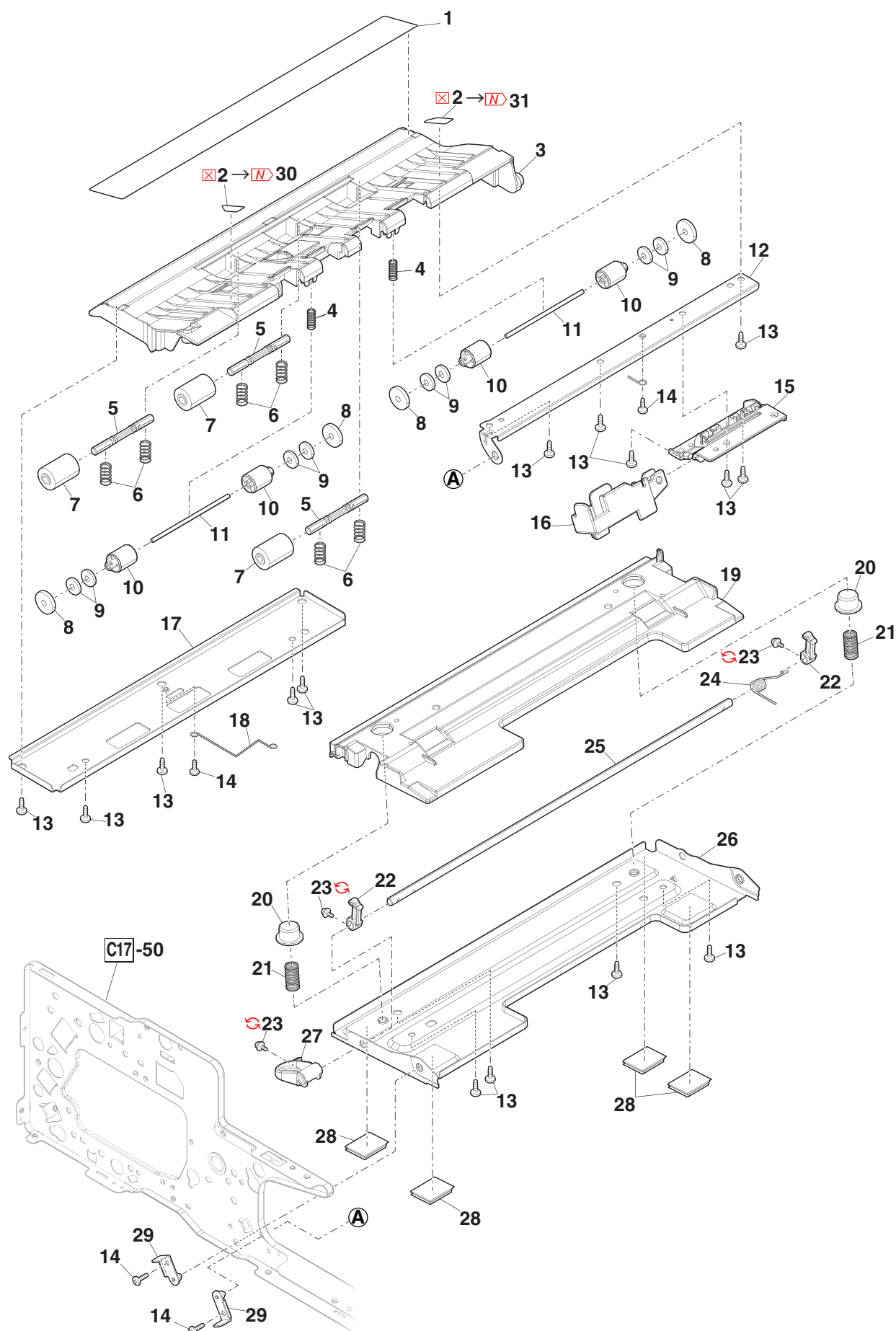
【C14】

DSPF 下ドア部(DSPF Lower door section)/DSPF 白基準^ハ-^ロ-^カイト部(DSPF White standard paper guide section)[BP-70C65,BP-70C55,BP-70C45,BP-70C36,BP-70C31,BP-70C26,BP-55C26]

NO.	PARTS CODE	PRICE RANK		DESCRIPTION	Inter-change	Reason for change	Effective time
		Ex.	Ja.				
1	PSHEP7069FCZZ	AG	DS	2nd Reading white sheet 第2読取白シート			
2	PSHEZ5449FCZ2	AC	DJ	Delivery sheet RSPF 排紙シート RSPF	-	Improve performance	22/Oct
3	PGiDM2958FCZZ	BA	FX	White standard paper guide 白基準 ^ハ - ^ロ - ^カ イト			
4	MSPRC4734FCZZ	AC	DD	Delivery follower spring 排紙従動スプリング			
5	NSFTP3413FCAZ	AC	DJ	Follower collar shaft 従動コリヤシャフト			
6	MSPRC4733FCZZ	AC	DD	Transport follower spring 搬送従動スプリング			
7	NRÖLP0896FCZZ	AC	DD	Transport follower roller 搬送従動ローラー			
8	PGUMR0360FCZZ	AD	DD	Delivery rubber 蹴り出しゴム			
9	PGUMR0315FCZZ	AC	DJ	Delivery rubber 15(Gray) 蹴り出しゴム 15			
10	NRÖLP0011QSZZ	AD	DJ	Delivery follower roller 排紙従動ローラー			
11	NSFTZ4119FCZZ	AD	DJ	Delivery follower shaft 排紙従動シャフト			
12	LPLTM9404FCZZ	AW	FG	Delivery follower pressure plate 排紙従動圧接板			
13	XEBS740P10000	AA	DD	Screw(4×10) ビス			
14	XHBS730P06000	AC	DD	Screw(3×6) ビス			
15	LHLDZ2727FCZZ	AS	EQ	Completed stamp holder 済スタンプホルダー			
16	PCÖVP1824FCZ1	AE	DS	Stamp cover スタンプカバー			
17	LPLTM9402FCZZ	AV	FG	White standard PG reinforce plate 白基準 PG 補強板			
18	MSPRT4739FCZZ	AE	DS	Completed stamp earth spring 済スタンプアーススプリング			
19	PCÖVP2833FCZZ	AY	FQ	Lower door cover 下ドアカバー			
20	LHLDZ1709FCZZ	AC	DJ	White standard pressure spring holder 白基準加圧スプリングホルダー			
21	MSPRC4738FCZ1	AC	DD	White standard pressure spring 白基準加圧スプリング			
22	PTME-0306FCZZ	AC	DJ	Lower door lock pawl 下ドアロック爪			
23	XBPS730P08KS0	AB	DD	Screw(3×8KS) ビス			
	LX-BZ3006SCPM	AA	DD	Screw(3×6) ビス	1	Productivity improvement	22/Sep
24	MSPRD3478FCZ1	AC	DJ	Lower door lock spring 下ドアロックスプリング			
25	NSFTZ2983FCZZ	AL	EB	Lower door lock shaft 下ドアロックシャフト			
26	LPLTM9403FCZZ	BD	GN	Lower door lock plate 下ドアハース板			
27	MLEVP0993FCZZ	AC	DJ	Lower door lock release lever 下ドアロック解除レバー			
28	PSHEZ6576FCZZ	AH	DX	OC mat sheet OC マットシート			
29	CPLTM8972FC01	AE	DS	Lower door fulcrum plate 下ドア支点板			
30	PSHEZ7236FCZZ			RSPF delivery sheet F RSPF 排紙シート F	-	Improve performance	22/Oct
31	PSHEZ7237FCZZ			RSPF delivery sheet R RSPF 排紙シート R	-	Improve performance	22/Oct

【C14】

DSPF 下ドア部(DSPF Lower door section)/DSPF 白基準 Δ - Δ - Δ 部(DSPF White standard paper guide section)[BP-70C65,BP-70C55,BP-70C45,BP-70C36,BP-70C31,BP-70C26,BP-55C26]



【C15】

DSPF 縮小光学部 (DSPF Reduction optical section)[BP-70C65,BP-70C55,BP-70C45, BP-70C36,BP-70C31,BP-70C26,BP-55C26]

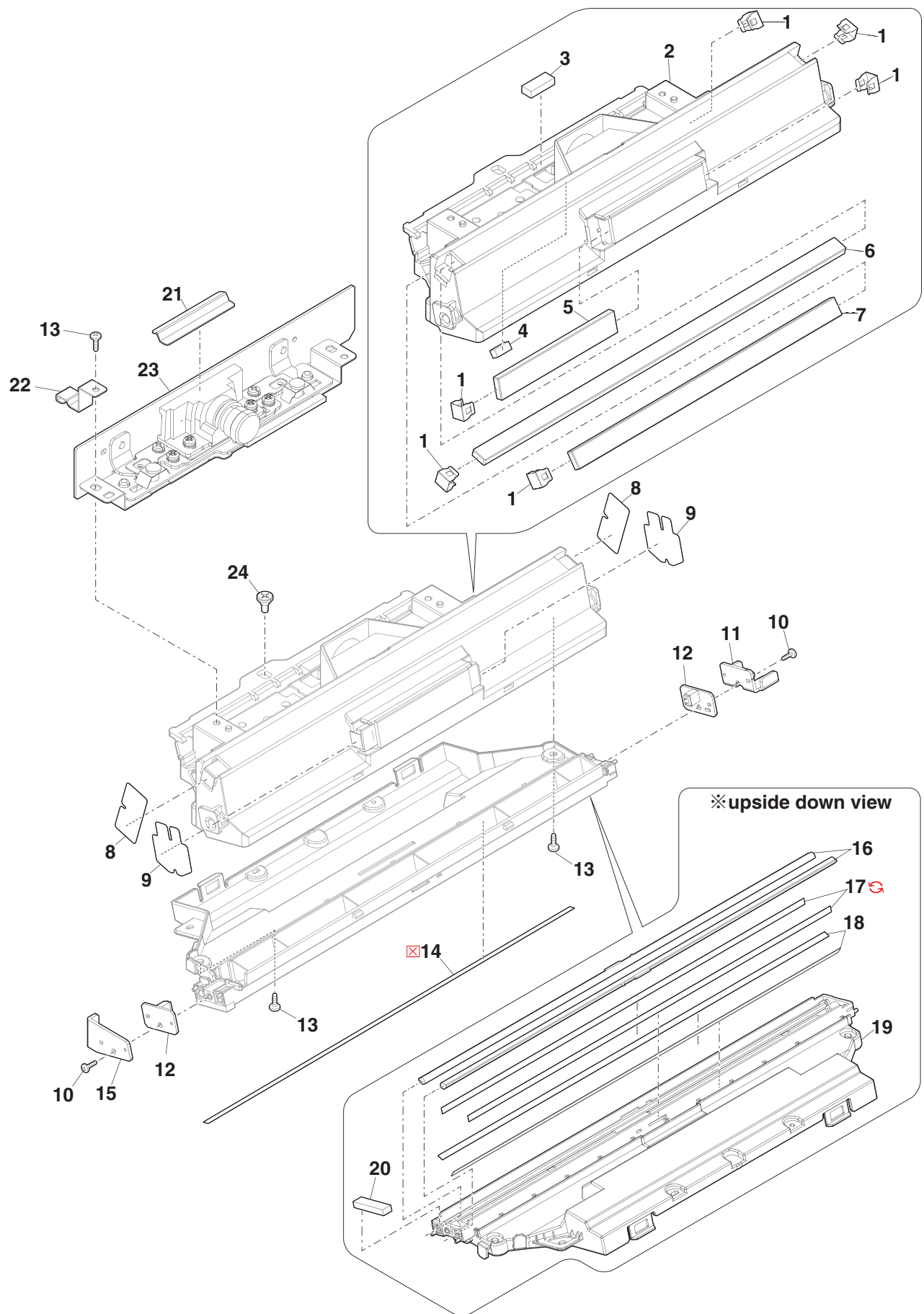
NO.	PARTS CODE	PRICE RANK		DESCRIPTION	Inter-change	Reason for change	Effective time
		Ex.	Ja.				
1	MSPRP3479FCZZ	AC	DJ	Mirror fixing spring			
2	LDAIU0940FCZ1	BE	GN	Mirror base			
3	PMLT-2419FCZZ	AC	DD	CCD cushion			
4	PMLT-2420FCZZ	AC	DD	Mirror vibration proof molt			
5	PMIR-0217FCZZ	AN	EG	3rd mirror			
6	PMIR-0164FCZ3	AP	EQ	1st mirror			
7	PMIR-0193FCZ1	BF	GN	2nd mirror			
8	PSHEP7056FCZZ	AC	DD	Mirror Dustproof sheet 2			
9	PSHEP7055FCZZ	AC	DD	Mirror Dustproof sheet 1			
10	XEBS730P08000	AC	DD	Screw(3×8)			
11	LPLTM9225FCZZ	AG	DS	LED heat sink R			
12	CPWBL2360FCE1	AV	FG	LED DSPF PWB			
13	XEBS740P10000	AA	DD	Screw(4×10)			
14	PTPE-0390FCZZ	AD	DJ	LED harness fixing tape	-	Productivity improvement	22/Nov
15	LPLTM9390FCZZ	AL	EB	LED heat sink F			
16	PLGPZ0002QSZ1	AR	EQ	Waveguide stick			
17	PSHEZ6927FCZZ	AD	DJ	Reflection sheet upper			
	PSHEZ1058QSZ1	AD	DJ	Reflection sheet	1	Productivity improvement	22/Sep
	PSHEZ0849QSZZ	AC	DD	Reflection sheet			
18	PSHEZ1058QSZZ	AD	DD	Reflection sheet	1	Productivity improvement	22/Jul
	PCÖVP2831FCZZ	BC	GD	Mirror base cover			
19	PMLT-2429FCZZ	AB	DD	Lamp dust proof cushion 1			
20	PSHEP7052FCZ1	AD	DJ	Lens cover dustproof sheet			
21	MSPRP4744FCZZ	AQ	EQ	Earth spring			
23	CPLTM9388DS53	CA	TX	Lens unit			
	CPLTM9388DS54	CA	TX	Lens unit			
24	LX-BZ0736FCPZ	AC	DD	Step screw			

Matrix

No.23	レンズユニット (Lens unit)	
PARTS CODE	BP-70C65 BP-70C55 BP-70C45 BP-70C36 BP-70C31	BP-70C26 BP-55C26
CPLTM9388DS53	1st Lot	
CPLTM9388DS54		1st Lot

【C15】

DSPF 縮小光学部 (DSPF Reduction optical section)[BP-70C65,BP-70C55,BP-70C45, BP-70C36,BP-70C31,BP-70C26,BP-55C26]



【C16】

DSPF 駆動部 (DSPF drive section)[BP-70C65,BP-70C55,BP-70C45,BP-70C36,
BP-70C31,BP-70C26,BP-55C26]

NO.	PARTS CODE	PRICE RANK		DESCRIPTION	Inter- change	Reason for change	Effective time
		Ex.	Ja.				
1	XRESP70-08000	AA	DD	E ring(E7)			
2	NBRGY0809FCZ2	AK	EQ	Bearing(φ8-16)			
3	NSFTZ4108FCZZ	AG	DX	Reverse roller shaft B			
4	XPSSJ20-12000	AC	DD	Spring pin(φ2-12)			
5	NBRGY0720FCZ2	AQ	EQ	Bearing			
6	LSTPP0016QSZZ	AC	DJ	Resin ring(E5)			
7	PCLC-0397FCZZ	AZ	FQ	Paper feed torque limiter			
8	XRESP50-06000	AA	DD	E ring(E5)			
9	MLEVP1387FCZZ	AN	EG	Separate Pressure release lever R			
10	LPINS0089FCZZ	AA	DD	Spring pin(φ2-8)			
11	MLEVP1388FCZZ	AP	EQ	Separate Pressure release lever F			
12	LSTPP0011QSZZ	AC	DJ	Resin ring(E3)			
13	NSFTZ4106FCZZ	AL	EB	Separate Pressure release shaft			
14	NRÖLR2208FCZZ	AZ	FQ	Upper transport roller			
15	NCPL-0153FCZ1	AR	EQ	Paper feed shaft coupling			
16	NSFTZ4113FCZZ	AH	DX	Paper feed drive shaft			
17	NBRGP1084FCZZ	AV	FG	Paper feed bearing			
18	LPINS0330FCZZ	AB	DJ	Spring pin(φ3-16)			
19	NBRGC0319FCZ1	AC	DJ	Bearing			
20	MARMP0512FCZ1	AG	DX	Delivery line arm			
21	NSFTZ4112FCZ1	AR	EQ	Lift up shaft			
22	XBPS730P08KS0	AB	DD	Screw(3×8KS)			
22	LX-BZ3006SCPM	AA	DD	Screw(3×6)	1	Productivity improvement	22/Sep
23	LPLTM9394FCZZ	AN	EG	Lift up plate			
24	NRÖLR2242FCZZ	AS	EQ	Delivery paper roller			
25	NBRGC0632FCZ1	AE	DS	Bearing(φ8-16)			
26	LX-WZ0454FCZZ	AD	DD	Poly slider(φ8-17)			
27	PCLR-0259FCZZ	AB	DD	Brake collar			
28	MSPRC3313FCZZ	AD	DJ	DSPF brake spring			
29	LX-WZ0042FCZ1	AA	DD	Washer			
30	PCLC-0050QSZZ	BE	GN	Clutch(3.5Kg)			
31	NGERH2566FCZZ	AS	EZ	Gear(28T/42T)			
32	NBRGC0021QSZZ	AD	DJ	DID bearing			
33	NPLYZ0580FCZZ	AC	DD	Coupling pulley(31P)			
34	PCLC-0406FCZZ	AY	FQ	Clutch(3.5Kg)			
35	NBLTH0416FCZZ	AF	DS	Belt(40S2M266)			
36	NPLYZ0467FCZZ	AD	DJ	Transport pulley			
37	LPINS0278FCZZ	AB	DJ	Spring pin(φ3-11)			
38	NGERH2565FCZZ	AP	EQ	Gear(45T)			
39	NSFTZ4109FCZZ	AF	DS	31P/45T drive shaft			
40	NGERH2570FCZZ	AS	EQ	Gear(36T)			
41	XRESP40-06000	AA	DD	E ring(E4)			
42	NGERH1864FCZZ	AE	DJ	Lift fan gear			
43	PCÖVP1898FCZZ	AC	DJ	Lift up shaft cover			
44	NGERH2567FCZZ	AS	EZ	Gear(22T)			
45	NBRGY0715FCZ3	AM	EG	Bearing(φ6-10)			
46	LX-BZ0931FCZZ	AC	DD	Step screw(M3)			
47	MSPRD4728FCZ1	AG	DX	Lift spring			
48	XHBS730P06000	AC	DD	Screw(3×6)			
49	RMÖTP1068FCPZ	BK	HC	Motor			
50	RMÖTS1079FCPZ	AX	FG	Motor			
51	RMÖTS1077FCPZ	AY	FQ	Motor			
52	NGERH2563FCZZ	AT	EZ	Gear(50T)			
53	NGERH2562FCZZ	AQ	EQ	Gear(32T/16T)			

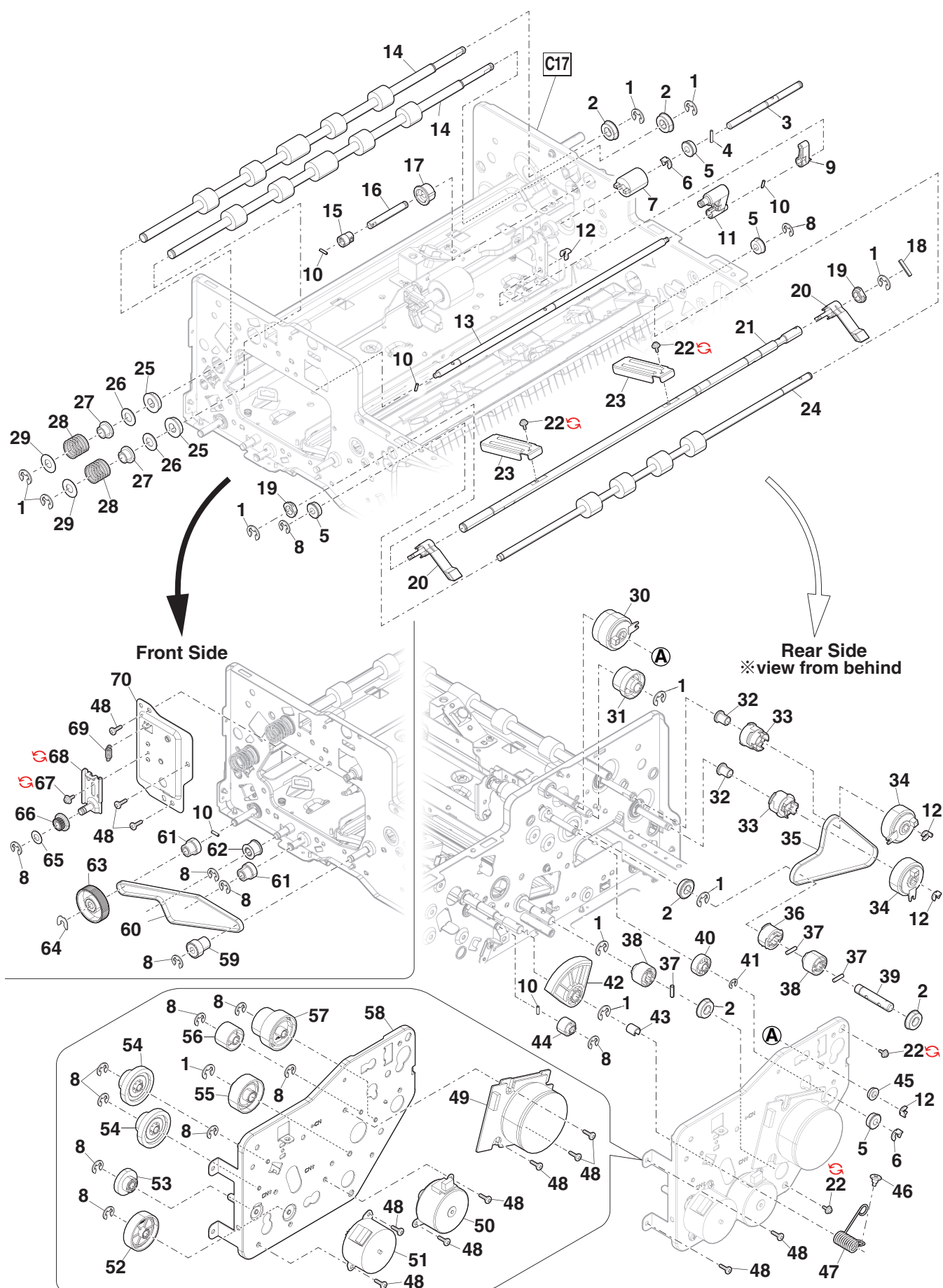
【C16】

DSPF 駆動部 (DSPF drive section)[BP-70C65,BP-70C55,BP-70C45,BP-70C36,
BP-70C31,BP-70C26,BP-55C26]

NO.	PARTS CODE	PRICE RANK		DESCRIPTION	Inter-change	Reason for change	Effective time
		Ex.	Ja.				
54	NGERH2489FCZZ	AE	DJ	Separate reduction two steps gear(17/33)			
55	NGERH2568FCZZ	AQ	EQ	Gear(78T)			
56	NGERH2569FCZZ	AQ	EQ	Gear(42T)			
57	NGERH2564FCZZ	AT	EZ	Gear(81T/50T)			
58	CPLTM9393FC01	BD	GN	DSPF drive plate			
59	NPLYZ0437FCZZ	AT	EZ	Paper feed pulley			
60	NBLTH0683FCZZ	AK	DX	Belt(40S2M334)			
61	NPLYZ0499FCZZ	AD	DJ	Platen drive pulley(18P)			
62	NPLYZ0603FCZZ	AH	DX	Pulley			
63	JKNBZ0171FCZZ	AU	EZ	Jam release knob			
64	PRNGP0090FCZ1	AB	DJ	Resin ring(E5)			
65	LX-WZ0448FCZZ	AB	DD	Poly slider(6×12×0.5)			
66	NPLYZ0473FCZZ	AC	DJ	Pulley			
67	XHBS730P08KS0	AC	DD	Screw(3×8KS)			
	LX-BZ1125FCPZ	AA	DD	Screw	1	Productivity improvement	22/Oct
68	CPLTM9387FC01	AS	EQ	Drive tension plate			
	CPLTM9387FC02	AS	EQ	Drive tension plate	1	Productivity improvement	22/May RC
69	MSPRD4634FCZZ	AN	EQ	Separate plate welding spring			
70	CPLTM9386FC01	AX	FG	Optical fixing plate			

【C16】

DSPF 駆動部 (DSPF drive section)[BP-70C65,BP-70C55,BP-70C45,BP-70C36,
BP-70C31,BP-70C26,BP-55C26]



【C17】

DSPF フレーム部 1(DSPF Frame section 1)[BP-70C65,BP-70C55,BP-70C45,BP-70C36, BP-70C31,BP-70C26,BP-55C26]

NO.	PARTS CODE	PRICE RANK		DESCRIPTION	Inter-change	Reason for change	Effective time
		Ex.	Ja.				
1	XHBS730P06000	AC	DD	Screw(3×6)			
2	VHPSG2A241+-1	AG	DX	Photo sensor(SG2A241)			
3	XHBS740P08000	AA	DD	Screw(4×8)			
4	NSFTZ4107FCZZ	AG	DS	Drive plate fixing shaft			
5	NSFTZ4111FCZZ	AF	DS	28T/42T shaft			
	NSFTZ4111FCZ1	AF	DS	28T/42T shaft	3	Improve performance	22/Aug RC
6	XRESP50-06000	AA	DD	E ring(E5)			
7	XBPS730P08KS0	AB	DD	Screw(3×8KS)			
	LX-BZ3006SCPM	AA	DD	Screw(3×6)	1	Productivity improvement	22/Sep
8	NBRGY0720FCZ2	AQ	EQ	Bearing			
9	LDAIU0713FCZZ	AC	DJ	Lower door fixing base R			
10	CPLTM8972FC01	AE	DS	Lower door fulcrum plate			
11	LFRM-1804FCZ1	BM	HV	Rear frame DSPF			
12	LFIX-0703FCZZ	AC	DD	Open/close detect fixing plate			
13	NSFTZ4105FCZZ	AF	DS	Optical fixing shaft R			
14	LPLTM9408FCZZ	AN	EG	Upper door detect fixing plate			
15	LSTYM0660FCZ1	AZ	FQ	Separate stay			
16	MLEVP1386FCZZ	AP	EQ	Lower door detect actuator			
17	MSPRD3378FCZZ	AB	DJ	Paper enter detect actuator return spring			
18	LHLDZ2729FCZZ	AQ	EQ	Lower door detect holder			
19	LPLTM9384FCZZ	AT	EZ	Separate roller support plate 2			
20	CPLTM6645FC02	AF	DS	Separate roller support plate			
21	MLEVP1385FCZZ	AP	EQ	Reverse pressure release lever 2			
22	MSPRT4797FCZZ	AD	DD	Reverse pressure spring			
23	NCPL-0067FCZZ	AD	DJ	Separate coupling			
24	XPSSJ20-12000	AC	DD	Spring pin(φ2-12)			
25	NSFTZ2978FCZZ	AG	DX	Separate roller shaft A			
26	NBRGM0042QSZZ	AD	DJ	Metal bearing			
27	LPINS0278FCZZ	AB	DJ	Spring pin(φ3-11)			
28	NRÖLR2243FCZZ	BA	FX	Reverse roller			
29	MLEVP0990FCZZ	AF	DS	Return compression release lever			
30	NBRGC0763FCZZ	AD	DJ	Bearing(φ8-8)			
31	NRÖLR2209FCZZ	AT	EZ	Lower transport roller 1			
32	NRÖLR2210FCZZ	AT	EZ	Lower transport roller 2			
33	LPINS0089FCZZ	AA	DD	Spring pin(φ2-8)			
34	PCÖVP2830FCZZ	AM	EG	Lower door detect cover			
35	NBRGY0809FCZ2	AK	EQ	Bearing(φ8-16)			
36	XRESP70-08000	AA	DD	E ring(E7)			
37	NRÖLR2211FCZZ	AY	FQ	Lower transport roller 3			
38	LPLTM9383FCZZ	AP	EQ	SPPD4 fixing plate			
39	LSTYM0659FCZZ	BG	GX	Left stay			
40	LPLTM9409FCZZ	AN	EG	SPPD3 fixing plate			
41	VHPGP2A230L-1	AP	EQ	Photo sensor(GP2A230L)			
42	MSPRC4743FCZZ	AD	DJ	Reading plate spring			
43	LHLDZ2726FCZZ	AX	FG	Delivery sensor holder			
44	XEBS730P08000	AC	DD	Screw(3×8)			
45	PGiDH2959FCZZ	BC	GJ	Delivery upper paper guide			
46	PMLT-1407FCZZ	AC	DJ	Damper sponge			
47	PBRSS0232FCZ2	AE	DJ	Delivery discharge brush			
48	LSTYM0613FCZZ	AT	EZ	Delivery section stay			
49	LDAIU0712FCZZ	AC	DJ	Lower door fixing base F			
50	LFRM-1803FCZZ	BK	HC	Front frame DSPF			
51	NSFTZ4110FCZ1	AF	DS	Fixing tension shaft			
52	MSPRD2855FCZZ	AB	DJ	Delivery actuator spring			

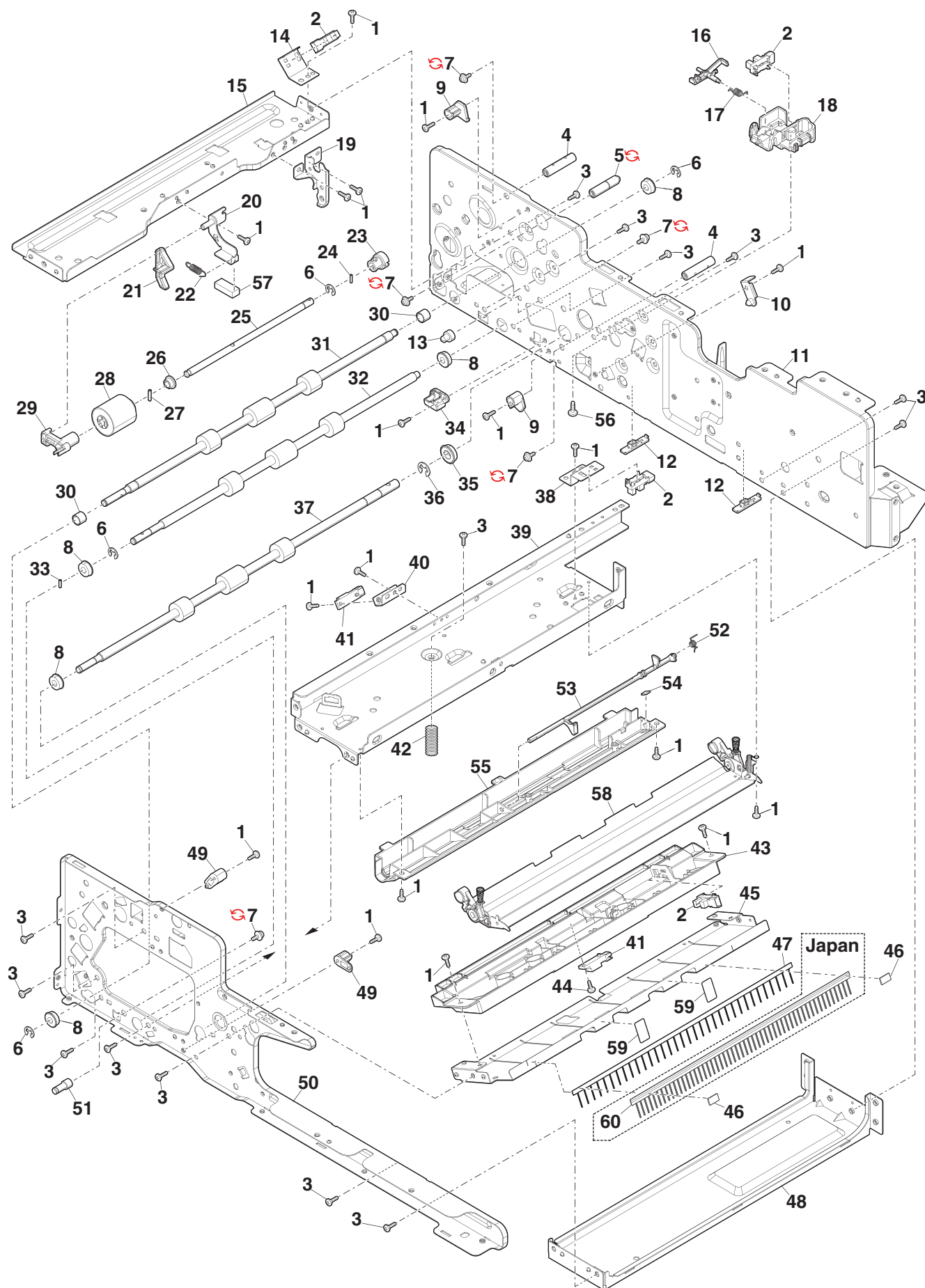
【C17】

DSPF フレーム部 1(DSPF Frame section 1)[BP-70C65,BP-70C55,BP-70C45,BP-70C36, BP-70C31,BP-70C26,BP-55C26]

NO.	PARTS CODE	PRICE RANK		DESCRIPTION	Inter-change	Reason for change	Effective time
		Ex.	Ja.				
53	MLEVP1392FCZZ	AR	EQ	SPPD4 actuator SPPD4 アクチュエーター			
54	PSHEZ5484FCZZ	AA	DJ	Damper cushion 消音モット			
55	PGIDM2956FCZ1	AY	FQ	Lower transport PG 下搬送 PG			
56	XEBS740P10000	AA	DD	Screw(4×10) ビス			
57	PMLT-2419FCZZ	AC	DD	CCD cushion CCD モット			
58	CPLTM9400DS52	BC	GD	Reading plate unit 読取板ユニット			
59	PSHEP7135FCZZ	AF	DS	Delivery fixer sheet 排紙押えシート			
60	PBRSS0008QSZ1	AH	DX	Discharger brush N 除電ブラシ N			

【C17】

DSPF フレーム部 1(DSPF Frame section 1)[BP-70C65,BP-70C55,BP-70C45,BP-70C36,
BP-70C31,BP-70C26,BP-55C26]



【C18】

DSPF フレーム部 2(DSPF Frame section 2)[BP-70C65,BP-70C55,BP-70C45,BP-70C36, BP-70C31,BP-70C26,BP-55C26]

NO.	PARTS CODE	PRICE RANK		DESCRIPTION	Inter-change	Reason for change	Effective time
		Ex.	Ja.				
1	XHBS730P06000	AC	DD	Screw(3×6)			
2	LPLTM9406FCZZ	BA	FX	DSPF control fixing plate			
3	CPWBX2397DS51	BV	RB	DSPF control PWB			
	CPWBX2397DS53	BV	RB	DSPF control PWB			
	CPWBX2397DS54	BV	RB	DSPF control PWB			
	CPWBX2397DS57	BV	RB	DSPF control PWB			
	CPWBX2397DS58	BV	RB	DSPF control PWB			
4	PGiDM2961FCZZ	AZ	FQ	DSPF harness guide Lower			
5	XHBS740P08000	AA	DD	Screw(4×8)			
6	LPLTM9407FCZZ	AV	FG	DSPF FAN fixing plate			
7	NFANP0037QSPZ	AW	FG	Fan			
8	XEBS740P10000	AA	DD	Screw(4×10)			
9	PGiDM2175FCZZ	AE	DS	Interface harness guide			
10	XHBS730P30000	AB	DD	Screw(3×30)			
11	MHNG-0252FCZ3	BQ	LP	DSPF hinge L			
12	MHNG-0253FCZ1	BL	HL	DSPF hinge R			
13	PSHEG7198FCZZ	AP	EQ	Front separate sheet			
14	PSHEP7163FCZZ	AD	DJ	Reverse guides heet			
15	PCÖVP2832FCA1	AX	FG	Separate PG cover			
16	PCÖVP1895FCAZ	AC	DD	Adjust cover			
17	PSHEZ7077FCZZ	AC	DD	Separate PG guide sheet B			
18	PSHEP6856FCZZ	AC	DD	Fusing Front paper guide sheet			
19	PGiDM2952FCAZ	BE	GN	Separate paper guide			
21	PGiDM2953FCZZ	AZ	FQ	PS inside paper guide			
22	PSHEP7062FCZZ	AC	DD	PS guide sheet			
23	NSFTZ4116FCZZ	AR	EQ	Paper feed shaft			
24	PGiDM2963FCZZ	AP	EQ	Paper feed shaft support PG			
25	LSTPP0016QSZZ	AC	DJ	Resin ring(E5)			
26	NBRGM0968FCZZ	AC	DD	Bearing(φ6)			
27	LHLDZ2721FCZ1	AU	EZ	Pick up holder			
28	XRESP50-06000	AA	DD	E ring(E5)			
29	NBRGY0720FCZ2	AQ	EQ	Bearing			
30	LSTPP0011QSZZ	AC	DJ	Resin ring(E3)			
31	NSFTZ4115FCZZ	AF	DS	Pick up shaft			
32	PSHEP5184FCZZ	AB	DJ	Pickup roller mylar			
33	NPLYZ0424FCZZ	AD	DJ	Pickup roller pulley(26P)			
	NPLYZ0425FCZZ	AD	DJ	Pickup roller pulley(28P)	3	Improve performance	1st Lot
34	NBLTH0415FCZZ	AF	DS	Belt(40S2M124)			
	NBLTH0334FCZZ	AK	DX	Belt(40S2M126)	3	Improve performance	1st Lot
35	NPLYZ0461FCZZ	AK	DX	Paper feed roller pulley			
36	NRÖLR1462FCZZ	AR	EQ	Paper feed roller			
	NRÖLR1462FCAZ	AV	FG	Paper feed roller	3	Improve performance	22/Aug RC
37	NRÖLR1693FCZ2	BA	FX	DSPF pickup roller			
38	PTPE-0343FCZ1	AB	DD	Pipe cover tape			

【C18】

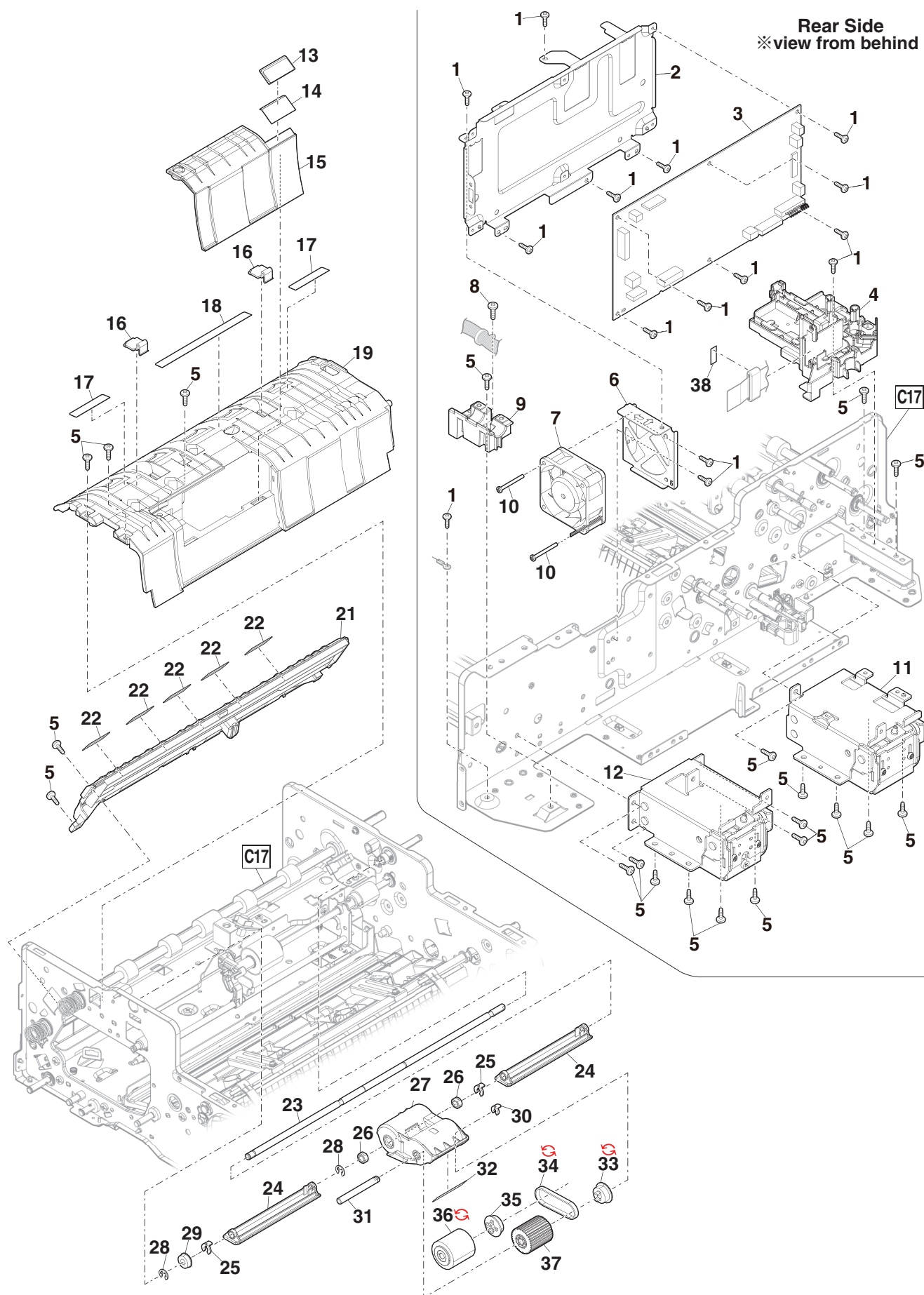
DSPF フレーム部 2(DSPF Frame section 2)[BP-70C65,BP-70C55,BP-70C45,BP-70C36, BP-70C31,BP-70C26,BP-55C26]

Matrix

No.3	DSPF コントロール基板 (DSPF control PWB)				
PARTS CODE	BP-70C65 BP-70C55 BP-70C45 BP-70C36 BP-70C31				BP-55C26 BP-70C26
	Americas	Europe Australia Asia	Japan	Europe Australia	Japan
CPWBX2397DS51	1st Lot				
CPWBX2397DS53			1st Lot		
CPWBX2397DS54					1st Lot
CPWBX2397DS57		1st Lot			
CPWBX2397DS58				1st Lot	

【C18】

DSPF フレーム部 2(DSPF Frame section 2)[BP-70C65,BP-70C55,BP-70C45,BP-70C36,
BP-70C31,BP-70C26,BP-55C26]



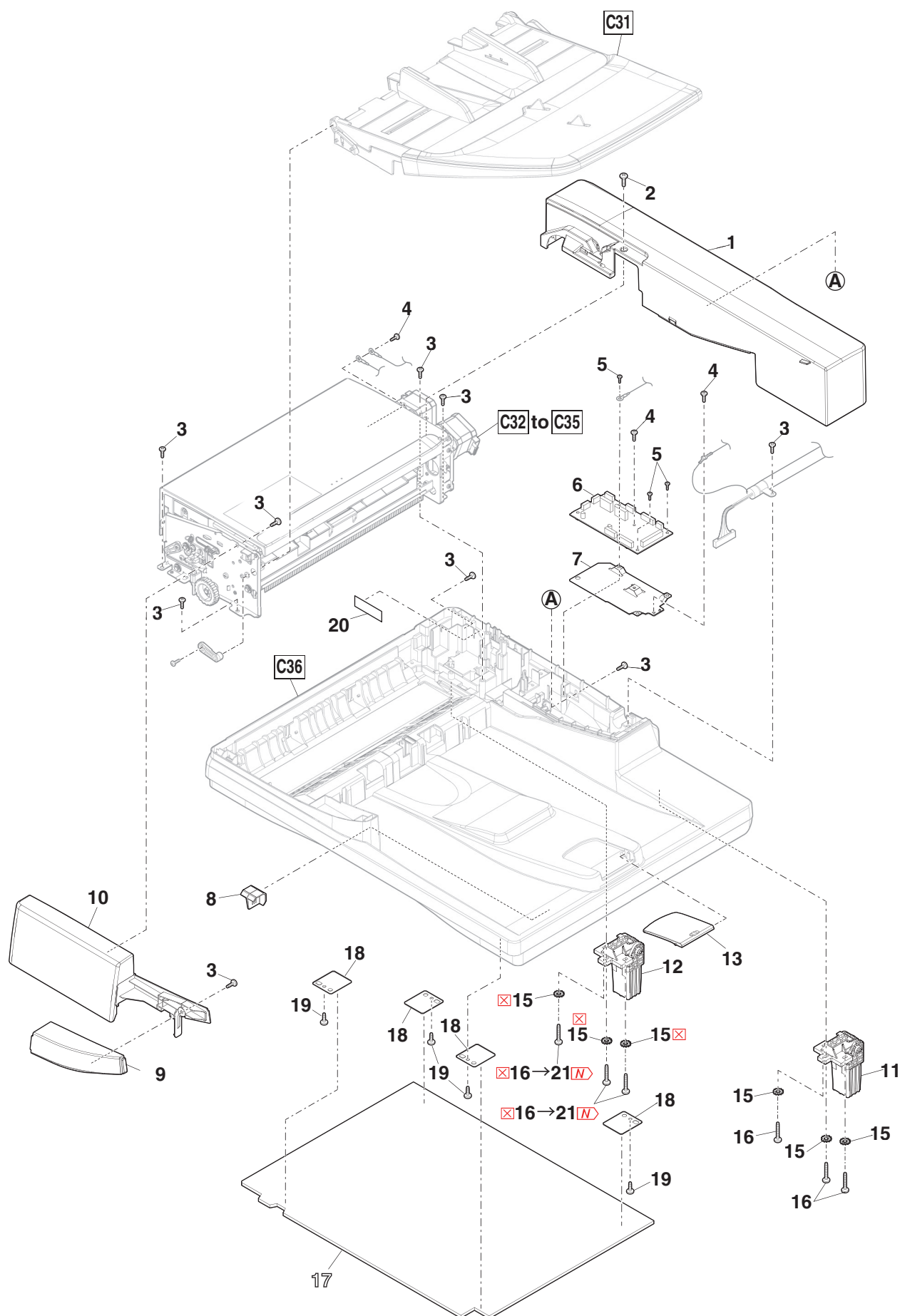
【C30】

RSPF 外装部 (RSPF exteriors section) [BP-50C65,BP-50C55,BP-60C45,BP-60C36, BP-60C31,BP-60C26,BP-50C45,BP-50C36,BP-40C36,BP-50C31,BP-50C26,BP-40C26]

NO.	PARTS CODE	PRICE RANK		DESCRIPTION	Inter-change	Reason for change	Effective time
		Ex.	Ja.				
1	GCAB-1724FCZZ	BB	GD	SPF rear cabinet	SPF 後キャビネ		
2	XHBS730P08000	AB	DD	Screw(3×8)	ビス		
3	XEBS740P10000	AA	DD	Screw(4×10)	ビス		
4	XHBS730P06000	AC	DD	Screw(3×6)	ビス		
5	XEBS730P10000	AC	DD	Screw(3×10)	ビス		
6	CPWBN2427FCE5	BH	GX	RSPF driver PWB	RSPF ドライバ基板		
7	LPLTM7996FCZ1	AF	DS	RSPF PWB fixing plate	RSPF 基板取付板		
8	CCLEZ0027RS51	AM	EG	SPF glass cleaner	SPF ガラスクリーナー		
9	GCÖV-0451FCZZ	AK	EB	F cabinet cover	F キャビネットカバー		
10	GCAB-1723FCZZ	AU	FG	SPF front cabinet	SPF 前キャビネ		
11	MHNG-0251FCB2	AX	FG	RSPF hinge 2	RSPF ヒンジ 2		
12	MHNG-0250FCB2	AX	FG	RSPF hinge 1	RSPF ヒンジ 1		
13	LSÖU-0050QS i Z	AH	DX	Delivery extension tray	排紙延長トレイ		
15	★ XWVS740-05000	AA	DD	Washer(M4)	菊ワッシャー	-	Productivity improvement 22/Sep
16	★ XEBS740P16000	AB	DD	Screw(4×16)	ビス	-	Productivity improvement 22/Sep
17	PSHEZ6631FCZ1	AR	EQ	OC mat	OC マット		
18	PSHEZ5374FCZ1	AC	DJ	OC position sheet	OC 位置決めシート		
19	LX-BZ0586FCZZ	AA	DD	Screw(4×6)	ビス		
20	PSHEP7173FCAZ	AD	DJ	Scanner drip-proof sheet	スキャナー防滴シート		
21	△ XEBS740P14000	AB	DD	Screw(4×14)	ビス	-	Productivity improvement 22/Sep
	(Unit)						
901	DUNT-1238DSZZ	CH	UM	RSPF unit	RSPFユニット		

【C30】

RSPF 外装部 (RSPF exteriors section) [BP-50C65,BP-50C55,BP-60C45,BP-60C36, BP-60C31,BP-60C26,BP-50C45,BP-50C36,BP-40C36,BP-50C31,BP-50C26,BP-40C26]



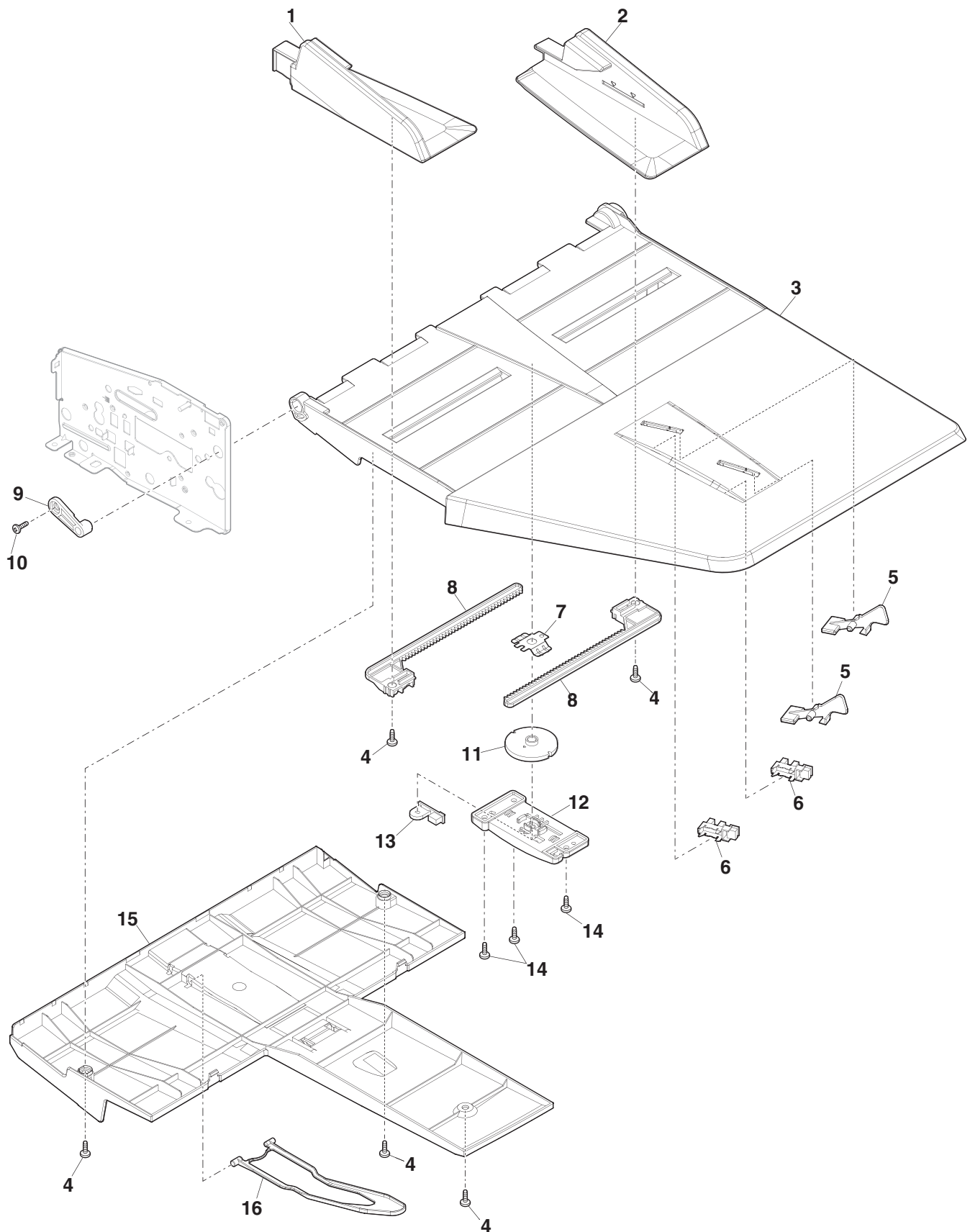
【C31】

RSPF 原稿トレイ (RSPF original tray) [BP-50C65,BP-50C55,BP-60C45,BP-60C36,
BP-60C31,BP-60C26,BP-50C45,BP-50C36,BP-40C36,BP-50C31,BP-50C26,BP-40C26]

NO.	PARTS CODE	PRICE RANK		DESCRIPTION	Inter-change	Reason for change	Effective time
		Ex.	Ja.				
1	LPLTP6485FCHZ	AN	EG	RSPF regulation plate F RSPF 規制板 F			
2	LPLTP6486FCHZ	AN	EG	RSPF regulation plate R RSPF 規制板 R			
3	LSOU-0297FCZZ	BB	GD	Original tray upper 原稿トレイ上			
4	XEPS730P08X00	AA	DD	Screw(3×8X) ビス			
5	MLEVP0098QSC2	AD	DJ	Document detect ATC 原稿検知 ACT			
6	VHPG2A241+-1	AG	DX	Photo sensor(SG2A241) フォトセンサー			
7	MSPRP0315QSZZ	AD	DJ	Regulation plate spring 規制板スプリング			
8	NGERR0169QSZZ	AE	DS	SPF VR PWB LF rack SPF VR 基板 LF ラック			
9	LHLDZ1640FCZZ	AC	DJ	Paper feed guide holder 給紙ガイドホルダー			
10	XHBS740P08000	AA	DD	Screw(4×8) ビス			
11	NGERP0168QSZZ	AD	DJ	Width detect pinion gear(36T) 幅検知ピニオンギア			
12	LPLTP0321QSA1	AE	DS	Width detect sensor fixing plate 幅検知センサー取付板			
13	CPWBF2259FCE1	AS	EQ	VR(RSPF)PWB VR(RSPF) 基板			
14	XEBS730P08000	AC	DD	Screw(3×8) ビス			
15	LSOU-0077QSCZ	AU	EZ	Original tray lower 原稿トレイ下			
16	MARMP0054QSZ1	AD	DJ	Paper fixing arm 用紙押えアーム			

【C31】

RSPF 原稿トレイ (RSPF original tray) [BP-50C65,BP-50C55,BP-60C45,BP-60C36,
BP-60C31,BP-60C26,BP-50C45,BP-50C36,BP-40C36,BP-50C31,BP-50C26,BP-40C26]



【C32】

RSPF 給紙部 (RSPF paper feed section) [BP-50C65,BP-50C55,BP-60C45,BP-60C36, BP-60C31,BP-60C26,BP-50C45,BP-50C36,BP-40C36,BP-50C31,BP-50C26,BP-40C26]

NO.	PARTS CODE	PRICE RANK		DESCRIPTION	Inter- change	Reason for change	Effective time
		Ex.	Ja.				
1	PCÖVP2837FCZZ	BA	FX	Top cover 上カバー			
2	XEBS730P16000	AA	DD	Screw(3×16) ビス			
3	XWHS730-05080	AA	DD	Washer(φ3-8) ワッシャー			
4	TLABZ6158FCAZ	AK	DX	Original size label 原稿サイズラベル			
5	XEBS730P08000	AC	DD	Screw(3×8) ビス			
6	MSPRD4047FCZZ	AC	DJ	Paper feed shaft earth spring 給紙軸アースフリンク			
7	MLEVP1185FCZZ	AC	DJ	PS front actuator PS 前アクチュエーター			
	MLEVP1185FCAZ	AD	DJ	PS front actuator PS 前アクチュエーター	1	Productivity improvement	22/Oct RC
8	MSPRD3378FCZZ	AB	DJ	Paper enter detect actuator return spring 入紙検知アクチュエーター復帰スプリング			
9	LHLDZ2633FCZZ	AC	DJ	PS pressure holder PS 圧接ホルダー			
10	MSPRC4039FCZZ	AC	DJ	PS pressure spring PS 圧接スプリング			
11	VHP SG2A241+-1	AG	DX	Photo sensor(SG2A241) フォトセンサー			
12	LX-BZ0040QSZZ	AC	DD	Step screw 段ビス			
13	NRÖLP2176FCZZ	AD	DD	Transport follower roller 搬送従動ローラー			
14	PMLT-2296FCZ1	AC	DD	Cushion L エルト L			
15	NSFTZ0009QSPZ	AL	EB	Transport follower shaft 搬送従動軸			
16	PGiDM2801FCB3	AZ	FQ	Paper feed upper paper guide 給紙上ハートガイド			
17	MLEVP0932FCZ1	AC	DJ	Paper enter detect actuator 入紙検知アクチュエーター			
18	MLEVP1309FCZZ	AD	DJ	Open/Close detect actuator 開閉検知アクチュエーター			
19	XPSSP20-10000	AA	DD	Spring pin(2×10) スプリングピン			
20	NGERH2309FCZZ	AD	DJ	Pick up roller gear(18T) ピックアップローラーギア			
21	LX-WZ0473FCZZ	AA	DD	Poly slider(φ6.2-12 t0.25) ポリスライダ			
22	XRESP50-06000	AA	DD	E ring(E5) E リング			
23	NBRGM0968FCZZ	AC	DD	Bearing(φ6) 軸受	-	Productivity improvement	22/Dec
24	MARMP0339FCZZ	AC	DJ	Lock release arm ロック解除アーム			
25	MARMP0330FCZZ	AC	DJ	Paper lock arm 用紙ロックアーム			
	MARMP0330FCZ1	AC	DJ	Paper lock arm 用紙ロックアーム	3	Improve performance	22/Jul RC
26	MARMP0324FCZ1	AB	DJ	Lock arm ロックアーム			
27	XEPS740P10X00	AC	DD	Screw(4×10) ビス			
28	XEBS740P10000	AA	DD	Screw(4×10) ビス			
29	MLEVP0953FCZZ	AC	DJ	PE actuator PE アクチュエーター			
30	MSPRD3582FCZZ	AB	DJ	PE return spring PE 復帰スプリング			
31	XEPS730P08X00	AA	DD	Screw(3×8X) ビス			
32	MLEVP1034FCAZ	BC	GJ	Change lever 切替レバー			
33	PMLT-1652FCZZ	AC	DJ	Pickup damper cushion N 呼込み消音エルト N			
34	PSHEP6047FCZZ	AA	DJ	PS guide mylar PS 案内ミラー			
35	MARMP0528FCZZ	AE	DJ	Upper paper guide link arm 上ハートガイドリンクアーム			
36	MSPRT3390FCZZ	AC	DJ	Link arm return spring リンクアーム復帰スプリング			
37	LHLDZ1640FCZZ	AC	DJ	Paper feed guide holder 給紙ガイドホルダー			
38	XHBS740P08000	AA	DD	Screw(4×8) ビス			
39	PSHEP6849FCZZ	AB	DD	PS rear sheet PS 後シート			
40	LPiNS0089FCZZ	AA	DD	Spring pin(φ2-8) スプリングピン			
41	NSFTZ3435FCZ1	AH	DS	Paper feed shaft 給紙軸			
42	PCLC-0404FCZZ	AR	EQ	Torque limiter トルクリミッター			
43	LHLDR1650FCZZ	AD	DJ	Pickup roller holder 呼込ローラーホルダー			
44	XRESP40-06000	AA	DD	E ring(E4) E リング			
45	NSFTZ2915FCZZ	AM	EG	Pickup shaft 呼込み軸			
46	NPLYZ0452FCZZ	AC	DJ	Pickup pulley(18P) 呼込みプーリー			
47	NPLYZ0437FCZZ	AT	EZ	Paper feed pulley 給紙プーリー			
48	NBLTH0442FCZZ	AD	DJ	Belt(132) ヘルツ			
49	NCPL-0081FCZZ	AH	DX	One way coupling ワンウェイカップリング			
50	NRÖLR1541FCAZ	AG	DX	Paper feed separate roller 給紙分離ローラー			
51	NRÖLR1542FCAZ	AH	DX	Pickup roller 呼込みローラー			
52	PGiDM2138FCBZ	AK	DX	Upper transport support paper guide 上搬送補助ハートガイド			

【C32】

RSPF 給紙部 (RSPF paper feed section) [BP-50C65,BP-50C55,BP-60C45,BP-60C36, BP-60C31,BP-60C26,BP-50C45,BP-50C36,BP-40C36,BP-50C31,BP-50C26,BP-40C26]

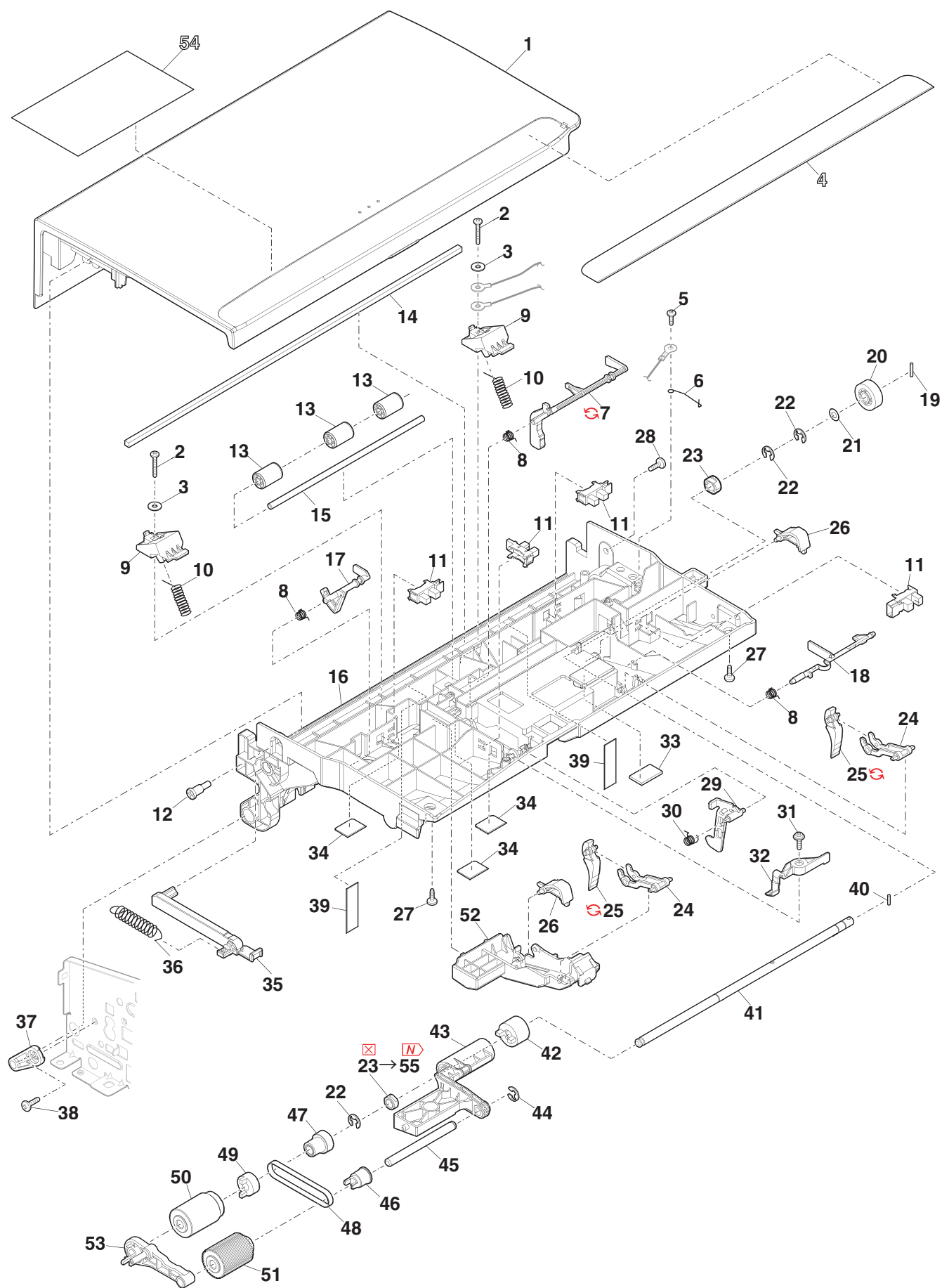
NO.	PARTS CODE	PRICE RANK		DESCRIPTION	Inter-change	Reason for change	Effective time
		Ex.	Ja.				
53	PG i DM2 1 3 9 FCZZ	AC	DJ	Holder guide ホルダーガイド			
54	TLABH6 1 5 6 FCZZ	AM	EG	Dust caution label 異物注意ラベル			
♣	TLABH6 1 5 7 FCZZ	AN	EG	Dust caution label 異物注意ラベル			
55	 NBRGP 1 0 8 6 FCZ 1	AC	DD	Bearing 軸受	-	Productivity improvement	22/Dec

Matrix

No.54	異物注意ラベル (Dust caution label)	
PARTS CODE	Americas	Japan
TLABH6 1 5 6 FCZZ		1st Lot
TLABH6 1 5 7 FCZZ	1st Lot	

【C32】

RSPF 給紙部 (RSPF paper feed section) [BP-50C65,BP-50C55,BP-60C45,BP-60C36, BP-60C31,BP-60C26,BP-50C45,BP-50C36,BP-40C36,BP-50C31,BP-50C26,BP-40C26]



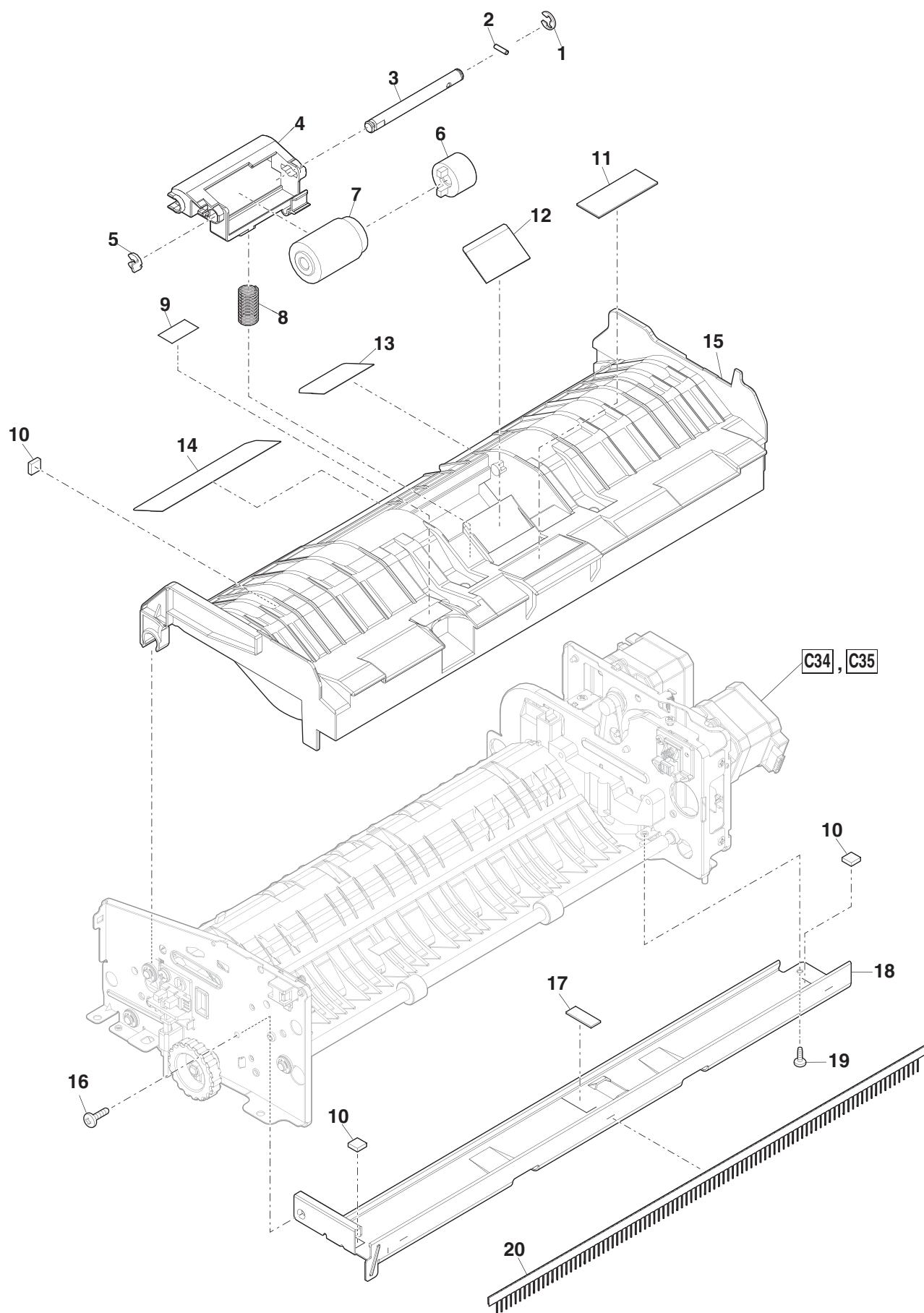
【C33】

RSPF 分離部 (RSPF separation section) [BP-50C65,BP-50C55,BP-60C45,BP-60C36, BP-60C31,BP-60C26,BP-50C45,BP-50C36,BP-40C36,BP-50C31,BP-50C26,BP-40C26]

NO.	PARTS CODE	PRICE RANK		DESCRIPTION	Inter-change	Reason for change	Effective time
		Ex.	Ja.				
1	XRESP40-06000	AA	DD	E ring(E4)	E リンク		
2	LPINS0089FCZZ	AA	DD	Spring pin(φ2-8)	スプリングピン		
3	NSFTZ3904FCZ1	AF	DS	Separate shaft	分離軸		
4	LHLDZ2501FCZZ	AE	DJ	Separate shaft holder	分離軸ホルダー		
5	LSTPP0011QSZZ	AC	DJ	Resin ring(E3)	樹脂リンク		
6	PCLC-0403FCZZ	AR	EQ	Torque limiter	トルクリミター		
7	NRÖLR1541FCAZ	AG	DX	Paper feed separate roller	給紙分離ローラー		
8	MSPRC4567FCZ1	AC	DD	Separate pressure spring	分離圧接スプリング		
9	TLABZ5839FCZZ	AC	DD	Green label	グリーンラベル		
10	PSHEZ0291QSZZ	AA	DJ	Separate soundproof sheet	剥離消音シート		
11	PSHEZ6066FCZZ	AC	DJ	Rotation plate sheet	回転板シート		
12	PSHEZ5462FCZ1	AD	DJ	Front separate sheet	前捌きシート		
13	PSHEP1165QSZZ	AF	DS	Separate guide sheet R	分離ガイドシート R		
14	PSHEP1166QSZZ	AF	DS	Separate guide sheet F	分離ガイドシート F		
15	PGIDM2800FCB1	AV	FG	Separate paper guide	分離ヘーパ-ガイド		
16	XHBS740P10000	AA	DD	Screw(4×10)	ビス		
17	PGUMS0283FCZ2	AA	DJ	Table glass gum	テーブルガラスゴム		
18	PGIDH2802FCZZ	AM	EG	Transport upper paper guide	搬送上ヘーパ-ガイド		
19	XHBS730P06000	AC	DD	Screw(3×6)	ビス		
20	PBRSS0008QSZ1	AH	DX	Discharger brush N	除電ブラシ N		

【C33】

RSPF 分離部 (RSPF separation section) [BP-50C65,BP-50C55,BP-60C45,BP-60C36,
BP-60C31,BP-60C26,BP-50C45,BP-50C36,BP-40C36,BP-50C31,BP-50C26,BP-40C26]



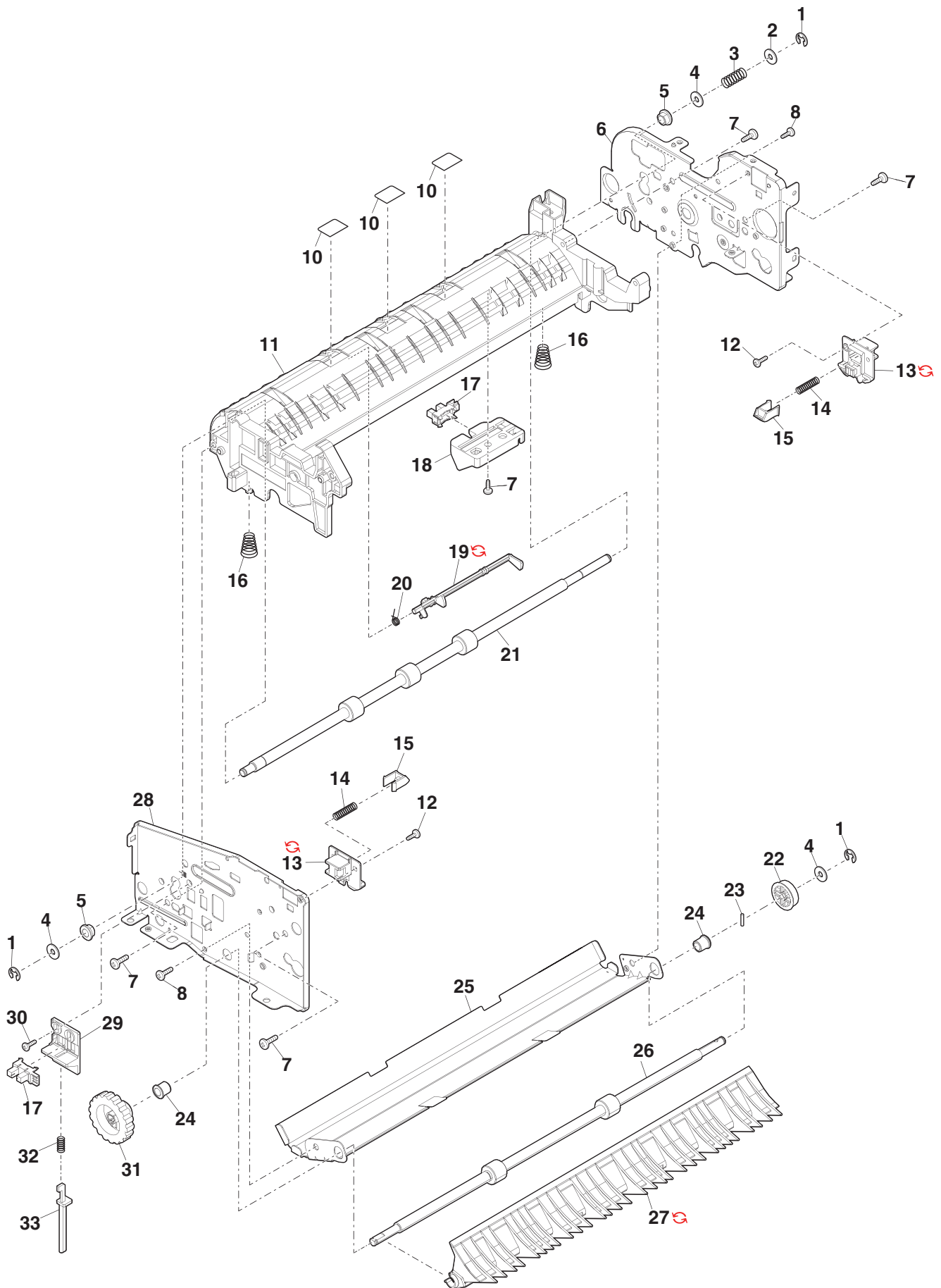
【C34】

RSPF 搬送部 1(RSPF transport section 1) [BP-50C65,BP-50C55,BP-60C45,BP-60C36, BP-60C31,BP-60C26,BP-50C45,BP-50C36,BP-40C36,BP-50C31,BP-50C26,BP-40C26]

NO.	PARTS CODE	PRICE RANK		DESCRIPTION	Inter-change	Reason for change	Effective time
		Ex.	Ja.				
1	XRESP50-06000	AA	DD	E ring(E5)			
2	XWHS760-08115	AA	DD	Washer(φ6-11)			
3	MSPRC4040FCZZ	AC	DJ	Brake spring			
4	LX-WZ0448FCZZ	AB	DD	Poly slider(6×12×0.5)			
5	NBRGM0042QSZZ	AD	DJ	Metal bearing			
6	CFRM-1477FC02	AP	EQ	R frame			
7	XEBS740P10000	AA	DD	Screw(4×10)			
8	XHBS730P08000	AB	DD	Screw(3×8)			
10	PSHEP6047FCZZ	AA	DJ	PS guide mylar			
11	PGiDM0265QSDZ	AT	EZ	Transport paper guide			
12	XHBS730P06000	AC	DD	Screw(3×6)			
13	LHLDZ2078FCZZ	AC	DJ	Stopper holder			
	LHLDZ2078FCAZ	AD	DJ	Stopper holder	1	Productivity improvement	22/Oct RC
14	MSPRC3356FCZZ	AA	DJ	Lock spring			
15	PTME-0030QSZ1	AC	DJ	Open/Close lock pawl			
16	MSPRC3353FCZZ	AB	DJ	Read plate pressure spring			
17	VHPSG2A241+-1	AG	DX	Photo sensor(SG2A241)			
18	LPLTP7865FCZ2	AD	DJ	Sensor fixing plate			
19	MLEVP1163FCZ1	AC	DD	Read front actuator			
	MLEVP1163FCA1	AD	DJ	Read front actuator	1	Productivity improvement	22/Nov RC
20	MSPRD4045FCZZ	AC	DJ	Read front actuator spring			
21	NRÖLR2097FCZZ	AS	EZ	RSPF PS roller			
22	NGERH0433QSZZ	AD	DD	Gear(32T)			
23	XPSSP20-10000	AA	DD	Spring pin(2×10)			
24	NBRGC0017QSZZ	AC	DJ	Bearing(B-F6-10)			
25	CPLTM7997DS52	AY	FQ	Reading plate unit			
26	NRÖLR1892FCZ1	AU	EZ	Reading rear roller			
27	PGiDM2836FCAZ	AN	EG	Reverse gate			
	PGiDM2836FCBZ	AN	EG	Reverse gate	1	Productivity improvement	22/Oct RC
28	LFRM-1476FCZ1	AL	EB	F frame			
29	LPLTP0131QSZ1	AD	DJ	Book sensor fixing plate			
30	XHBS740P08000	AA	DD	Screw(4×8)			
31	NPLYZ0523FCZZ	AD	DJ	JAM release pulley			
32	MSPRC0153QSZZ	AB	DJ	Book sensor spring			
33	MLEVP0095QSZZ	AD	DJ	Book sensor actuator			

【C34】

RSPF 搬送部 1(RSPF transport section 1) [BP-50C65,BP-50C55,BP-60C45,BP-60C36, BP-60C31,BP-60C26,BP-50C45,BP-50C36,BP-40C36,BP-50C31,BP-50C26,BP-40C26]



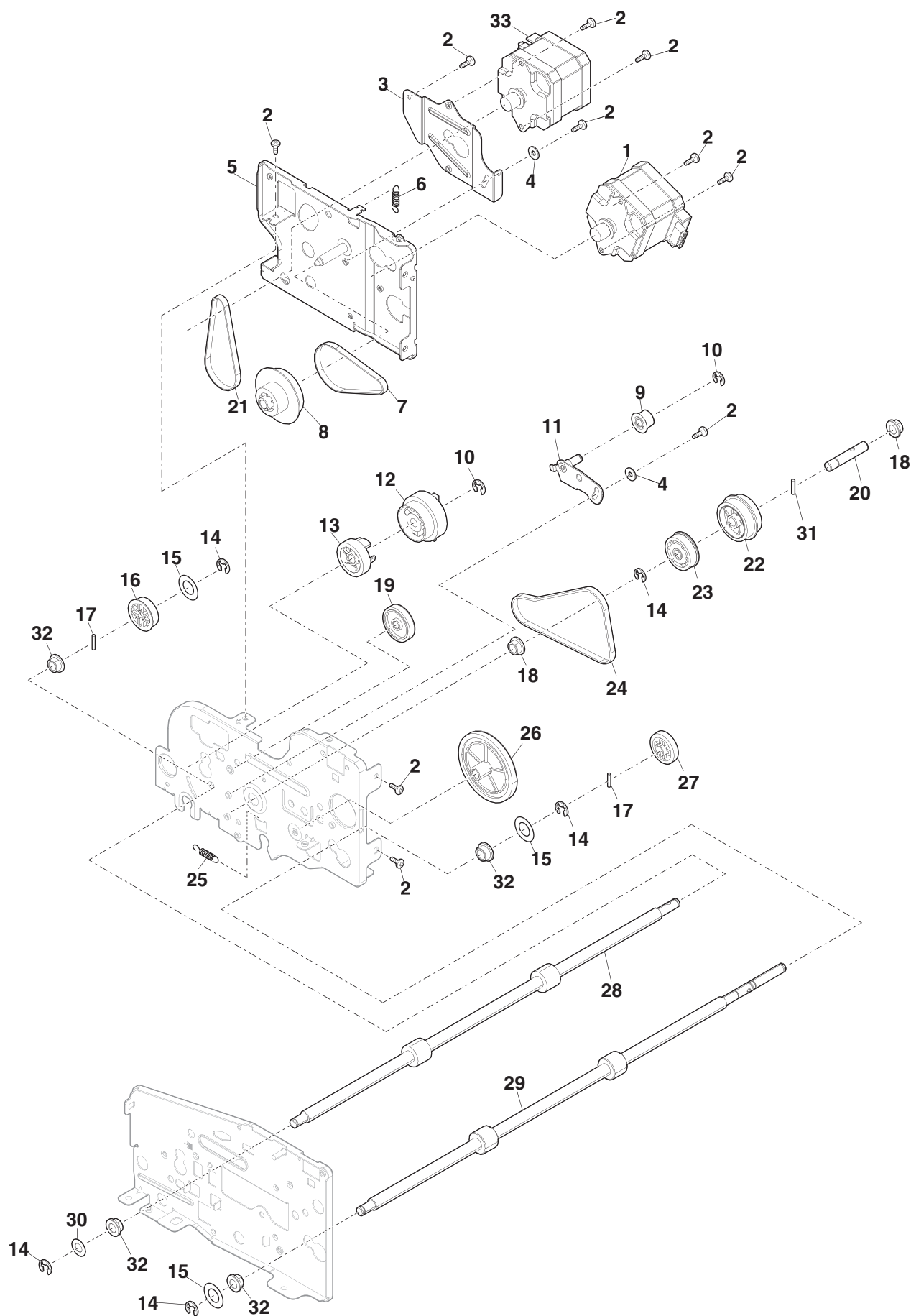
【C35】

RSPF 搬送部 2(RSPF transport section 2) [BP-50C65,BP-50C55,BP-60C45,BP-60C36, BP-60C31,BP-60C26,BP-50C45,BP-50C36,BP-40C36,BP-50C31,BP-50C26,BP-40C26]

NO.	PARTS CODE	PRICE RANK		DESCRIPTION	Inter-change	Reason for change	Effective time
		Ex.	Ja.				
1	RMÖTS0125QSPZ	BD	GN	Motor			
2	XHBS730P06000	AC	DD	Screw(3×6)			
3	LPLTM8970FCZZ	AE	DJ	Motor fixing plate			
4	XWHS730-05080	AA	DD	Washer(φ3-8)			
5	CFRM-1692FC01	AL	EB	Drive frame			
6	MSPRT3489FCZ1	AC	DJ	Reverse pressure spring			
7	NBLTH0642FCZZ	AL	EB	Belt(2GT-150-4)			
8	NGERH2397FCZZ	AD	DJ	Paper feed gear(51P/18T)			
9	PCLR-0520FCZZ	AB	DJ	Tension collar			
10	XRESP40-06000	AA	DD	E ring(E4)			
11	CPLTM7867FC03	AF	DS	Tension plate R			
12	PCLC-0406FCZZ	AY	FQ	Clutch(3.5Kg)			
13	NGERH2400FCZZ	AD	DJ	PS joint gear(32T)			
14	XRESP50-06000	AA	DD	E ring(E5)			
15	LX-WZ0448FCZZ	AB	DD	Poly slider(6×12×0.5)			
16	NGERH0433QSZZ	AD	DD	Gear(32T)			
17	XPSSP20-10000	AA	DD	Spring pin(2×10)			
18	NBRGM0501FCZZ	AB	DJ	Metal bearing			
19	NGERH0022QSZZ	AC	DJ	Gear(33T)			
20	NSFTZ3437FCZZ	AD	DJ	Transport shaft			
21	NBLTH0651FCZZ	AL	EB	Belt(2GT-160-4)			
22	NGERH2401FCZZ	AD	DJ	Transport gear(43P/37T)			
23	NPLYZ0525FCZZ	AH	DX	Pulley(37P)(1WAY)			
24	NBLTH0561FCZZ	BA	FX	Belt(40S2M236)			
25	MSPRT4051FCZZ	AC	DJ	Tension spring			
26	NGERH2037FCZZ	AC	DJ	Gear(67T)			
27	NGERH1620FCZZ	AC	DJ	Gear(32T)			
28	NRÖLR1813FCZ1	AM	EG	Read front roller			
29	NRÖLR1890FCZ1	AV	FG	RSPF delivery roller			
30	LX-WZ0473FCZZ	AA	DD	Poly slider(φ6.2-12 t0.25)			
31	XPSSJ20-12000	AC	DD	Spring pin(φ2-12)			
32	NBRGM0042QSZZ	AD	DJ	Metal bearing			
33	RMÖTS1081FCPZ	BE	GN	Motor			

【C35】

RSPF 搬送部 2(RSPF transport section 2) [BP-50C65,BP-50C55,BP-60C45,BP-60C36, BP-60C31,BP-60C26,BP-50C45,BP-50C36,BP-40C36,BP-50C31,BP-50C26,BP-40C26]



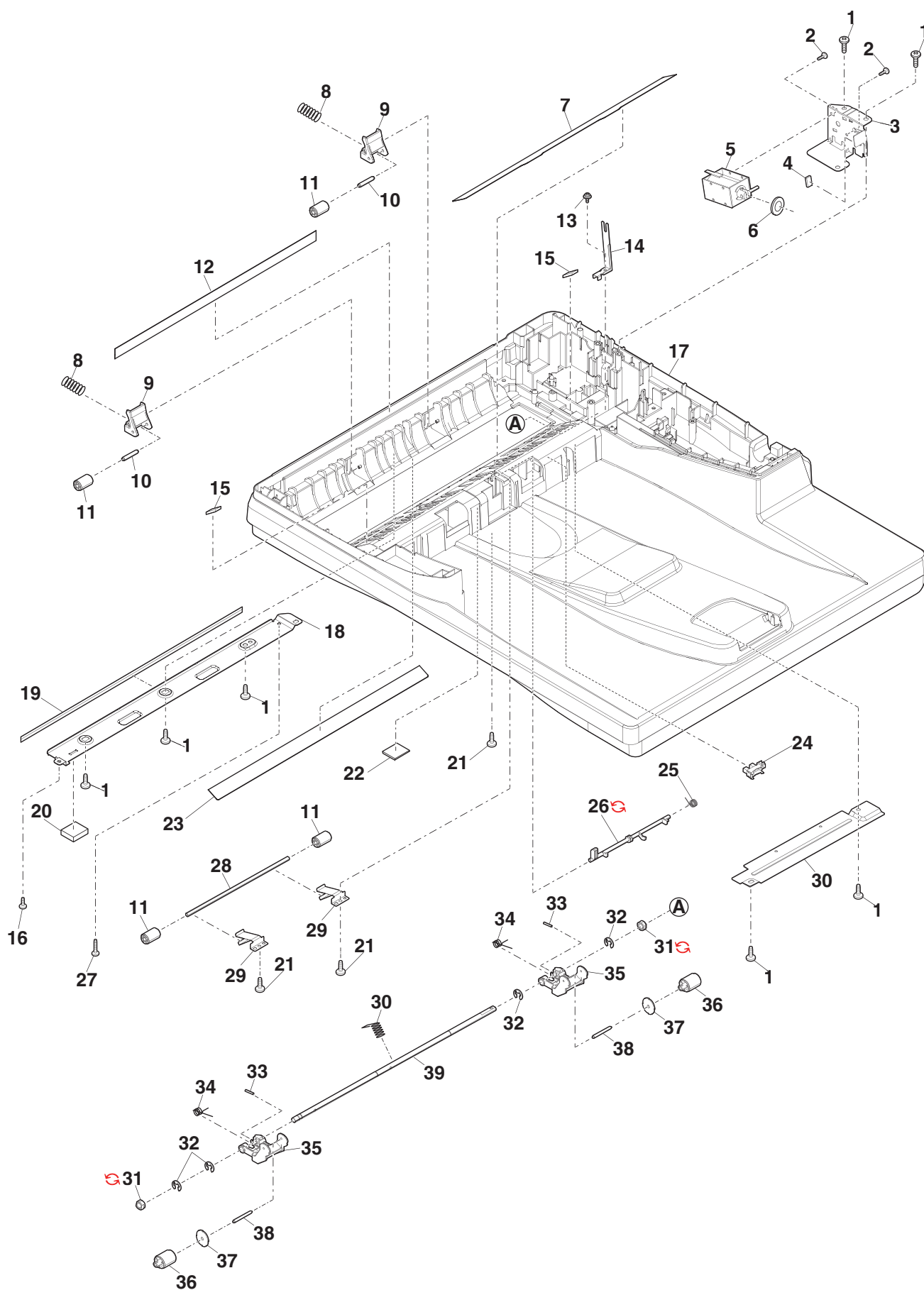
【C36】

RSPF ベーストレイ部 (RSPF base tray section) [BP-50C65,BP-50C55,BP-60C45,BP-60C36, BP-60C31,BP-60C26,BP-50C45,BP-50C36,BP-40C36,BP-50C31,BP-50C26,BP-40C26]

NO.	PARTS CODE	PRICE RANK		DESCRIPTION	Inter-change	Reason for change	Effective time
		Ex.	Ja.				
1	XEBS740P10000	AA	DD	Screw(4×10) ヒース			
2	XBBS730P04000	AA	DD	Screw(3×4) ヒース			
3	LPLTM7998FCZZ	AE	DJ	Solenoid fixing plate ソレノイド取付板			
4	PMLT-1935FCZZ	AA	DJ	Pressure release damper cushion 圧解消音モルト			
5	RPLU-0393FCZZ	AX	FG	Solenoid ソレノイド			
6	PSHEZ6878FCZZ	AB	DJ	SOL buffer sheet SOL 緩衝シート			
7	PSHEP6192FCZZ	AD	DJ	Reading rear sheet 読取後シート			
8	MSPRC3413FCZZ	AB	DJ	Open/Close lock spring 開閉ロックスプリング			
9	LHLDZ2077FCZZ	AC	DJ	Read front follower holder 読取前従動ホルダー			
10	NSFTP3428FCZZ	AC	DJ	Read front follower shaft 読取前従動軸			
11	NRÖLP1517FCZZ	AA	DJ	Transport follower roller 搬送従動ローラー			
12	PSHEP6805FCZZ	AD	DJ	Silence sheet 静音シート			
13	LX-BZ3006SCPM	AA	DD	Screw(3×6) ヒース			
14	MLEVF0093QSZZ	AE	DJ	Pressure release lever 圧解レバー			
15	PMLT-1971FCZZ	AA	DJ	Gate damper cushion ゲート消音モルト			
16	XHBS730P06000	AC	DD	Screw(3×6) ヒース			
17	LSÖU-0076QSD1	BP	LP	Base tray ベーストレイ			
18	PCÖVP2286FCZZ	AG	DX	Follower roller cover 従動ローラーカバー			
19	PSHEZ6804FCZZ	AE	DJ	Soundproof sheet 防音シート			
20	PGSK-0077FCZZ	AE	DS	Gasket FL ガasket FL			
21	XEBS730P08000	AC	DD	Screw(3×8) ヒース			
22	PSHEZ5484FCZZ	AA	DJ	Damper cushion 消音モルト			
23	PSHEZ5372FCZ1	AD	DJ	Read front sheet 読取前シート			
24	VHP SG2A241+-1	AG	DX	Photo sensor(SG2A241) フォトセンサー			
25	MSPRD4045FCZZ	AC	DJ	Read front actuator spring 読取前アクチュエータースプリング			
26	MLEVP1184FCA1	AC	DD	Reverse front actuator 反転前アクチュエーター			
26	MLEVP1184FCB1	AD	DJ	Reverse front actuator 反転前アクチュエーター	1	Productivity improvement	22/Nov RC
27	XHBS730P18000	AA	DD	Screw(3×18) ヒース			
28	NSFTZ0009QSPZ	AL	EB	Transport follower shaft 搬送従動軸			
29	MSPRP0123QSZZ	AD	DJ	Transport follower spring 搬送従動スプリング			
30	MSPRC4124FCZZ	AD	DJ	Transport follower earth spring 搬送従動アーススプリング			
31	NBRGM0968FCZZ	AC	DD	Bearing(φ6) 軸受			
31	NBRGP1086FCZ1	AC	DD	Bearing 軸受	1	Productivity improvement	22/Dec
32	XRESP50-06000	AA	DD	E ring(E5) E リング			
33	LPINS0134FCZZ	AB	DD	Pin(φ2-12) 平行ピン			
34	MSPRD4125FCZZ	AD	DJ	Delivery follower spring 排紙従動スプリング			
35	LHLDZ2142FCZZ	AC	DJ	Pressure release holder 圧解ホルダー			
36	NRÖLP0011QSZZ	AD	DJ	Delivery follower roller 排紙従動ローラー			
37	PSPÖ-0032QSZZ	AC	DJ	Delivery sponge 蹴り出しスポンジ			
38	NSFTZ3495FCZZ	AC	DJ	Delivery follower shaft 排紙従動軸			
39	NSFTZ3496FCZZ	AR	EQ	Pressure release shaft 圧力解除軸			

【C36】

RSPF ベーストレイ部 (RSPF base tray section) [BP-50C65,BP-50C55,BP-60C45,BP-60C36, BP-60C31,BP-60C26,BP-50C45,BP-50C36,BP-40C36,BP-50C31,BP-50C26,BP-40C26]



【D10】

光学ユニット 1(Optical unit 1)

NO.	PARTS CODE	PRICE RANK		DESCRIPTION	Inter-change	Reason for change	Effective time
		Ex.	Ja.				
1	PWIR-0223FCZ1	AP	EQ	MB wire R			
2	PGIDM1890FCZ1	AC	DJ	CL guide			
	PGIDM1890FCA1	AC	DJ	CL guide	1	Productivity improvement	22/Sep RC
3	CHLDZ1663DS54	BB	GD	2/3 mirror unit			
4	PWIR-0224FCZ1	AP	EQ	MB wire F			
5	XBBS730P08KS0	AC	DD	Screw(3×8KS)			
	XBPS730P08KS0	AB	DD	Screw(3×8KS)	1	Productivity improvement	22/Jul
6	NPLYZ0593FCZZ	AE	DJ	Pulley(50T)			
7	NBLTH0440FCZZ	AS	EQ	Winder drive belt			
8	NPLYZ0606FCZZ	AE	DS	Winder pulley			
9	NSFTZ3969FCZZ	AP	EQ	Winder drive shaft			
10	XHBS730P04000	AA	DD	Screw(3×4)			
11	PBOX-0199FCZZ	AL	EB	Dark box			
12	LFIX-0537FCAZ	AD	DJ	Harness fixing	-	Productivity improvement	22/Mar
13	XHBS740P06000	AA	DD	Screw(4×6)			
14	LDAIU0610FCAZ	AE	DJ	Harness fixing base	-	Productivity improvement	22/Mar
15	PSHEP6310FCZZ	AB	DD	FFC protect sheet			
16	CPLTM8694DS89	BZ	TF	Lens unit			
	CPLTM8694DS90	BZ	TF	Lens unit			
17	XHBS730P08KS0	AC	DD	Screw(3×8KS)			
18	PGUMS0283FCZ2	AA	DJ	Table glass gum			
19	PMLT-1791FCZZ	AA	DJ	T glass lower cushion			
20	XHBS730P06000	AC	DD	Screw(3×6)			
21	CPLTM7978FC01	AF	DS	Mirror motor fixing plate			
22	NGERH1647FCZZ	AE	DJ	Mirror motor idle gear			
23	LX-WZ0119FCP1	AC	DD	Washer			
24	XRESP70-08000	AA	DD	E ring(E7)			
25	NBRGY0466FCZ1	AK	DX	Bearing(φ8-16)			
26	PMLT-1958FCZZ	AC	DD	Optical cushion B			
27	PSHEZ5768FCZZ	AA	DJ	Screw protect sheet			
28	PMLT-1959FCZZ	AC	DD	Optical cushion C			
29	PSHEP6554FCZZ	AC	DD	OP harness sheet R			
30	PMLT-1789FCZ1	AC	DD	CCD cushion			
31	PSHEP5972FCZ1	AL	EB	OP harness sheet			
32	PGUMS0336FCZZ	AB	DJ	Table glass gum			
33	PMLT-1896FCZZ	AB	DJ	Rail cushion			
34	CPLTM8633FC01	AF	DS	Pulley fixing plate			
35	NPLYZ0092QSZZ	AF	DS	Constant pulley			
36	NPLYZ0006QSZ1	AD	DJ	L pulley			
37	XRESP40-05000	AA	DD	E ring(E4)			
38	LHLDZ1945FCCZ	AG	DS	ORS PWB holder			
39	CPWBF2359FCE1	BA	FX	ORSPD PWB			
40	XEPS740P06000	AB	DD	Screw(4×6)			
41	MSPRT3388FCZZ	AC	DJ	Mirror motor spring			
42	PTPE-0343FCZ1	AB	DD	Pipe cover tape			
43	PCÖVP2332FCZZ	AF	DS	OP FFC cover			
44	PGSK-0088FCP1	AH	DX	Gasket			
45	PMLT-1957FCZZ	AC	DD	Cushion A			
46	PSHEP7202FCZ1	AD	DD	FFC guide mylar	1	Productivity improvement	22/Mar

【D10】

光学ユニット 1(Optical unit 1)

NO.	PARTS CODE	PRICE RANK		DESCRIPTION	Inter-change	Reason for change	Effective time
		Ex.	Ja.				
	(Unit)						
901 ♣	DUNT-1233DS13	CH	UP	Optical unit [Include block D11(or D12),D13]			
	DUNT-1233DS15	CH	UP	Optical unit [Include block D11(or D12),D13]			
	DUNT-1233DS16	CH	UP	Optical unit [Include block D11(or D12),D13]			
	DUNT-1233DS19	CH	UP	Optical unit [Include block D11(or D12),D13]			
	DUNT-1233DS20	CH	UP	Optical unit [Include block D11(or D12),D13]			
	DUNT-1233DS27	CH	UP	Optical unit [Include block D11(or D12),D13]			
	DUNT-1233DS29	CH	UP	Optical unit [Include block D11(or D12),D13]			
	DUNT-1233DSZZ	CH	UP	Optical unit [Include block D11(or D12),D13]			
	DUNT-1233DS12	CK	UP	Optical unit [Include block D11(or D12),D13]			
	DUNT-1233DS14	CK	UP	Optical unit [Include block D11(or D12),D13]			
	DUNT-1233DS18	CK	UP	Optical unit [Include block D11(or D12),D13]			
	DUNT-1233DS24	CK	UP	Optical unit [Include block D11(or D12),D13]			
	DUNT-1233DS28	CK	UP	Optical unit [Include block D11(or D12),D13]			
	DUNT-1233DS17	CK	UR	Optical unit [Include block D11(or D12),D13]			
	DUNT-1233DS32	CM	UW	Optical unit [Include block D11(or D12),D13]			

Matrix

No.16	レンズユニット (Lens unit)	
PARTS CODE	BP-70C65 BP-70C55 BP-70C45 BP-70C36 BP-70C31	BP-50C65 BP-50C55 BP-70C26 BP-60C45 BP-60C36 BP-60C31 BP-60C26 BP-55C26 BP-50C45 BP-50C36 BP-40C36 BP-50C31 BP-50C26 BP-40C26
CPLTM8694DS89	1st Lot	
CPLTM8694DS90		1st Lot

No.901-1	光学ユニット (Optical unit)							
PARTS CODE	BP-70C65 BP-70C55 BP-70C45 BP-70C36 BP-70C31				BP-50C65 BP-50C55 BP-50C45 BP-50C36 BP-50C31 BP-50C26 BP-40C26			
	Americas Australia	Europe	Asia	Japan	Americas Australia Asia	Europe	Japan	
DUNT-1233DS12				1st Lot				
DUNT-1233DS14	1st Lot							
DUNT-1233DS15								1st Lot
DUNT-1233DS16					1st Lot			
DUNT-1233DS18		1st Lot						
DUNT-1233DS27						1st Lot		
DUNT-1233DS28			1st Lot					

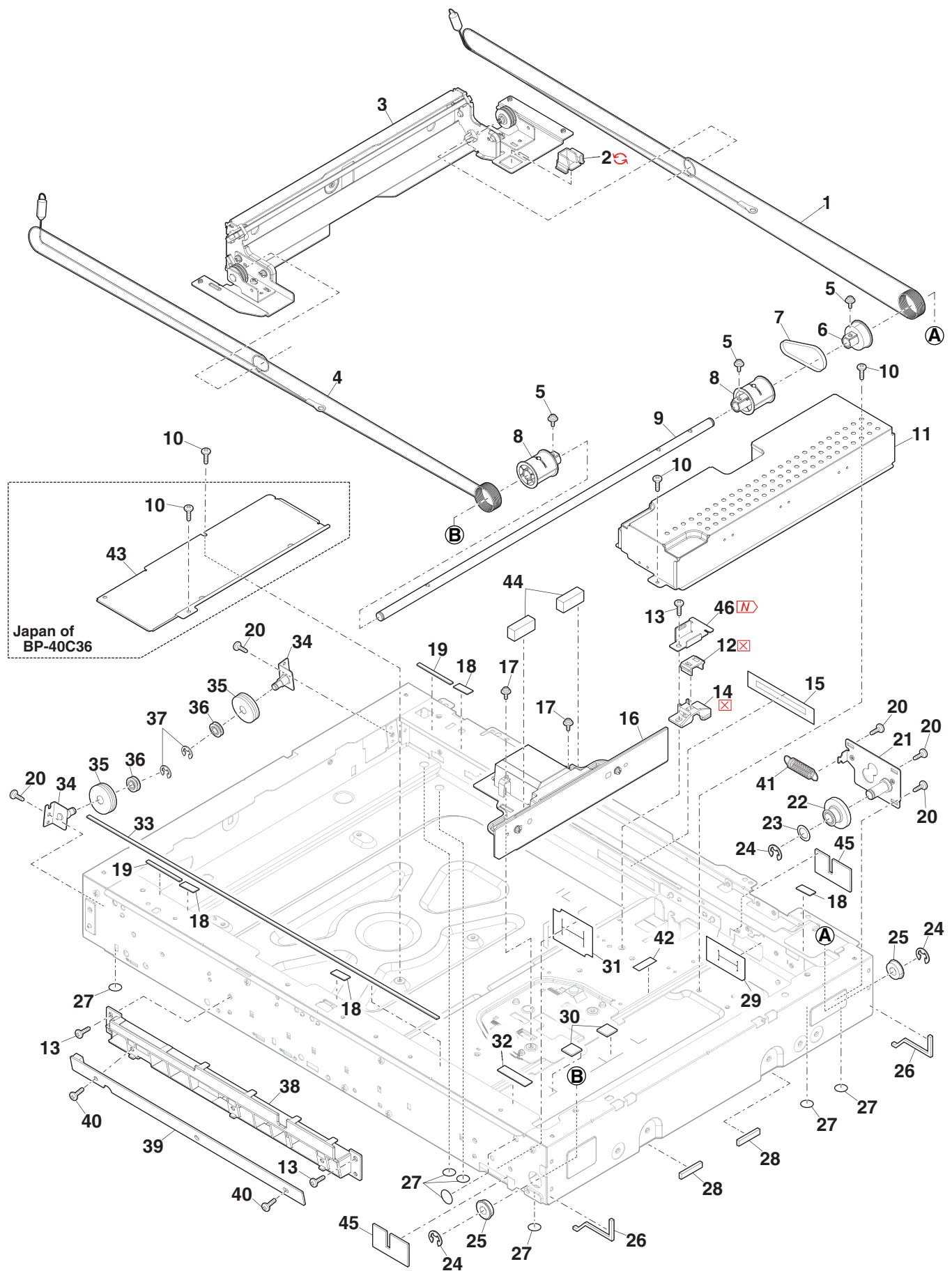
【D10】

光学ユニット 1(Optical unit 1)

No.901-2	光学ユニット (Optical unit)							
PARTS CODE	BP-60C45 BP-60C36 BP-60C31 BP-60C26				BP-55C26		BP-70C26	BP-40C36
	Europe	Australia	Asia	Japan	Europe	Australia	Japan	Japan
DUNT-1233DS13				1st Lot				
DUNT-1233DS17								1st Lot
DUNT-1233DS19	1st Lot							
DUNT-1233DS20					1st Lot			
DUNT-1233DS24		1st Lot						
DUNT-1233DS29			1st Lot					
DUNT-1233DS32						1st Lot		
DUNT-1233DSZZ							1st Lot	

【D10】

光学ユニット 1(Optical unit 1)



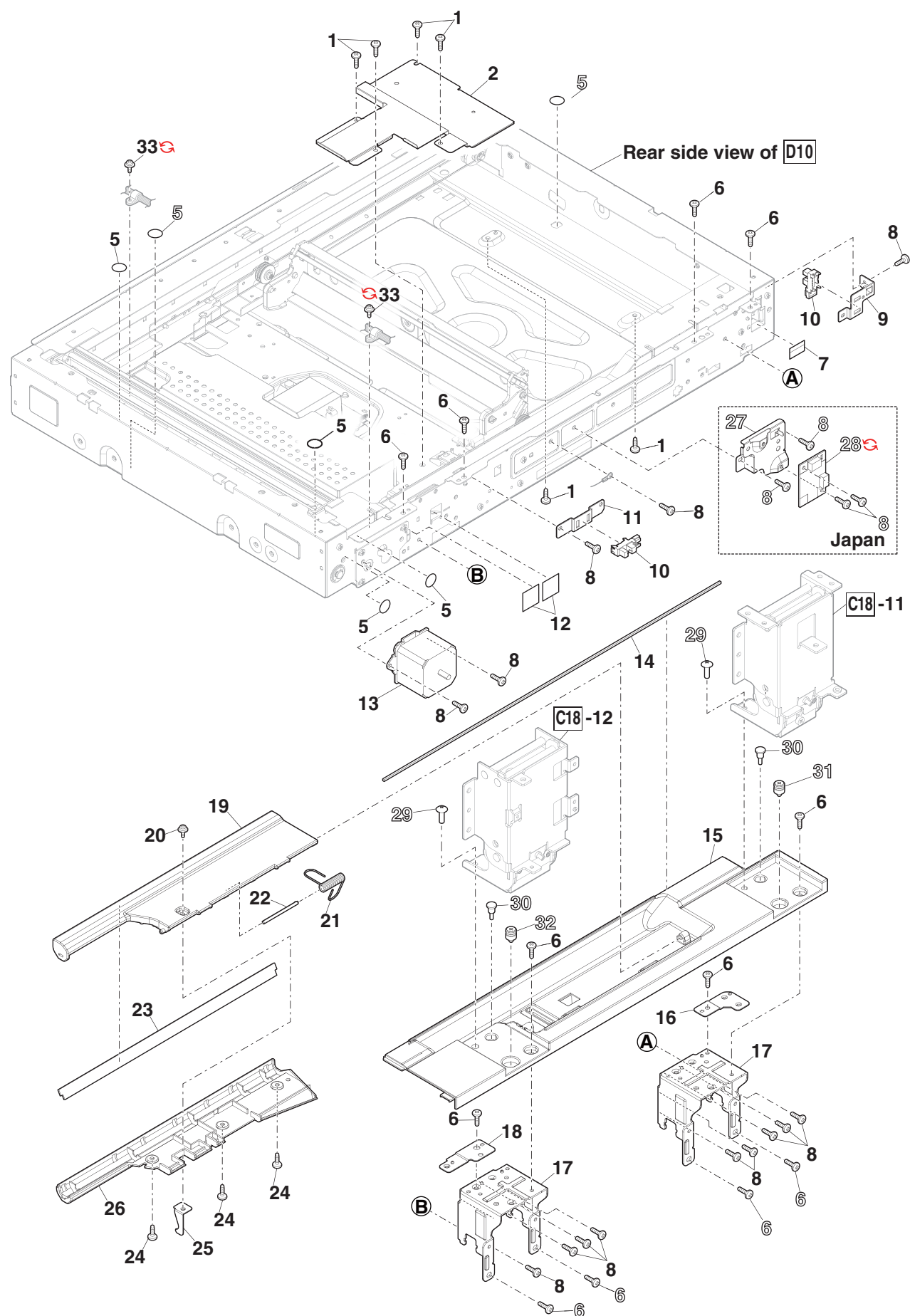
【D11】

光学ユニット 2(Optical unit 2)[BP-70C65,BP-70C55,BP-70C45,BP-70C36,BP-70C31,
BP-70C26,BP-55C26]

NO.	PARTS CODE	PRICE RANK		DESCRIPTION	Inter- change	Reason for change	Effective time
		Ex.	Ja.				
1	XHBS730P04000	AA	DD	Screw(3×4)			
2	PCÖVP2185FCZZ	AG	DS	FFC cover			
5	PSHEZ5768FCZZ	AA	DJ	Screw protect sheet			
6	XHBS740P08000	AA	DD	Screw(4×8)			
7	PSHEZ0996QSZZ	AC	DD	MHPS sensor harness protect sheet A			
8	XHBS730P06000	AC	DD	Screw(3×6)			
9	LPLTM0817QSZZ	AD	DJ	MHPS sensor fixing plate			
10	VHP SG2A241+-1	AG	DX	Photo sensor(SG2A241)			
11	LPLTM7981FCZZ	AC	DJ	Open/close sensor fixing plate			
12	PSHEZ0469QSZZ	AA	DJ	Optical right hole mylar B			
13	RMÖTS1103FCPZ	BC	GJ	Motor			
14	PMLT-1896FCZ1	AC	DD	Rail cushion			
15	GCAB-1603FCA2	AV	FG	Upper cabinet rear			
16	LPLTM9063FCZZ	AD	DJ	OC fixing support plate L			
17	LPLTM9062FCZZ	AM	EG	OC fixing plate L			
18	LPLTM9064FCZZ	AC	DD	OC fixing support plate R			
19	MARMP0458FCG1	AL	EB	Original detect arm upper			
20	XHBS730P08KS0	AC	DD	Screw(3×8KS)			
21	MSPRT4106FCZ1	AE	DS	Original detect spring			
22	NSFTZ4073FCZZ	AD	DJ	Original detect fulcrum shaft			
23	CPWBF1453FCF3	AZ	FQ	Original detect emission PWB			
24	XEPS730P05000	AA	DD	Screw(3×5)			
25	PSLDP0200FCZZ	AC	DD	Original detect shading plate			
26	MARMP0459FCGZ	AL	EB	Original detect arm lower			
27	LPLTM9456FCZZ	AQ	EQ	Audio PWB fixing plate			
28	CPWBN2385DS51	AZ	FX	Audio PWB			
28	CPWBN2385DS52	AZ	FX	Audio PWB	3	Improve performance	22/Aug
29	XBTSC50P16000	AA	DD	Screw(5×16)			
30	LX-BZ1160FCPZ	AC	DJ	Screw			
31	LX-BZ0776FCPZ	AG	DD	Step screw R			
32	LX-BZ1129FCPZ	AG	DX	SPF step screw R			
33	LX-BZ3006SCPS	AA	DD	Screw(3×6)			
33	LX-BZ1125FCPZ	AA	DD	Screw	1	Productivity improvement	22/Jul RC

【D11】

光学ユニット 2(Optical unit 2)[BP-70C65,BP-70C55,BP-70C45,BP-70C36,BP-70C31,
BP-70C26,BP-55C26]



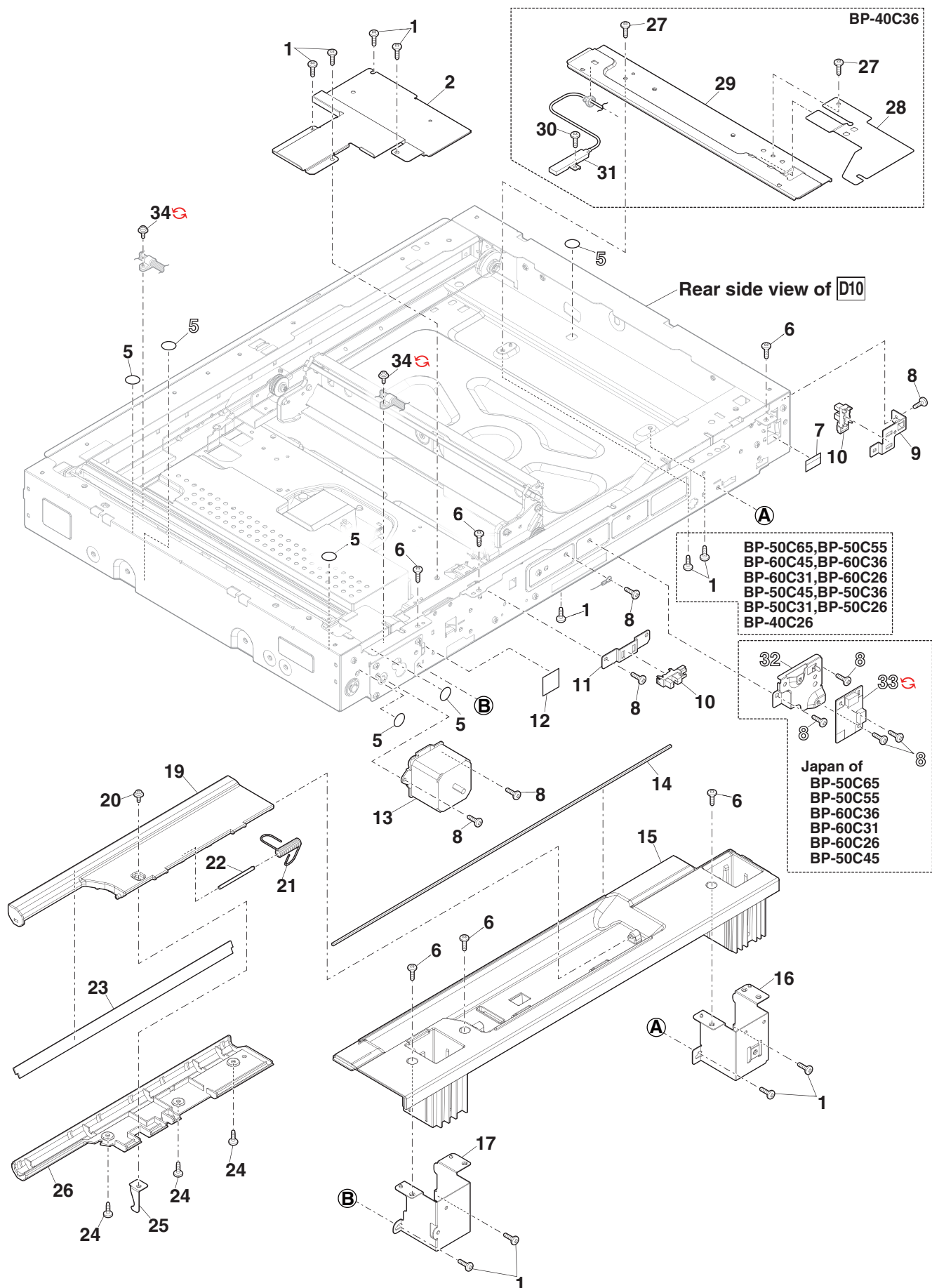
【D12】

光学ユニット 2(Optical unit 2)[BP-50C65,BP-50C55,BP-60C45,BP-60C36,BP-60C31,
BP-60C26,BP-50C45,BP-50C36,BP-40C36,BP-50C31,BP-50C26,BP-40C26]

NO.	PARTS CODE	PRICE RANK		DESCRIPTION	Inter-change	Reason for change	Effective time
		Ex.	Ja.				
1	XHBS730P04000	AA	DD	Screw(3×4) ヒス			
2	PCÖVP2185FCZZ	AG	DS	FFC cover FFC カバー			
5	PSHEZ5768FCZZ	AA	DJ	Screw protect sheet ヒス保護シート			
6	XHBS740P08000	AA	DD	Screw(4×8) ヒス			
7	PSHEZ0996QSZZ	AC	DD	MHPS sensor harness protect sheet A MHPS センサーケーブル保護マニラ A			
8	XHBS730P06000	AC	DD	Screw(3×6) ヒス			
9	LPLTM0817QSZZ	AD	DJ	MHPS sensor fixing plate MHPS センサー取付板			
10	VHP SG2A241+-1	AG	DX	Photo sensor(SG2A241) フォトセンサー			
11	LPLTM7981FCZZ	AC	DJ	Open/close sensor fixing plate 開閉センサー取付板			
12	PSHEZ0469QSZZ	AA	DJ	Optical right hole mylar B 光学右穴マニラ B			
13	RMÖTS1103FCPZ	BC	GJ	Motor モーター			
14	PMLT-1896FCZ1	AC	DD	Rail cushion レールクッション			
15	GCAB-1604FCA1	AY	FQ	Upper cabinet rear 上キャビネット後			
16	LPLTM9060FCZZ	AG	DS	Hinge guide fixing plate L ヒンジガイド固定板 L			
17	LPLTM9059FCZZ	AG	DS	Hinge guide fixing plate R ヒンジガイド固定板 R			
19	MARMP0458FCG1	AL	EB	Original detect arm upper 原稿検知アーム上			
20	XHBS730P08KS0	AC	DD	Screw(3×8KS) ヒス			
21	MSPT4106FCZ1	AE	DS	Original detect spring 原稿検知スプリング			
22	NSFTZ4073FCZZ	AD	DJ	Original detect fulcrum shaft 原稿検知支点軸			
23	CPWBF1453FCF3	AZ	FQ	Original detect emission PWB 原稿検知発光基板			
24	XEPS730P05000	AA	DD	Screw(3×5) ヒス			
25	PSLDP0200FCZZ	AC	DD	Original detect shading plate 原稿検知遮光板			
26	MARMP0459FCGZ	AL	EB	Original detect arm lower 原稿検知アーム下			
27	LX-BZ1041FCZZ	AB	DD	Screw(3×4) ヒス			
28	PSHEP7021FCZZ	AP	EQ	Dehumidification heater harness protect mylar 除湿ヒーターケーブル保護マニラ			
29	LPLTM6923FCZZ	AG	DX	Heater fixing plate ヒーター取付板			
30	XHBS740P06000	AA	DD	Screw(4×6) ヒス			
31	RHETP0177FCPZ	BE	GN	SCN Warm heater SCN 保温ヒーター			
32	LPLTM9456FCZZ	AQ	EQ	Audio PWB fixing plate オーディオ基板取付板			
33	CPWBN2385DS51	AZ	FX	Audio PWB オーディオ基板			
	CPWBN2385DS52	AZ	FX	Audio PWB オーディオ基板	3	Improve performance	22/Aug
34	LX-BZ3006SCPS	AA	DD	Screw(3×6) カップスクリュー			
	LX-BZ1125FCPZ	AA	DD	Screw カップスクリュー	1	Productivity improvement	22/Jul RC

【D12】

光学ユニット 2(Optical unit 2)[BP-50C65,BP-50C55,BP-60C45,BP-60C36,BP-60C31,
BP-60C26,BP-50C45,BP-50C36,BP-40C36,BP-50C31,BP-50C26,BP-40C26]



【D13】

ランプ部 (Lamp section)

NO.	PARTS CODE	PRICE RANK		DESCRIPTION	Inter-change	Reason for change	Effective time
		Ex.	Ja.				
1	PLGPZ0002QSZ1	AR	EQ	Waveguide stick 導光棒			
2	PSHEZ0835QSZZ	AG	DS	Thermal sheet 放熱シート			
3	PSHEZ1058QSZZ	AD	DD	Reflection sheet 反射シート			
4	CPWBL0295QSE2	AU	EZ	LED PWB LED 基板			
	CPWBL0295QSE3	AU	EZ	LED PWB LED 基板	1	Productivity improvement	22/Nov
	CPWBL2390FCE1	AU	EZ	LED PWB LED 基板			
5	XBBS830P06000	AA	DD	Screw(3×6) ビス			
6	PGiDM0252QSZ3	AK	DX	LED PWB guide LED 基板ガイド			
	PGiDM0252QSA3	AK	DX	LED PWB guide LED 基板ガイド	1	Productivity improvement	22/Oct RC
7	PSHEZ6913FCZZ	AD	DD	Reflection sheet 反射シート			
8	PMiR-0164FCZ3	AP	EQ	1st mirror 第1ミラー			
9	XHBS730P06000	AC	DD	Screw(3×6) ビス			
10	MSPRP4030FCZZ	AE	DJ	Mirror spring LED ミラースプリング LED			
11	LFiX-0673FCZZ	AC	DJ	CL lead harness fixture CL リードホルダー押え			
	LFiX-0673FCAZ	AC	DJ	CL lead harness fixture CL リードホルダー押え	1	Productivity improvement	22/Sep RC
12	CPWBN2231FCE5	AZ	FQ	LED DRV PWB LED DRV 基板			
	CPWBN2391FCE1	BA	FX	LED DRV PWB LED DRV 基板			
13	XBBS740P06000	AA	DD	Screw(4×6) ビス			
15	MSLiP0166FCZZ	AE	DJ	Slider 滑り材			
16	PMLT-1614FCZZ	AA	DJ	Rail cushion レールクッション			
17	LHLDZ1505FCZZ	AC	DJ	Wire holder ワイヤホルダー			
18	PCUSS0416FCZZ	AB	DD	Mirror cushion ミラークッション			
19	LPLTM0838QSZZ	AD	DJ	LED heat sink R LED 放熱板 R			
20	LPLTM0771QSZ2	AD	DJ	LED heat sink F LED 放熱板 F			
21	XEBS730P08000	AC	DD	Screw(3×8) ビス			
22	PMLT-2429FCZZ	AB	DD	Lamp dust proof cushion 1 ランプ防塵マット 1			

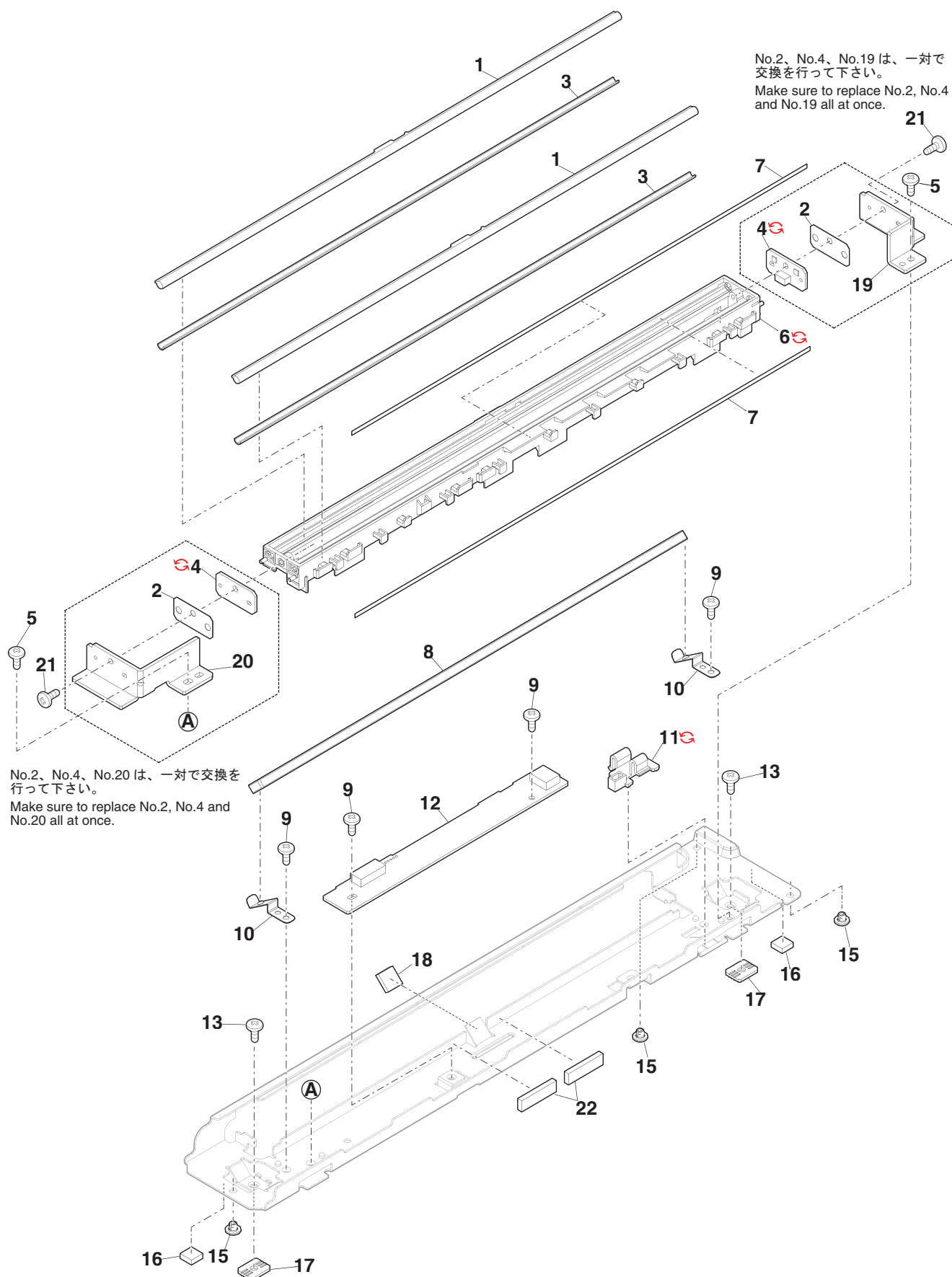
Matrix

No.4	LED 基板 (LED PWB)			
PARTS CODE	BP-70C65 BP-70C55 BP-70C45 BP-70C36 BP-70C31	BP-70C26 BP-55C26	BP-50C65 BP-50C55 BP-60C45 BP-60C36 BP-60C31 BP-60C26 BP-50C45 BP-50C36 BP-40C36 BP-50C31 BP-50C26 BP-40C26	
	Americas Europe Australia Asia Japan	Europe Australia Japan	Americas Europe Australia Asia Japan	
CPWBL0295QSE2		1st Lot	1st Lot	
CPWBL0295QSE3			22/Nov	
CPWBL2390FCE1	1st Lot			

No.12	LED DRV 基板 (LED DRV PWB)			
PARTS CODE	BP-70C65 BP-70C55 BP-70C45 BP-70C36 BP-70C31	BP-50C65 BP-50C55 BP-70C26 BP-60C45 BP-60C36 BP-60C31 BP-60C26 BP-55C26 BP-50C45 BP-50C36 BP-40C36 BP-50C31 BP-50C26 BP-40C26		
CPWBN2231FCE5		1st Lot		
CPWBN2391FCE1	1st Lot			

【D13】

ランプ部 (Lamp section)



【F10】

マルチトレイユニット (Multi tray unit)

NO.	PARTS CODE	PRICE RANK		DESCRIPTION	Inter-change	Reason for change	Effective time
		Ex.	Ja.				
1	LPLTP9004FCA1	AF	DS	Multi regulation plate R			
2	LSOU-0272FCB2	AY	FQ	Multi tray			
3	NGERR2441FCZ1	AF	DS	Regulation plate rack			
4	XEPS730P08X00	AA	DD	Screw(3×8X)			
5	XEBS730P08000	AC	DD	Screw(3×8)			
6	LSOU-0273FCAZ	AU	FG	Multi tray upper rear			
7	PCOVP2713FCAZ	AD	DJ	Multi tray fulcrum cover			
8	NSFTZ3706FCZZ	AD	DJ	MF tray fulcrum shaft			
9	VHPSG2A241+-1	AG	DX	Photo sensor(SG2A241)			
10	MLOKZ0032FCZZ	AD	DJ	Tray lock			
11	MSPRC4651FCZZ	AC	DD	MF tray lock spring			
12	MLEVP1318FCA1	AE	DJ	Multi tray actuator			
13	PGIDH2691FCZZ	AH	DX	MF support guide			
14	GCAB-1598FCB3	BA	FX	Multi tray cabinet			
♣	GCAB-1598FCC3	BB	FX	Multi tray cabinet			
15	CPWBF2260FCE1	AS	EQ	Manual feed VR PWB			
16	MSPRP3331FCZZ	AB	DJ	MF width detect plate spring			
17	LPLTP9006FCBZ	AF	DS	Width detect volume fixing plate			
18	NGERP2440FCZZ	AD	DJ	Pinion gear			
19	LPLTP9003FCA1	AF	DS	Multi regulation plate F			
20	TLABH6168FCZZ	AE	DS	MF paper direction label			
21	TLABH6169FCAZ	AH	DX	Multi size Index label			
♣	TLABH6170FCAZ	AH	DX	Multi size Index label			
22	CANGT1476FC01	AE	DS	Multi tray angle R			
23	XHBS730P08000	AB	DD	Screw(3×8)			
24	MARMP0537FCAZ	AE	DS	Multi tray arm upper			
25	CANGT1475FC01	AF	DS	Multi tray angle F			
26	PSHEZ7182FCZZ	AC	DD	Multi pick up guide sheet	-	Improve performance	22/Aug
	(Unit)						
901	CCAB-1598DS59	BK	HC	Multi tray unit			
♣	CCAB-1598DS60	BK	HC	Multi tray unit			

Matrix

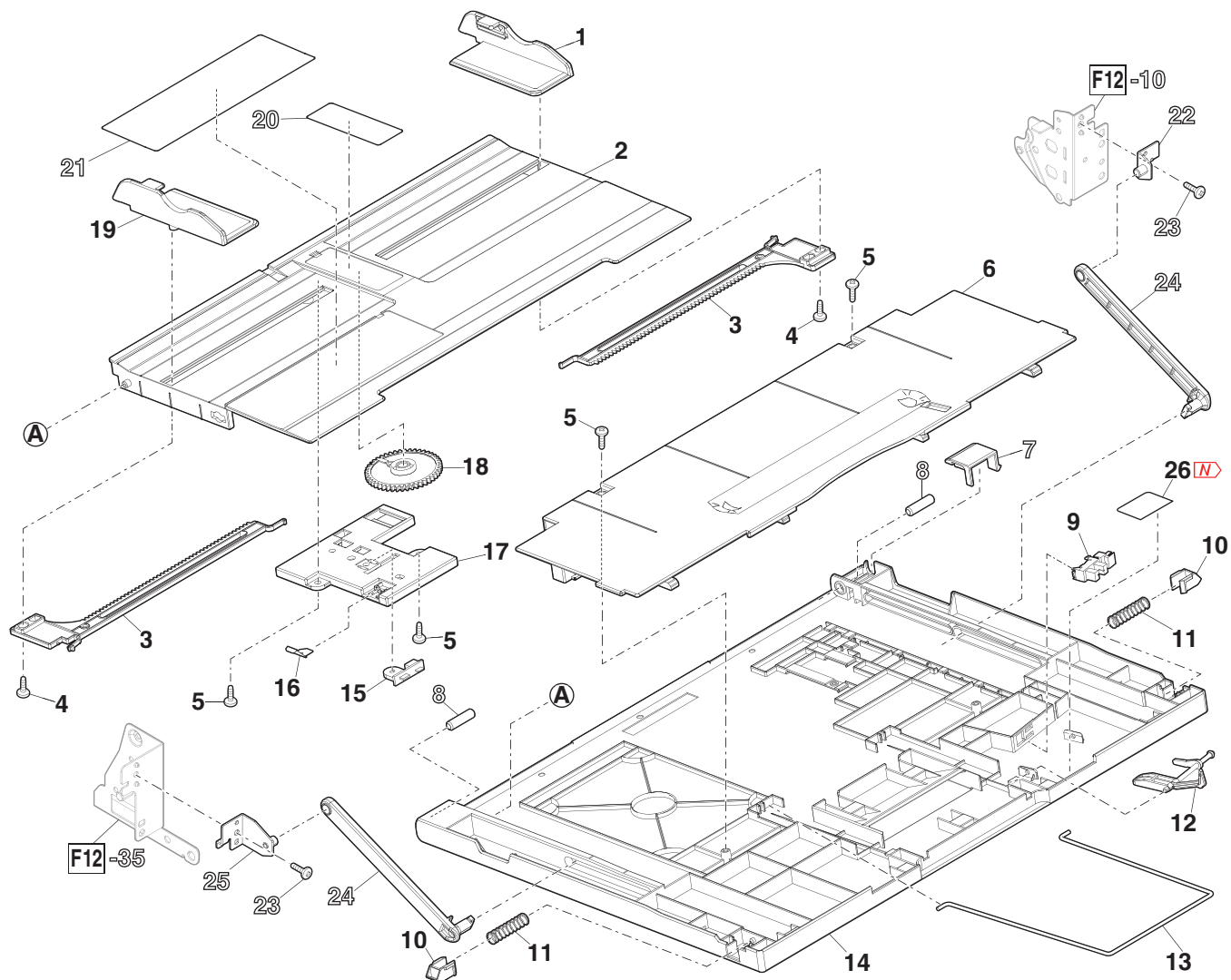
No.14	マルチトレイキャビネット (Multi tray cabinet)	
PARTS CODE	Americas Europe	Australia Asia Japan
GCAB-1598FCB3		1st Lot
GCAB-1598FCC3	1st Lot	

No.21	マルチサイズ指標ラベル (Multi size Index label)	
PARTS CODE	Americas Europe Australia Asia	Japan
TLABH6169FCAZ	1st Lot	
TLABH6170FCAZ		1st Lot

【F10】

マルチトレイユニット (Multi tray unit)

No.901	マルチトレイユニット (Multi tray unit)	
PARTS CODE	Americas Europe	Australia Asia Japan
CCAB-1598DS59		1st Lot
CCAB-1598DS60	1st Lot	



【F11】

マルチ給紙ユニット 1(Multi paper feed unit 1)

NO.	PARTS CODE	PRICE RANK		DESCRIPTION	Inter-change	Reason for change	Effective time
		Ex.	Ja.				
1	XBBS730P04000	AA	DD	Screw(3×4)			
2	XEBS740P10000	AA	DD	Screw(4×10)			
3	CPLTM8999FC01	AN	EQ	MF upper guide reinforce plate			
4	NSFTZ3934FCZZ	AN	EQ	MF paper feed roller shaft			
5	XRESP50-06000	AA	DD	E ring(E5)			
6	MSPRD4535FCZ1	AD	DJ	MF pick up arm spring			
7	PSHEZ6465FCZZ	AC	DD	Pick up silence sheet			
8	XRESP40-06000	AA	DD	E ring(E4)			
9	NSFTZ3986FCZZ	AE	DS	MF pick up roller shaft			
10	MARMP0538FCA4	AH	DX	MF pick up arm			
11	RPLU-0372FCAZ	BB	GD	Solenoid			
12	PMLT-2404FCZ1	AB	DD	Pick up silence cushion			
13	MARMP0539FCZZ	AE	DJ	MF solenoid arm			
14	MSPRT4655FCZZ	AC	DD	MF solenoid arm spring			
15	NBRGC0651FCZZ	AD	DJ	Bearing			
16	PGiDM2818FCAZ	AV	FG	MF upper base paper guide			
17	PSHEP7162FCZZ	AC	DD	MF upper paper guide sheet			
	PSHEP7162FCZ1	AC	DD	MF upper paper guide sheet	3	Improve performance	22/Sep RC
18	MARMP0540FCA1	AD	DJ	MF stopper arm			
19	PRNGP0081FCZ1	AB	DJ	Resin ring(E4)			
20	LHLDZ2792FCZZ	AE	DJ	MF stopper holder			
21	LSTPP0442FCZ1	AE	DJ	MF stopper			
22	NBRGM0968FCZZ	AC	DD	Bearing(φ6)			
23	NRÖLR2117FCZZ	AP	EQ	MF transport roller			
24	CFRM-1703FC01	AM	EG	MF transport frame R			
25	MSPRC4605FCZZ	AC	DD	MF slider spring			
26	MSLiP0184FCZZ	AD	DJ	MF slider R			
27	PGiDM2978FCZZ	AX	FG	Multi paper feed lower paper guide			
28	MSPRD4538FCZZ	AC	DD	MF transport actuator spring			
29	MLEVP1317FCZZ	AE	DJ	MF transport actuator			
30	VHPSG2A241+-1	AG	DX	Photo sensor(SG2A241)			
31	LPLTP8029FCZZ	AC	DJ	MF sensor fixing plate			
32	LPiNS0327FCZZ	AC	DJ	Spring pin(φ2-10)			
33	NCPL-0137FCZZ	AD	DJ	Multi separate coupling			
34	NSFTZ3939FCZZ	AF	DS	Multi separate roller shaft			
35	PSHEP7042FCZZ	AC	DD	MF separate mylar			
	PSHEP7042FCZ1	AD	DD	MF separate mylar	3	Improve performance	22/Mar RC
36	LHLDZ2573FCZZ	AD	DJ	MF separate roller rotation fulcrum holder			
37	LPiNS0334FCZZ	AB	DJ	Spring pin(φ3-14)			
38	MLEVP1408FCZZ	AF	DS	MF PE actuator			
39	MSPRD4531FCZ2	AD	DJ	MF PE actuator spring			
40	XHBS730P08000	AB	DD	Screw(3×8)			
41	NSFTZ3940FCZZ	AF	DS	Multi separate drive shaft			
42	PCLC-0389FCZ1	AR	EQ	Torque limiter			
43	XHBS740P08000	AA	DD	Screw(4×8)			
44	PMLT-1958FCZZ	AC	DD	Optical cushion B	-	Improve performance	1st Lot
	(Unit)						
901	CGiDM2982DS51	BT	NE	Multi paper feed unit			
	CGiDM2982DS52	BT	NE	Multi paper feed unit			

【F11】

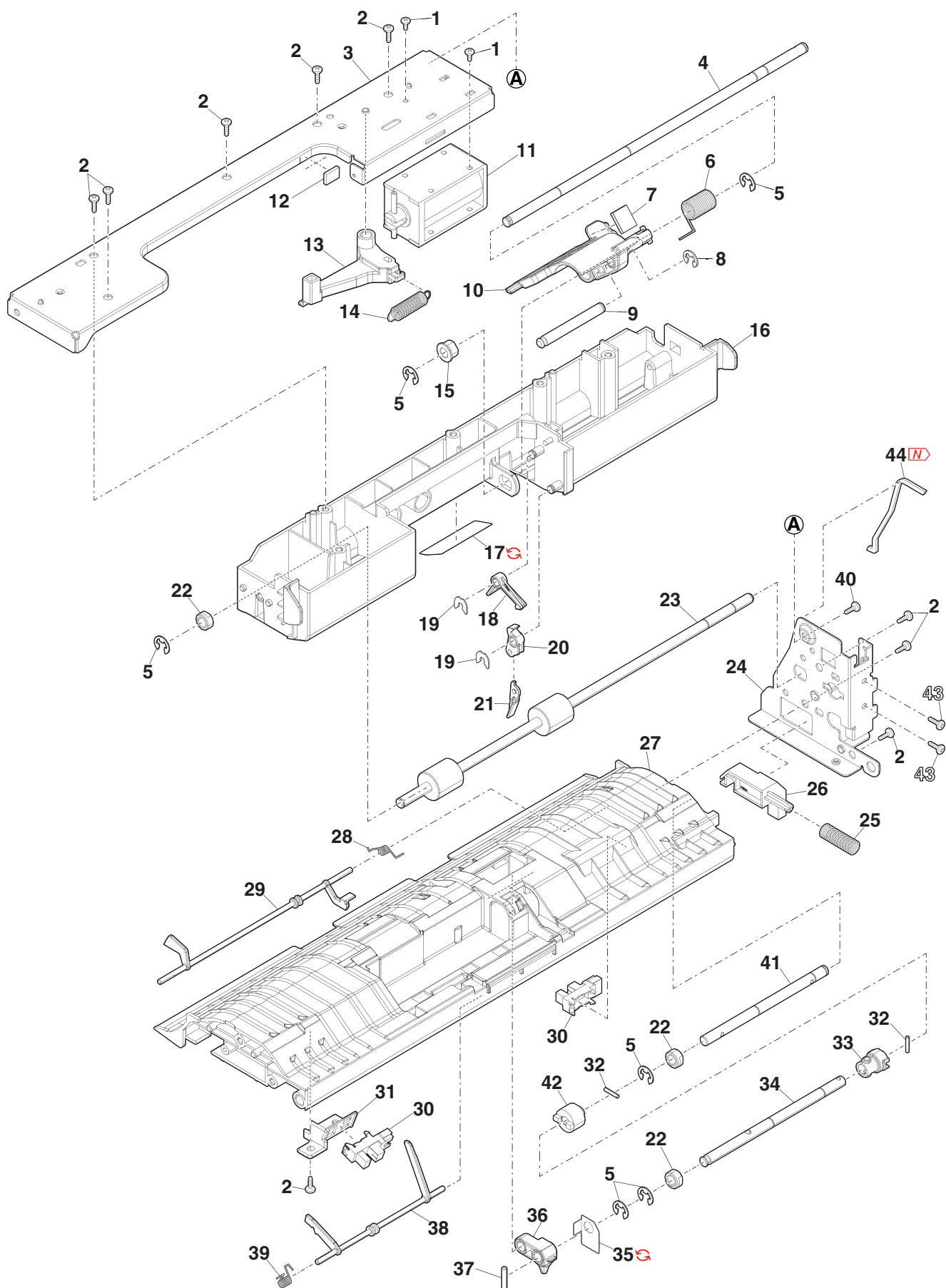
マルチ給紙ユニット 1(Multi paper feed unit 1)

Matrix

No.901	マルチ給紙ユニット (Multi paper feed unit)	
PARTS CODE	Americas Europe	Australia Asia Japan
CG i DM2 9 8 2 DS 5 1		1st Lot
CG i DM2 9 8 2 DS 5 2	1st Lot	

【F11】

マルチ給紙ユニット 1(Multi paper feed unit 1)



【F12】

マルチ給紙ユニット 2(Multi paper feed unit 2)

NO.	PARTS CODE	PRICE RANK		DESCRIPTION	Inter-change	Reason for change	Effective time
		Ex.	Ja.				
1	XHBS730P08000	AB	DD	Screw(3×8)			
2	XEBS740P10000	AA	DD	Screw(4×10)			
3	PGiDM2982FCZZ	AU	FG	MF ADU paper guide			
4	PGiDM2982FCAZ	AV	FG	MF ADU paper guide			
5	PGiDM2983FCZZ	AN	EG	MF upper paper guide			
6	NGERH1634FCZZ	AR	EQ	Separate gear(18T)			
7	XRESP50-06000	AA	DD	E ring(E5)			
8	NCPL-0081FCBZ	AH	DX	One way coupling			
9	LPiNS0327FCZZ	AC	DJ	Spring pin(φ2-10)			
10	NGERH1448FCZZ	AF	DS	Gear(16T)			
11	CFRM-1704FC01	AH	DX	MF drive frame			
12	NBRGM0968FCZZ	AC	DD	Bearing(φ6)			
13	XBPS730P08KS0	AB	DD	Screw(3×8KS)			
14	NGERH1510FCZZ	AD	DJ	Gear(20T)			
15	PCLR-0636FCZZ	AC	DD	MF transport shaft collar			
16	NGERH1706FCZZ	AP	EQ	1way gear(18T)			
17	XRESP40-06000	AA	DD	E ring(E4)			
18	PCÖVP2677FCA1	AK	DX	MF maintenance cover			
19	MARMP0540FCA1	AD	DJ	MF stopper arm			
20	PRNGP0081FCZ1	AB	DJ	Resin ring(E4)			
21	LHLDZ2792FCZZ	AE	DJ	MF stopper holder			
22	LSTPP0442FCZZ	AE	DJ	MF stopper			
23	LSTPP0442FCZ1	AE	DJ	MF stopper	3	Improve performance	1st Lot
24	PSHEZ7182FCZZ	AC	DD	Multi pick up guide sheet			
25	PSHEZ7182FCZ1	AC	DD	Multi pick up guide sheet	3	Improve performance	22/Oct
26	LPLTM9104FCZZ	AC	DD	MF pick up plate			
27	PTPE-0384FCZZ	AB	DD	MF plate tape			
28	PGiDM2979FCZZ	AK	EB	Multi Separate front paper guide			
29	PSHEZ5763FCAZ	AD	DJ	Pickup pad			
30	NPLYZ0586FCZZ	AD	DJ	Summons roller pulley(21P)			
31	NBLTH0465FCZZ	AD	DJ	Platen drive belt			
32	NRÖLR2119FCZZ	AS	EQ	MF paper feed roller			
33	LSTPP0016QSZZ	AC	DJ	Resin ring(E5)			
34	NRÖLR2162FCZZ	AL	EB	MF separate roller			
35	NRÖLR2118FCZZ	AL	EB	MF pick roller			
36	MSPRC4605FCZZ	AC	DD	MF slider spring			
37	MSLiP0183FCZZ	AD	DJ	MF slider F			
38	CFRM-1702FC01	AK	DX	MF transport frame F			
39	XRESP30-04000	AA	DD	E ring(E3)			
40	NRÖLP1734FCZ1	AG	DX	Transport follower roller(φ16)			
41	MSPRC4537FCZZ	AC	DD	Multi follower spring			
42	NSFTZ3941FCZZ	AG	DS	Multi follower shaft			
43	MSPRC4536FCZ1	AC	DD	Multi pressure spring			
44	NRÖLP0896FCZZ	AC	DD	Transport follower roller			
45	MSPRC4587FCZZ	AC	DD	Multi lower follower spring			
46	NSFTZ3974FCZZ	AK	DX	Multi lower follower shaft			
47	LFRM-1705FCZZ	AL	EB	Multi paper feed lower frame			
48	PSHEZ7181FCZZ	AC	DD	Multi pick up spacer			
49	PMLT-1958FCZZ	AC	DD	Optical cushion B	-	Improve performance	1st Lot

【F12】

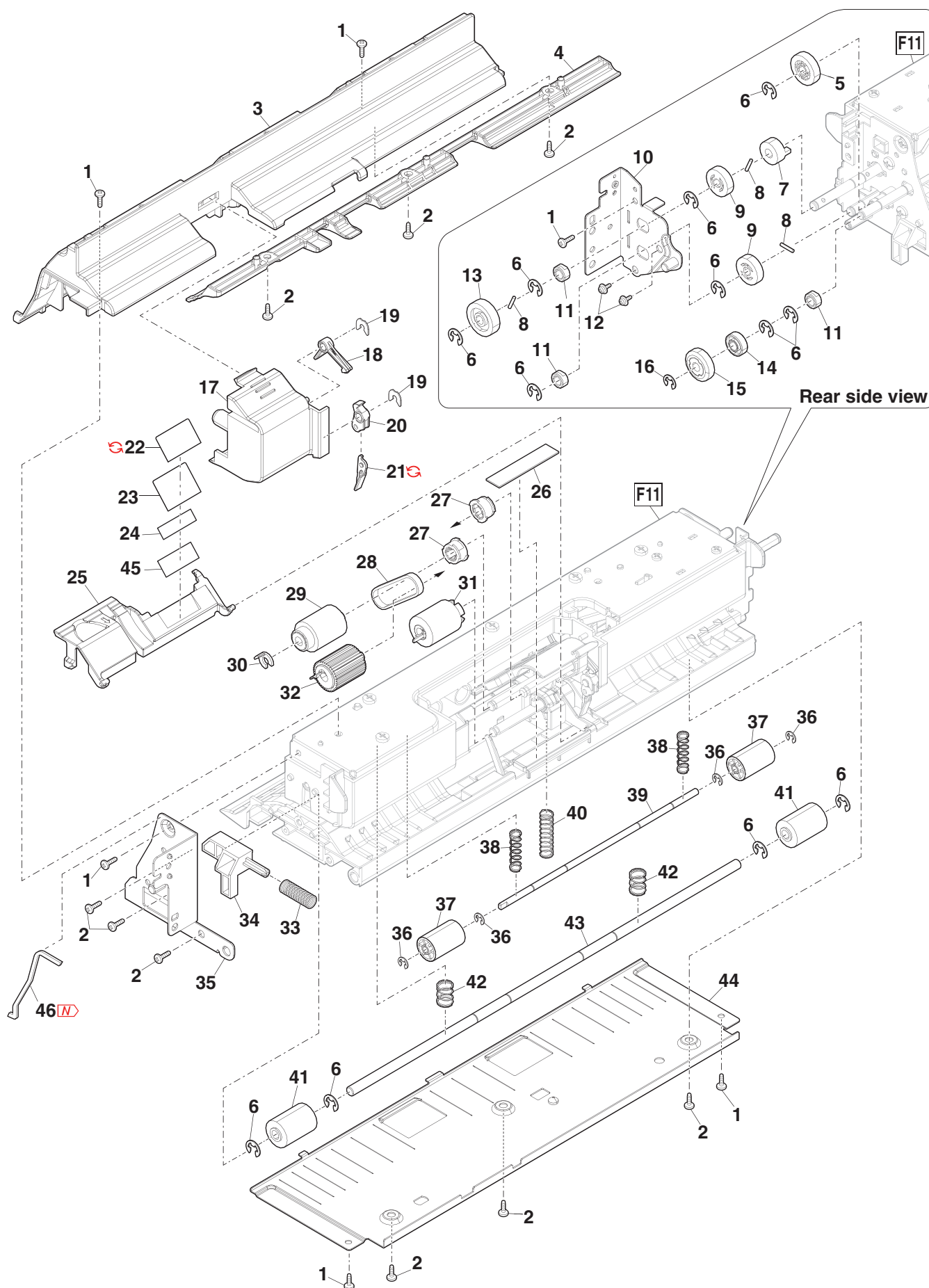
マルチ給紙ユニット 2(Multi paper feed unit 2)

Matrix

No.3	MF ADU へのガイド(MF ADU paper guide)	
PARTS CODE	Americas Europe	Australia Asia Japan
PG i DM2982FCAZ	1st Lot	
PG i DM2982FCZZ		1st Lot

【F12】

マルチ給紙ユニット 2(Multi paper feed unit 2)



【F20】

カセットユニット (Cassette unit)

NO.	PARTS CODE	PRICE RANK		DESCRIPTION	Inter-change	Reason for change	Effective time
		Ex.	Ja.				
1	PSHEZ6066FCZZ	AC	DJ	Rotation plate sheet			
2	LPLTM9007FCZZ	AY	FQ	Rotation plate			
3	LHLDW1226FCZZ	AB	DJ	Turn fastener			
4	LPLTP9011FCA1	AS	EQ	Regulation plate R			
5	PTPE-0282FCZ1	AA	DJ	Side plate tape R			
6	LPLTM9009FCZZ	AC	DD	Regulation plate			
7	LPLTM9133FCZZ	AE	DJ	Support plate			
8	PTPE-0385FCZZ	AB	DD	Support plate tape			
9	LPLTP9013FCAZ	AE	DJ	Regulation support plate A			
10	MSPRC4541FCZZ	AB	DD	Regulation support plate spring			
11	LPLTP9014FCAZ	AE	DJ	Regulation support plate B			
12	LPLTP9010FCA1	AU	EZ	Regulation plate F			
13	XBBS740P05000	AB	DD	Screw(4×5)			
14	XWHS740-08120	AA	DD	Washer(φ4-12)			
15	XEBS730P05000	AA	DD	Screw(3×5)			
16	NGERH2507FCZZ	AD	DJ	Gear(18T)			
17	CPLTM9110FC02	AP	EQ	OC adjustment plate			
18	LDAIU0927FCZ1	AH	DX	Regulation plate support block			
	LDAIU0927FCZ2	AY	FQ	Regulation plate support block	3	Improve performance	22/Mar RC
19	NSFTZ3985FCZ1	AF	DS	Regulation plate lock pin			
20	MSPRC4629FCZZ	AB	DD	Fixed form lock pin spring			
21	XRESP25-04000	AA	DD	E ring(E2.5)			
22	MARMP0556FCZZ	AE	DS	Regulation plate lock arm			
23	LX-BZ1123FCPZ	AB	DD	Link fixing screw			
24	MSPRC4604FCZZ	AC	DD	Regulation plate lock spring			
25	MSPRC4630FCZZ	AB	DD	Rear edge lock spring			
26	LPLTP9012FCZZ	AF	DS	Rear edge plate			
27	XEBS740P12000	AA	DD	Screw(4×12)			
28	LPLTP9463FCZZ	AK	DX	Size detect plate			
29	PCLR-0641FCZZ	AC	DD	Cassette collar			
30	PMLT-2463FCZZ	AC	DD	Rotation plate soundproof cushion			
31	MSPRD3419FCZZ	AB	DJ	Remain actuator spring			
32	MLEVP1319FCZZ	AD	DJ	Remain detect actuator			
33	MSPRC4790FCZZ	AD	DD	U cassette earth spring			
34	GCASP0185FCZ1	BF	GN	500 cassette			
35	PCLR-0653FCZZ	AD	DJ	Cassette collar			
36	XPSSJ40-25000	AA	DD	Spring pin(φ4-25)			
37	NBRGP0735FCZZ	AC	DJ	CG bearing			
38	XRESP70-08000	AA	DD	E ring(E7)			
39	CPLTM9008FC03	AW	FG	Lift plate			
40	MSPRD4542FCZ1	AE	DS	Lift plate damper spring			
41	MARMP0543FCA1	AX	FG	Rear edge detect arm			
42	XEBS740P08000	AA	DD	Screw(4×8)			
43	LX-BZ3006SCPM	AA	DD	Screw(3×6)			
44	PTME-0376FCZZ	AE	DS	Cassette lock pawl			
45	NBRGP1047FCZZ	AC	DD	Bearing(A2-PF)			
46	XRESP50-06000	AA	DD	E ring(E5)			
47	MARMP0473FCZZ	AC	DJ	U cassette release arm			
48	LPIINS0327FCZZ	AC	DJ	Spring pin(φ2-10)			
49	NSFTZ3983FCZ1	AX	FG	Cassette lock shaft			
50	MSPRD4184FCZZ	AE	DJ	U cassette lock pawl spring			
51	LX-BZ0586FCZZ	AA	DD	Screw(4×6)			
52	LHLDZ1618FCA2	AC	DJ	Rear edge plate holder			
53	GCÖV-0416FCC1	BA	FX	Cassette front panel			

【F20】

カセットユニット (Cassette unit)

NO.	PARTS CODE	PRICE RANK		DESCRIPTION	Inter-change	Reason for change	Effective time
		Ex.	Ja.				
53	GCÖV-0416FCB1	BG	GT	Cassette front panel カセット前パネル			
♣	GCÖV-0416FCE1	BG	GT	Cassette front panel カセット前パネル	1	Productivity improvement	22/Aug RC
54	JHNDP0241FCZZ	AP	EQ	Cassette release handle カセット解除取手			
55	TCAUZ1082FCZZ	AD	DJ	Cassette high temperature caution label カセット高温注意ラベル			
56	TCADZ2344FCZZ	AE	DJ	Size display card サイズ表示カード			
♣	TCADZ2345FCZZ	AE	DJ	Size display card サイズ表示カード			
57	PSHEZ7011FCZZ	AE	DS	Cassette sheet カセットシート			
58	TLABH6171FCZZ	AD	DJ	Envelope support label A 封筒規制ラベル A			
59	TLABH6172FCZZ	AH	DX	Envelope support label B 封筒規制ラベル B			
60	PSHEP7221FCZZ	AD	DJ	Cassette front panel sheet カセット前パネルシート	-	Improve performance	22/May RC
	(Unit)						
901	CCASP0185FC31	CA	TX	Cassette unit カセットユニット			
♣	CCASP0185FC32	CA	TX	Cassette unit カセットユニット			

Matrix

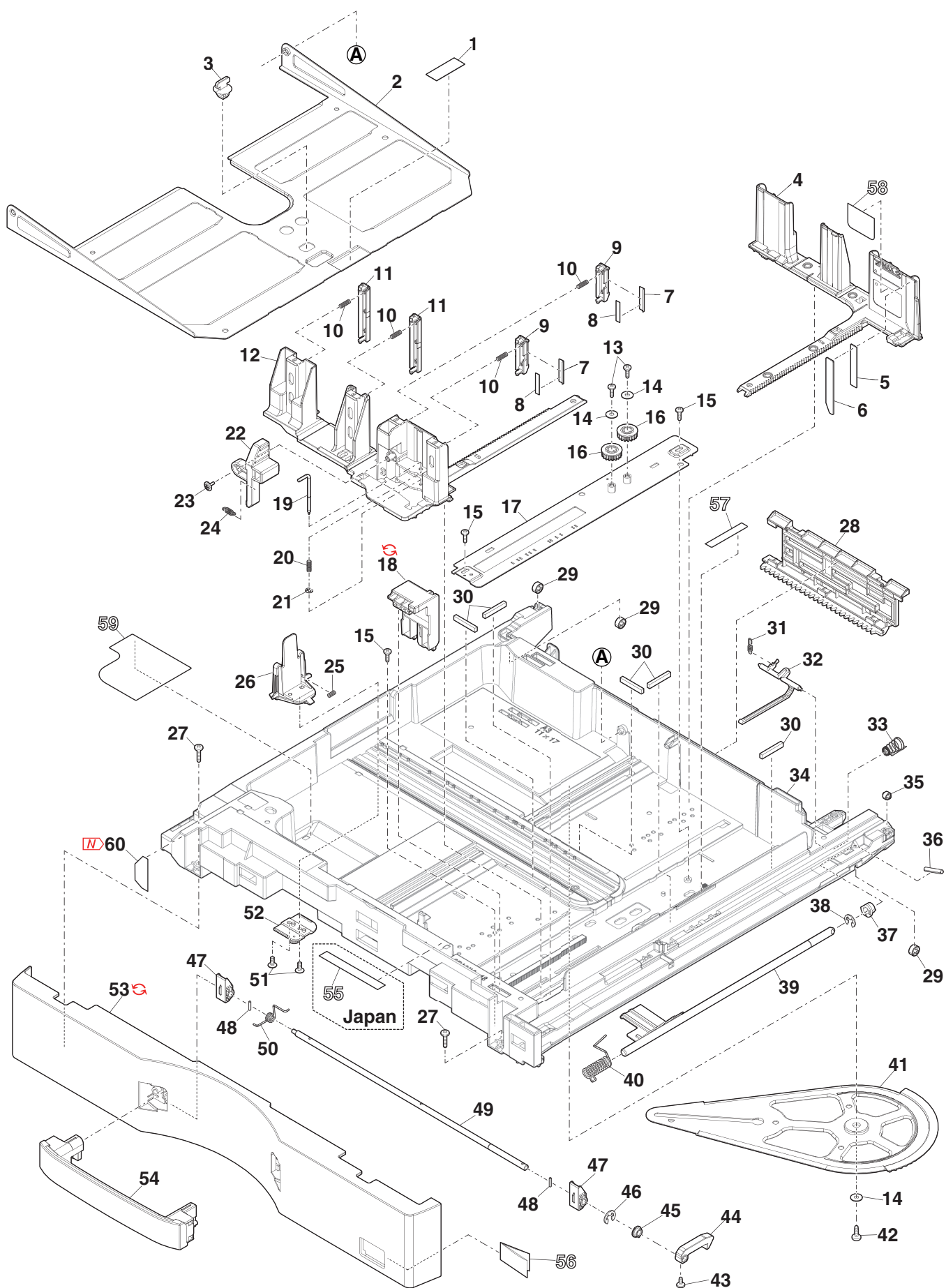
No.53	カセット前パネル (Cassette front panel)	
PARTS CODE	Americas Europe	Australia Asia Japan
GCÖV-0416FCB1		1st Lot
GCÖV-0416FCC1	1st Lot	
♣ GCÖV-0416FCE1		22/Aug RC

No.56	サイズ表示カード (Size display card)	
PARTS CODE	Americas Europe Australia Asia	Japan
TCADZ2344FCZZ	1st Lot	
TCADZ2345FCZZ		1st Lot

No.901	カセットユニット (Cassette unit)	
PARTS CODE	Americas Europe	Australia Asia Japan
CCASP0185FC31		1st Lot
CCASP0185FC32	1st Lot	

【F20】

カセットユニット (Cassette unit)



【F30】

給紙ユニット 1(Paper feed unit 1)

NO.	PARTS CODE	PRICE RANK		DESCRIPTION	Inter-change	Reason for change	Effective time
		Ex.	Ja.				
1	XHBS730P06000	AC	DD	Screw(3×6)	ビス		
2	LPINS0326FCZZ	AC	DJ	Spring pin(φ2×8)	スプリングピン		
3	NCPL-0112FCZZ	AD	DJ	Paper feed reverse coupling	給紙反転カップリング		
4	XRESP40-06000	AA	DD	E ring(E4)	E リング		
5	NSFTZ4181FCZZ	AP	EQ	Paper feed shaft	給紙シャフト		
6	NBRGM0968FCZZ	AC	DD	Bearing(φ6)	軸受		
7	LHLDZ2700FCZZ	AD	DJ	Paper feed bearing holder	給紙軸受ホルダー		
8	VHP SG2A241+-1	AG	DX	Photo sensor(SG2A241)	フォトセンサー		
9	XBBS730P05000	AA	DD	Screw(3×5)	ビス		
10	LHLDZ2522FCAZ	AE	DS	Transport sensor holder	搬送センサーホルダー		
11	MLEVP1321FCZZ	AD	DJ	Transport sensor actuator	搬送センサーアクチュエーター		
12	MSPRD3420FCZZ	AB	DJ	PS front 2 actuator spring	PS 前 2 アクチュエータースプリング		
13	XEBS730P08000	AC	DD	Screw(3×8)	ビス		
14	LPLTM9018FCZ1	AP	EQ	Paper feed upper paper guide reinforce plate	給紙上ハールガイド補強板		
15	LDAIU0921FCBZ	AQ	EQ	Paper feed fixing base	給紙取付ベース		
16	LFRM-1708FCZZ	AF	DS	Paper feed R frame	給紙 R フレーム		
17	LHLDZ2586FCZZ	AF	DS	Paper feed harness holder	給紙ハーネスホルダー		
18	LX-BZ3006SCPS	AA	DD	Screw(3×6)	カップスクリュー		
18	LX-BZ1125FCPZ	AA	DD	Screw	カップスクリュー	1	Productivity improvement 22/Jul RC
19	NRÖLR2124FCZ2	AT	EZ	Paper feed rear transport roller	給紙後搬送ローラー		
20	LHLDZ2521FCAZ	AG	DX	Pick up holder	呼び込みホルダー		
21	MSPRC4547FCZZ	AC	DD	Pick up spring	呼び込みスプリング		
22	NSFTZ3948FCZZ	AF	DS	Pick up shaft	呼び込み軸		
23	PGIDM2824FCBZ	AQ	EQ	Paper feed upper paper guide	給紙上ハールガイド		
24	MSPRD4599FCZ1	AC	DD	Paper feed rear actuator spring	給紙後アクチュエータースプリング		
25	MLEVP1346FCZZ	AD	DJ	Paper feed rear sensor actuator	給紙後センサーアクチュエーター		
26	MLEVP1320FCZ1	AE	DJ	PE actuator	PE アクチュエーター		
27	PCLR-0461FCZZ	AC	DJ	U turn collar	U ターンコリ		
28	NBRGC0651FCZZ	AD	DJ	Bearing	軸受		
29	NPLYZ0588FCZZ	AC	DD	Pick up pulley(18P)	呼び込みプーリー		
30	NPLYZ0589FCZZ	AL	EB	Paper feed pulley(20P)	給紙プーリー		
31	NBLTH0677FCZZ	AK	EB	Belt(40S2M102)	ベルト		
32	NCPL-0081FCBZ	AH	DX	One way coupling	ワンウェイカップリング		
33	NRÖLR2244FCZZ	AR	EZ	Paper feeding roller	給紙ローラー		
34	NRÖLR2125FCZZ	AL	EG	Pick up roller	呼び込みローラー		
35	LHLDZ2791FCZZ	AF	DS	Paper feed roller holder	給紙ローラーホルダー		
36	VHPGP2A230L-1	AP	EQ	Photo sensor(GP2A230L)	フォトセンサー		
	(Unit)						
901	DUNT-1260DSZZ	BT	MW	1st Cassette Paper feed unit	1CS 給紙ユニット		
901	DUNT-1260DS11	BT	NE	1st Cassette Paper feed unit	1CS 給紙ユニット		

【F30】

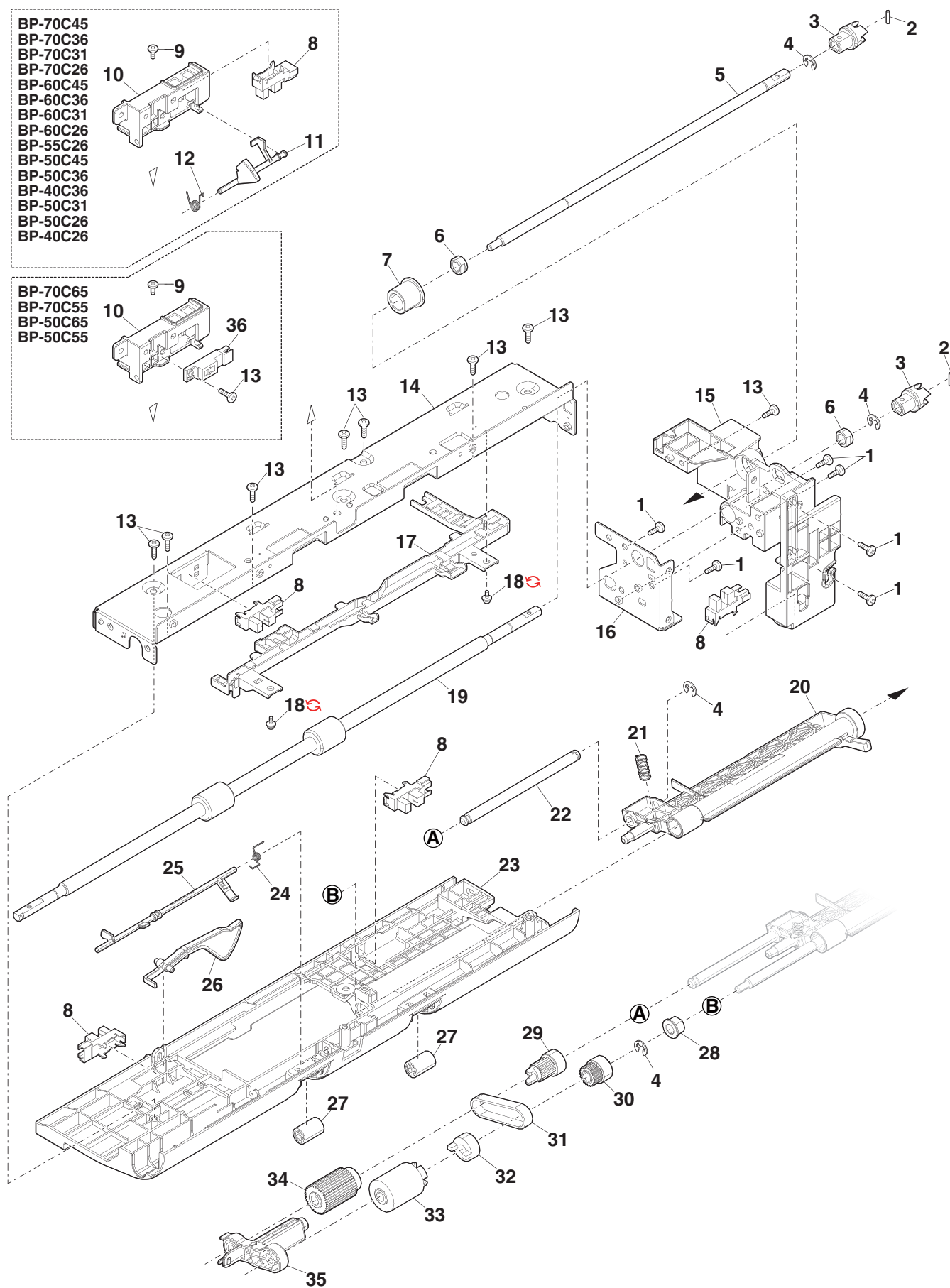
給紙ユニット 1(Paper feed unit 1)

Matrix

No.901	1CS 給紙ユニット (1st Cassette Paper feed unit)	
PARTS CODE	BP-70C65 BP-70C55 BP-50C65 BP-50C55	BP-70C45 BP-70C36 BP-70C31 BP-70C26 BP-60C45 BP-60C36 BP-60C31 BP-60C26 BP-55C26 BP-50C45 BP-50C36 BP-40C36 BP-50C31 BP-50C26 BP-40C26
DUNT-1260DS11	1st Lot	
DUNT-1260DSZZ		1st Lot

【F30】

給紙ユニット 1(Paper feed unit 1)



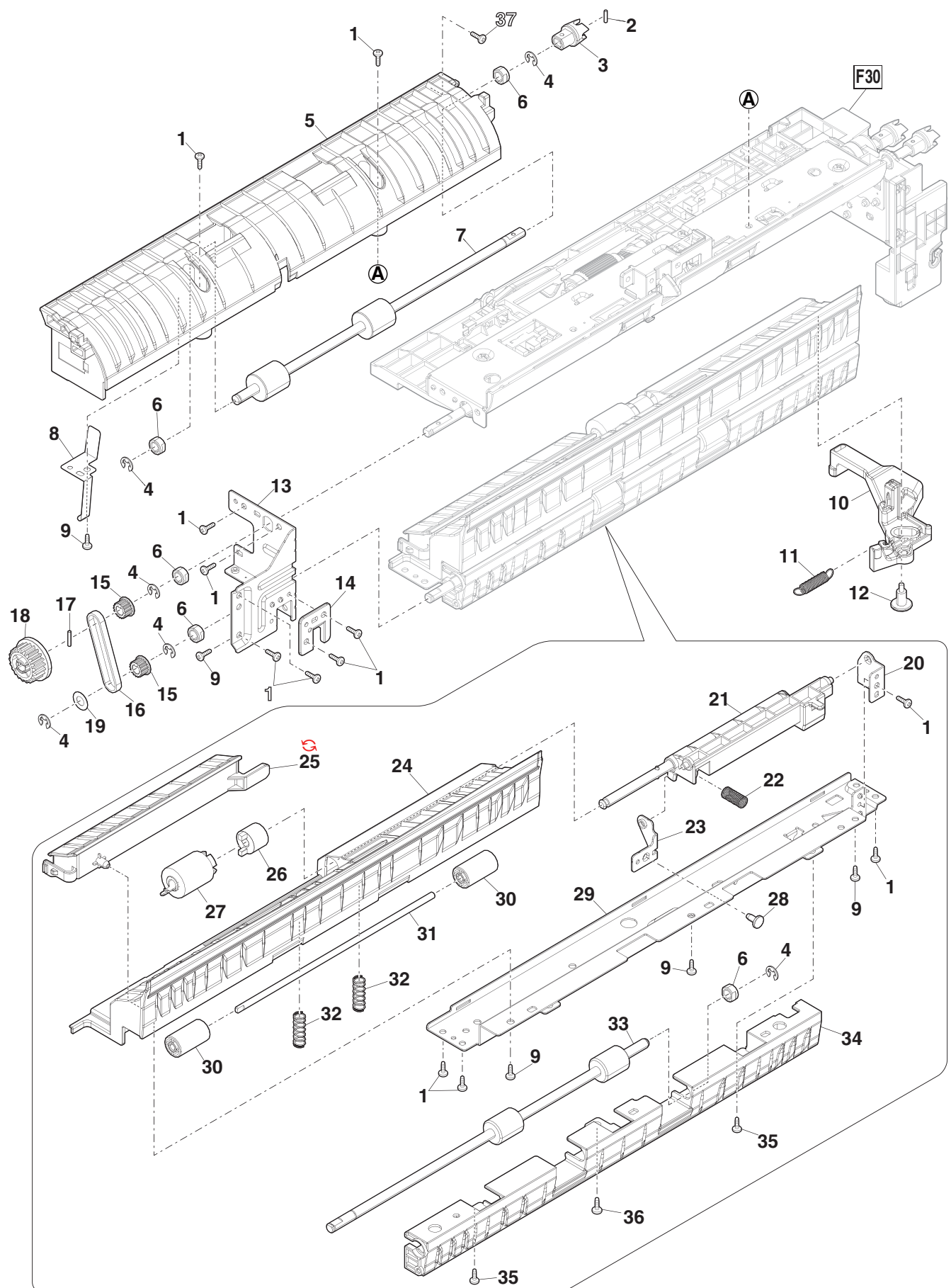
【F31】

給紙ユニット 2(Paper feed unit 2)

NO.	PARTS CODE	PRICE RANK		DESCRIPTION	Inter-change	Reason for change	Effective time
		Ex.	Ja.				
1	XHBS730P06000	AC	DD	Screw(3×6)			
2	LPINS0089FCZZ	AA	DD	Spring pin(φ2-8)			
3	NCPL-0112FCZZ	AD	DJ	Paper feed reverse coupling			
4	XRESP40-06000	AA	DD	E ring(E4)			
5	PGiDM2823FCBZ	AS	EQ	Paper feed reverse paper guide			
6	NBRGM0968FCZZ	AC	DD	Bearing(φ6)			
7	NRÖLR2123FCZZ	AP	EQ	Paper feed reverse transport roller			
8	QEARP0389FCZZ	AE	DS	Paper feed reverse earth plate			
9	XEBS730P08000	AC	DD	Screw(3×8)			
10	MARMP0594FCZZ	AG	DX	Pressure release arm			
11	MSPRT4789FCZZ	AD	DJ	Pressure release arm spring			
12	LX-BZ1134FCPZ	AC	DJ	Step screw(M3)			
13	LFRM-1707FCZZ	AF	DS	Paper feed F frame			
14	LHLDZ2587FCBZ	AD	DD	Door lock holder			
15	NPLYZ0587FCZZ	AC	DD	Pulley(17P)			
16	NBLTH0441FCZZ	AD	DJ	Belt			
17	LPINS0327FCZZ	AC	DJ	Spring pin(φ2-10)			
18	NGERH2442FCZZ	AD	DJ	Waste toner drive gear(21T)			
19	LX-WZ0473FCZZ	AA	DD	Poly slider(φ6.2-12 t0.25)			
20	LPLTM9472FCZZ	AF	DS	Separate arm fulcrum plate R			
21	CHLDZ2783DS51	AS	EQ	Separate roller holder unit			
22	MSPRT4788FCZZ	AC	DD	Separate pressure spring			
23	LPLTM9175FCZZ	AF	DS	Tandem separate fulcrum plate F			
24	PGiDM2984FCAZ	AT	EZ	Paper feed paper guide lower			
25	PGiDM2860FCBZ	AG	DS	Paper feed lower paper guide F			
25	PGiDM2860FCCZ	AG	DS	Paper feed lower paper guide F	1	Productivity improvement	22/Apr RC
26	PCLC-0046QSZZ	AR	EQ	Torque limiter			
27	NRÖLR2120FCAZ	AR	EZ	Separate roller			
28	LX-BZ0025QSPZ	AB	DD	Screw(4×8ST)			
29	CFRM-1835FC01	AS	EQ	Paper feed frame lower			
30	NRÖLP1785FCZZ	AC	DD	Desk follower roller			
31	NSFTZ2949FCZZ	AG	DX	Right door follower shaft			
32	MSPRC4544FCZZ	AC	DD	Paper feed rear follower spring			
33	NRÖLR2121FCZ3	AN	EQ	Vertical transport roller			
34	PGiDM2985FCAZ	AL	EB	Vertical transport paper guide lower			
35	XHBS730P08000	AB	DD	Screw(3×8)			
36	LX-BZ0037QSPZ	AB	DD	Screw			
37	XEBS740P10000	AA	DD	Screw(4×10)			

【F31】

給紙ユニット 2(Paper feed unit 2)



【H10】

右ドア部 1(Right door section 1)

NO.	PARTS CODE	PRICE RANK		DESCRIPTION	Inter-change	Reason for change	Effective time
		Ex.	Ja.				
1	XHBS730P08000	AB	DD	Screw(3×8) ヒース			
2	XEBS740P10000	AA	DD	Screw(4×10) ヒース			
3	XRESP50-06000	AA	DD	E ring(E5) E リング			
4	NRÖLR2114FCZZ	AQ	EQ	ADU paper enter roller ADU 入紙ローラー			
5	PGiDM2809FCBZ	AM	EG	ADU paper enter paper guide upper ADU 入紙ペーパーガイド上			
6	NBRGC0387FCZ1	AC	DJ	Bearing 軸受			
7	NGERH2436FCZZ	AD	DJ	Gear(31T) ギア			
8	LPiNS0347FCZZ	AB	DJ	Spring pin(φ2-9) スプリングピン			
9	LFRM-1700FCZ3	AX	FG	ADU frame R ADU フレーム R			
10 ♣	LDAiU0915FCB3	BF	GN	Right door base plate 右ドア台板			
	LDAiU0915FCC3	BF	GN	Right door base plate 右ドア台板			
11	PSHEP6836FCZZ	AC	DD	Reverse rear sheet 反転後シート			
12 ♣	NRÖLP1516FCZZ	AA	DJ	Transport follower roller 搬送従動ローラー			
	NRÖLP1593FCZZ	AS	EZ	Transport follower roller 搬送従動ローラー			
13	NSFTZ2949FCZZ	AG	DX	Right door follower shaft 右ドア従動軸			
14	MSPRC4529FCZZ	AC	DD	Paper enter follower spring 入紙従動スプリング			
15	PSHEZ6798FCZZ	AC	DD	Protect sheet 保護シート			
16	XEBS730P10000	AC	DD	Screw(3×10) ヒース			
17	PCÖVP2671FCZZ	AD	DJ	Follower roller cover 従動ローラーカバー			
18	MSPRC4526FCZZ	AC	DD	Follower roller spring 従動ローラースプリング			
19	LFRM-1701FCZZ	AH	DX	ADU frame F ADU フレーム F			
20	LX-WZ0448FCZZ	AB	DD	Poly slider(6×12×0.5) ポリスライダ			
21	NPLYZ0510FCZZ	AC	DJ	MG pulley(18T) MG プーリー			
22	NBLTH0645FCZZ	AH	DX	ADU transport belt upper ADU 搬送ベルト上			
23	PSHEP5510FCZZ	AB	DJ	Flange mylar フランジマイラー			
24	XHBS740P08000	AA	DD	Screw(4×8) ヒース			
25	LANGT1478FCZ1	AR	EQ	Rail angle R レールアングル R			
26	LX-BZ1027FCZZ	AC	DD	Rail step screw レール用段ビス			
27 ♣	PGiDM2810FCAZ	AR	EQ	Right door lower paper guide 右ドア下ペーパーガイド			
	PGiDM2810FCZZ	AR	EQ	Right door lower paper guide 右ドア下ペーパーガイド			
28	NRÖLR2115FCZZ	AQ	EQ	ADU transport roller upper ADU 搬送ローラー上			
29	NRÖLR2116FCZZ	AQ	EQ	ADU transport roller lower ADU 搬送ローラー下			
30	LANGT1477FCZZ	AT	EZ	Rail angle F レールアングル F			

Matrix

No.10	右ドア台板 (Right door base plate)	
PARTS CODE	Americas Europe	Australia Asia Japan
LDAiU0915FCB3		1st Lot
LDAiU0915FCC3	1st Lot	

No.12	搬送従動ローラー (Transport follower roller)	
PARTS CODE	BP-70C65 BP-70C55 BP-50C65 BP-50C55	BP-70C45 BP-70C36 BP-70C31 BP-70C26 BP-60C45 BP-60C36 BP-60C31 BP-60C26 BP-55C26 BP-50C45 BP-50C36 BP-40C36 BP-50C31 BP-50C26 BP-40C26
NRÖLP1516FCZZ		1st Lot
NRÖLP1593FCZZ	1st Lot	

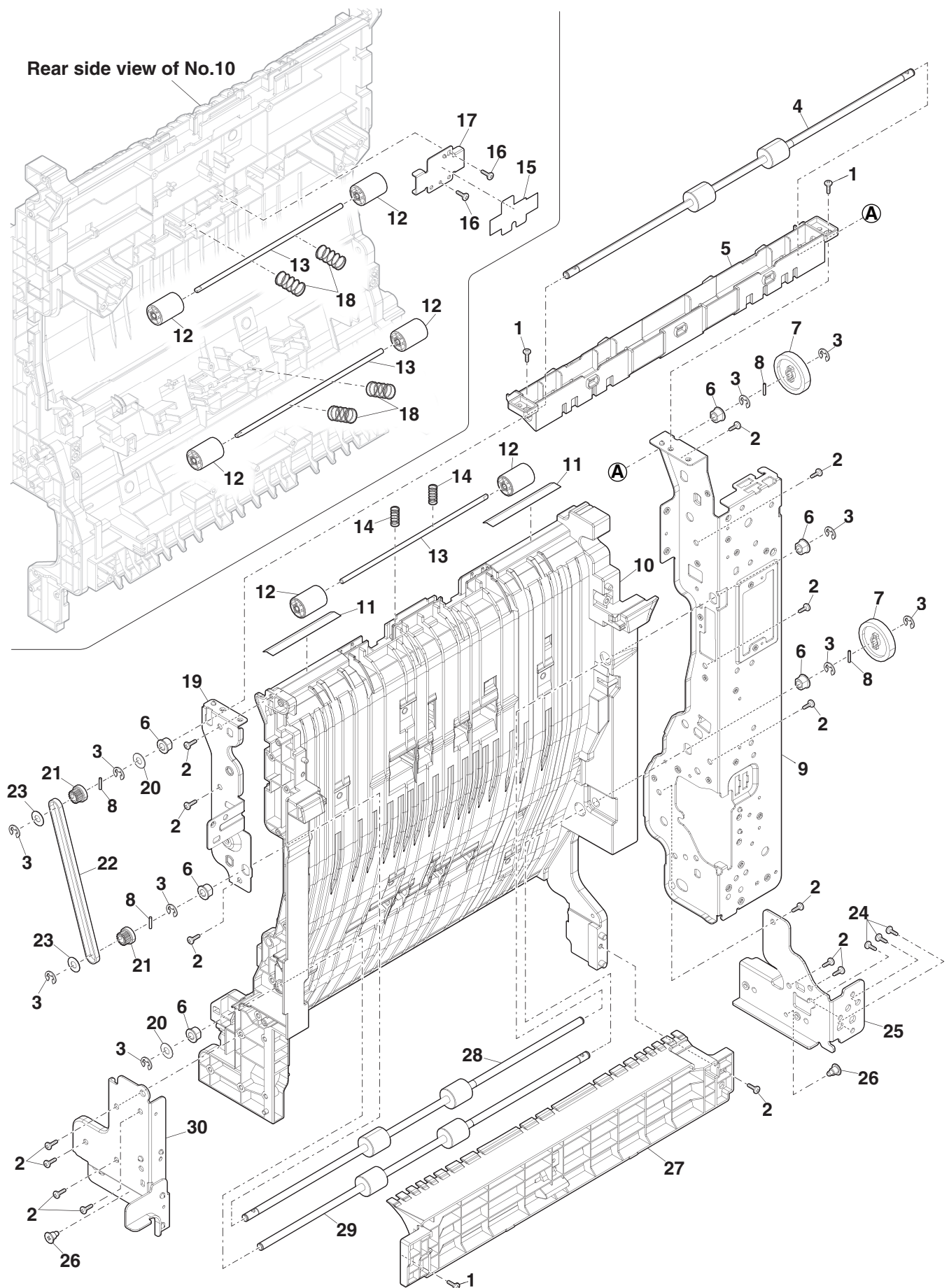
【H10】

右ドア部 1(Right door section 1)

No.27	右ドア下部用紙ガイド (Right door lower paper guide)	
PARTS CODE	Americas Europe	Australia Asia Japan
PG i DM2810FCAZ	1st Lot	
PG i DM2810FCZZ		1st Lot

【H10】

右ドア部 1(Right door section 1)



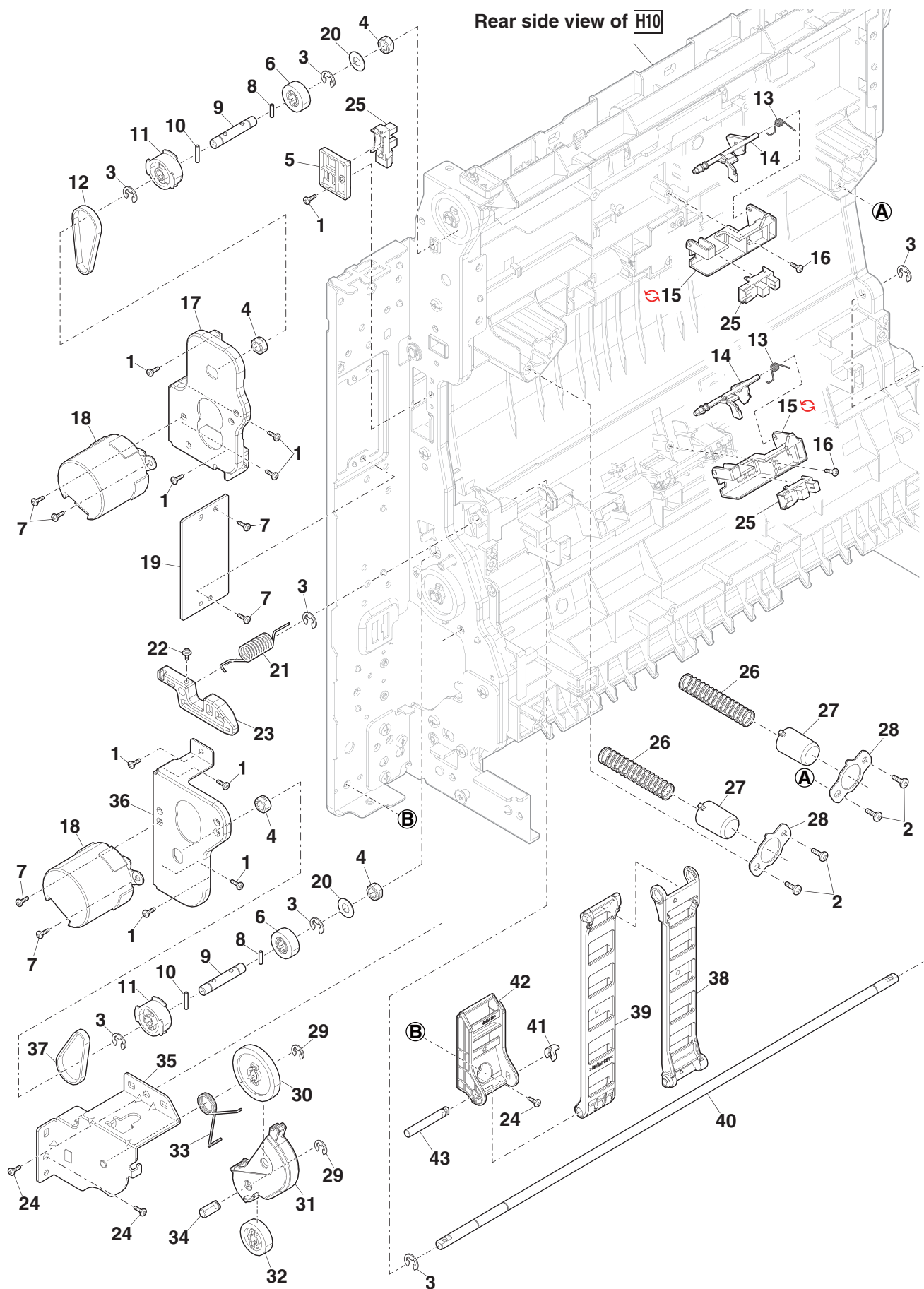
【H11】

右ドア部 2(Right door section 2)

NO.	PARTS CODE	PRICE RANK		DESCRIPTION	Inter-change	Reason for change	Effective time
		Ex.	Ja.				
1	XHBS730P08000	AB	DD	Screw(3×8)			
2	LX-BZ0083QSPZ	AB	DD	Screw(4×12)			
3	XRESP50-06000	AA	DD	E ring(E5)			
4	NBRGM0968FCZZ	AC	DD	Bearing(φ6)			
5	LPLTM9107FCAZ	AC	DD	Sensor fixing plate			
6	NGERH2501FCZZ	AD	DJ	Gear(15T)			
7	XHBS730P06000	AC	DD	Screw(3×6)			
8	LPI NS0347FCZZ	AB	DJ	Spring pin(φ2-9)			
9	NSFTZ3930FCZZ	AE	DS	ADU idle shaft			
10	LPI NS0342FCZZ	AB	DJ	Spring pin(φ2-12)			
11	NPLYZ0583FCZZ	AD	DJ	Pulley(33P)			
12	NBLTH0441FCZZ	AD	DJ	Belt			
13	MSPRD4699FCZ1	AD	DJ	ADU enter/exit paper actuator spring			
14	MLEVP1245FCZZ	AD	DJ	ADU enter/exit paper actuator			
15	LHLDZ2305FCAZ	AE	DS	ADU paper enter/exit actuator holder			
	LHLDZ2305FCBZ	AE	DS	ADU paper enter/exit actuator holder	1	Productivity improvement	22/Nov RC
16	XEBS730P10000	AC	DD	Screw(3×10)			
17	LPLTM8994FCZZ	AL	EB	ADU motor fixing plate upper			
18	RMÖTP1076FCPZ	BF	GN	Motor(DIA42D10W25A)			
19	CPWBN2271FCE1	AY	FQ	Right door PWB			
20	LX-WZ0448FCZZ	AB	DD	Poly slider(6×12×0.5)			
21	MSPRD4609FCZZ	AF	DS	Right door lock spring			
22	XBPS730P08KS0	AB	DD	Screw(3×8KS)			
23	PTME-0305FCZZ	AC	DJ	Right door lock pawl			
24	XHBS740P08000	AA	DD	Screw(4×8)			
25	VHPSG2A241+-1	AG	DX	Photo sensor(SG2A241)			
26	MSPRC4642FCZZ	AD	DJ	Fusing rear lower PG positioning spring			
27	LHLDZ1548FCZZ	AE	DJ	Transfer belt unit pressure spring holder			
28	LSTPF0376FCZZ	AC	DJ	Transfer block stopper			
29	XRESP40-06000	AA	DD	E ring(E4)			
30	NGERH1935FCZZ	AH	DX	Separate gear(34T)			
31	MARMP0535FCZZ	AE	DS	Manual paper feed joint arm			
32	NGERH1510FCZZ	AD	DJ	Gear(20T)			
33	MSPRD4616FCZZ	AC	DD	MF drive joint spring			
34	NSFTZ3990FCZZ	AD	DJ	MF drive joint shaft			
35	CPLTM9132FC01	AL	EB	MF joint support plate			
36	LPLTM8995FCZZ	AK	EB	ADU motor fixing plate lower			
37	NBLTT7028XCZZ	AG	DS	Drive belt			
38	LHLDZ2544FCBZ	AF	DS	Right door Open/close harness holder A			
39	LHLDZ2545FCB1	AX	FG	Right door Open/close harness holder B			
40	NSFTZ3929FCZZ	AL	EB	Right door lock shaft			
41	LSTPP0011QSZZ	AC	DJ	Resin ring(E3)			
42	LHLDZ2584FCAZ	AE	DJ	Harness fulcrum holder			
43	NSFTZ3991FCZZ	AE	DS	Harness fulcrum			

【H11】

右ドア部 2(Right door section 2)



【H12】

右ドア部 3(Right door section 3)

NO.	PARTS CODE	PRICE RANK		DESCRIPTION	Inter-change	Reason for change	Effective time
		Ex.	Ja.				
1	XHBS730P08000	AB	DD	Screw(3×8)	ビス		
2	XEBS740P10000	AA	DD	Screw(4×10)	ビス		
3	GCAB-1596FCBZ	AY	FQ	Right upper cabinet	右上枠		
4	GCAB-1596FCCZ	AY	FQ	Right upper cabinet	右上枠		
5	PCÖVP2674FCBZ	AP	EQ	Inner cover R upper	-inner R 上		
6	PG i DM2815FCBZ	AS	EQ	ADU paper guide	ADU へ- -カイト		
7	PTME-0353FCZZ	AC	DD	ADU Open/close Door lock pawl	ADU 開閉ドアロック爪		
8	XHBS730P06000	AC	DD	Screw(3×6)	ビス		
9	MSPRC3356FCZZ	AA	DJ	Lock spring	ロックスプリング		
10	GDÖR-0058FCBZ	BA	FX	ADU Open/close door	ADU 開閉ドア		
11	GDÖR-0058FCCZ	BA	FX	ADU Open/close door	ADU 開閉ドア		
12	MSPRC4596FCZ1	AD	DJ	Right door earth spring	右ドアアーススプリング		
13	GCAB-1594FCBZ	AS	EQ	ADU cabinet R	ADU 枠 R		
14	GCAB-1594FCCZ	AS	EQ	ADU cabinet R	ADU 枠 R		
15	GCAB-1595FCBZ	AS	EZ	ADU cabinet lower	ADU 枠下		
16	GCAB-1595FCCZ	AT	EZ	ADU cabinet lower	ADU 枠下		
17	MLEVP1315FCAZ	AH	DX	Right door lock release lever	右ドアロック解除レバー		
18	MSPRD4530FCZZ	AC	DD	ADU reverse gate spring	ADU 反転ゲートスプリング		
19	PTME-0368FCZZ	AE	DJ	Right door lock pawl F	右ドアロック爪 F		
20	XEBS730P10000	AC	DD	Screw(3×10)	ビス		
21	LHLDZ1469FCZZ	AE	DJ	Upper transport fulcrum holder	上搬送支点ホルダー		
22	GCAB-1593FCB2	AT	EZ	ADU cabinet F	ADU 枠 F		
23	GCAB-1593FCC2	AT	EZ	ADU cabinet F	ADU 枠 F		
24	PG i DM2813FCZZ	AW	FG	ADU reverse gate	ADU 反転ゲート		
25	PSHEP6854FCZ1	AD	DJ	ADU reverse sheet	ADU 反転マイラー		
26	LX-BZ0714FCPZ	AC	DD	Step screw	段ビス		
27	XBPS730P08KS0	AB	DD	Screw(3×8KS)	ビス		
28	PMLT-1955FCZZ	AC	DD	Damper cushion	消音モルト		
29	XHBS740P08000	AA	DD	Screw(4×8)	ビス		
30	NBRGC0249FCZ1	AD	DJ	Bearing	軸受		
31	PG i DM2855FCA2	BA	FX	ADU reverse paper guide	ADU 反転へ- -カイト		
32	MSPRC4610FCZZ	AC	DD	ADU reverse paper guide spring	ADU 反転へ- -カイトスプリング		
33	LSTYM0637FCZZ	AQ	EQ	ADU reverse stay	ADU 反転ステー		
34	XRESP40-06000	AA	DD	E ring(E4)	E リング		
35	PTME-0328FCZZ	AK	DX	Fusing lower PG pawl	定着下 PG 爪		
501	CG i DM2855DS51	BE	GN	Reverse unit	反転ユニット		
502	CG i DM2855DS52	BG	GT	Reverse unit	反転ユニット		

Matrix

No.3	右上枠 (Right upper cabinet)	
PARTS CODE	Americas Europe	Australia Asia Japan
GCAB-1596FCBZ		1st Lot
GCAB-1596FCCZ	1st Lot	

【H12】

右ドア部 3(Right door section 3)

No.9	ADU 開閉ドア (ADU Open/close door)	
PARTS CODE	Americas Europe	Australia Asia Japan
GDÖR-0058FCBZ		1st Lot
GDÖR-0058FCCZ	1st Lot	

No.11	ADU ｷｯﾁﾝ R(ADU cabinet R)	
PARTS CODE	Americas Europe	Australia Asia Japan
GCAB-1594FCBZ		1st Lot
GCAB-1594FCCZ	1st Lot	

No.12	ADU ｷｯﾁﾝ 下 (ADU cabinet lower)	
PARTS CODE	Americas Europe	Australia Asia Japan
GCAB-1595FCBZ		1st Lot
GCAB-1595FCCZ	1st Lot	

No.18	ADU ｷｯﾁﾝ F(ADU cabinet F)	
PARTS CODE	Americas Europe	Australia Asia Japan
GCAB-1593FCB2		1st Lot
GCAB-1593FCC2	1st Lot	

No.501	反転ユニット (Reverse unit)	
PARTS CODE	BP-70C65 BP-70C55 BP-50C65 BP-50C55	BP-70C45 BP-70C36 BP-70C31 BP-70C26 BP-60C45 BP-60C36 BP-60C31 BP-60C26 BP-55C26 BP-50C45 BP-50C36 BP-40C36 BP-50C31 BP-50C26 BP-40C26
CG i DM2855DS51		1st Lot
CG i DM2855DS52	1st Lot	

右トア部 3(Right door section 3)



【H40】

右下ドアユニット (Right lower door unit)

NO.	PARTS CODE	PRICE RANK		DESCRIPTION	Inter-change	Reason for change	Effective time
		Ex.	Ja.				
1	GDÖR-0042FCAZ	AG	DX	Cover right lower door	蓋右下ドア		
2	XBBS730P06000	AC	DD	Screw(3×6)	ビス		
3	PTME-0306FCZZ	AC	DJ	Lower door lock pawl	下ドアロック爪		
4	MSPRD4643FCZZ	AD	DJ	Right lower door lock spring	右下ドアロックスプリング		
5 ♣	GCAB-1597FCBZ	AU	FG	Right lower door cabinet	右下ドアキャビネット		
	GCAB-1597FCCZ	AU	FG	Right lower door cabinet	右下ドアキャビネット		
6	NSFTZ3932FCZZ	AM	EG	Right lower door lock shaft	右下ドアロック軸		
7	MSPRC4147FCZZ	AC	DJ	Right lower door follower spring	右下ドア従動スプリング		
8	JHNDP0231FCBZ	AF	DS	Right lower door handle	右下ドア取手		
9	LX-BZ3008SCPM	AA	DD	Screw(3×8)	ビス		
10	NRÖLP1785FCZZ	AC	DD	Desk follower roller	デスク従動ローラー		
11	NSFTZ2949FCZZ	AG	DX	Right door follower shaft	右ドア従動軸		
12	PGiDM2816FCAZ	AU	EZ	Right lower door paper guide	右下ドアペーパーガイド		
13	XEBS740P10000	AA	DD	Screw(4×10)	ビス		
15	PMLT-1943FCZZ	AC	DJ	Right lower door cushion	右下ドアフェルト		
16	PSHEG6865FCZZ	AB	DD	Right lower door follower shaft damper sheet	右下ドア従動軸消音シート		
17	MARMP0549FCZZ	AD	DJ	Right lower door Open/close arm	右下ドア開閉アーム		
	(Unit)						
901 ♣	CGiDM2816DS53	BC	GJ	Right lower door unit	右下ドアユニット		
	CGiDM2816DS54	BC	GJ	Right lower door unit	右下ドアユニット		

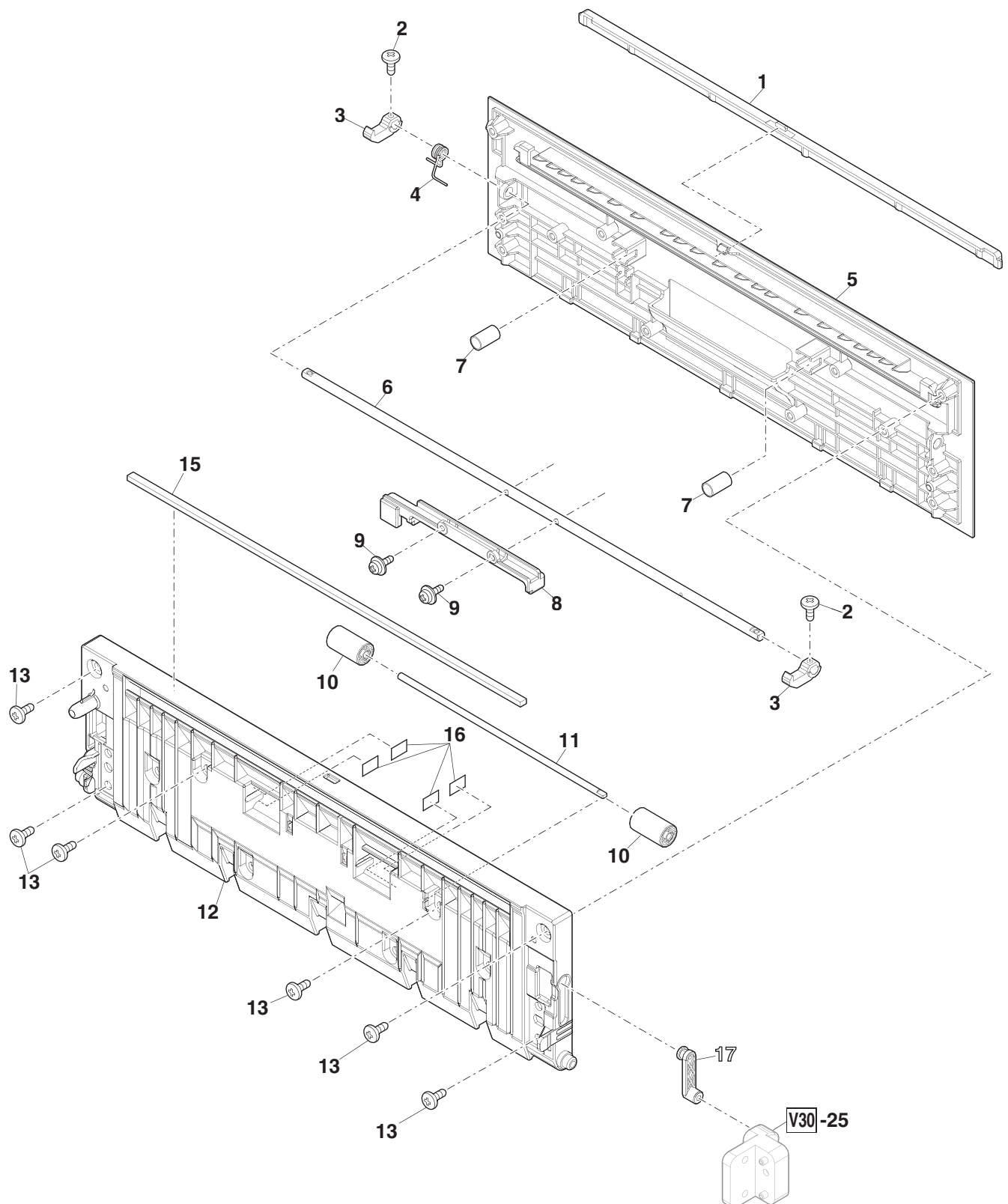
Matrix

No.5	右下ドアキャビネット (Right lower door cabinet)	
PARTS CODE	Americas Europe	Australia Asia Japan
GCAB-1597FCBZ		1st Lot
GCAB-1597FCCZ	1st Lot	

No.901	右下ドアユニット (Right lower door unit)	
PARTS CODE	Americas Europe	Australia Asia Japan
CGiDM2816DS53		1st Lot
CGiDM2816DS54	1st Lot	

【H40】

右下ドアユニット (Right lower door unit)



【H50】

PSユニット (PS unit)

NO.	PARTS CODE	PRICE RANK		DESCRIPTION	Inter-change	Reason for change	Effective time
		Ex.	Ja.				
1	PSHEP6778FCZZ	AC	DD	Paper dust remove cover sheet	紙粉取りカバーシート		
2	PSHEP6779FCZZ	AC	DD	Paper dust remove sheet	紙粉取りシート		
3	PMLT-2270FCZZ	AC	DD	Paper dust remove cushion	紙粉取りもみ		
4	PCÖVP2699FCBZ	AK	DX	Paper dust remove cover	紙粉取りカバー		
5	LPLTM8977FCZZ	AC	DD	PS pressure plate	PS 加圧板		
6	MSPRT4592FCZZ	AC	DD	PS pressure spring	PS 加圧スプリング		
7	NBRGC0133FCZ1	AC	DJ	Bearing(φ8)	軸受		
8	NGERH2409FCZZ	AD	DJ	PS follower gear	PS 従動ギア		
9 ♣	NRÖLR2147FCZ2	AW	FG	PS follower roller B	PS 従動ローラー B		
	NRÖLR2147FCZ1	BN	LE	PS follower roller B	PS 従動ローラー B		
10	XRESP70-08000	AA	DD	E ring(E7)	E リング		
11	NBRGC0504FCZZ	AC	DJ	Bearing(φ8)	軸受		
12	XPSSJ30-12000	AB	DD	Spring pin(φ3-12)	スプリングピン		
13	NGERH2408FCZZ	AD	DJ	PS drive gear	PS 駆動ギア		
14	NRÖLR2106FCZZ	AZ	FQ	PS roller	PS ローラー		
15	PSHEP6415FCAZ	AC	DD	PS guide sheet	PS ガイドシート		
16	PGIDM2805FCAZ	AM	EG	PS upper paper guide	PS 上カバーガイド		
17	XEBS740P10000	AA	DD	Screw(4×10)	ビス		
18	LSTYM0642FCZ1	AL	EB	PS front stay	PS 前ステー		
19	MSPRC4528FCZZ	AD	DJ	PS front follower spring	PS 前従動スプリング		
20 ♣	NRÖLP1516FCZZ	AA	DJ	Transport follower roller	搬送従動ローラー		
	NRÖLP1593FCZZ	AS	EZ	Transport follower roller	搬送従動ローラー		
21	NSFTZ2949FCZZ	AG	DX	Right door follower shaft	右ドア従動軸		
22	PGIDM2846FCCZ	AP	EQ	PS front paper guide	PS 前カバーガイド		
23	LX-BZ1152FCPZ	AA	DD	Screw(3×6)	ビス		
24	NCPL-0062FCZZ	AD	DJ	PS coupling	PS カップリング		
25	MSPRC4256FCZZ	AC	DD	Coupling spring	カップリングスプリング		
26	LHLDZ2169FCZZ	AC	DD	PS brake holder	PS ブレーキホルダー		
27	LDAIU0912FCAZ	AW	FG	PS base plate	PS 台板		
28	NRÖLR2107FCZZ	AS	EQ	PS front roller	PS 前ローラー		
29	VHPGP2A230L-1	AP	EQ	Photo sensor(GP2A230L)	フォトセンサー		
30	XEBS730P08000	AC	DD	Screw(3×8)	ビス		
31	QEARP0386FCZZ	AD	DJ	PS earth plate	PS アース板		
32	XHBS730P08000	AB	DD	Screw(3×8)	ビス		
33	QEARP0387FCZZ	AD	DJ	PS front earth plate	PS 前アース板		
34	CPLTM8978FC01	AL	EB	PS side plate F	PS 側板 F		
35	XRESP40-06000	AA	DD	E ring(E4)	E リング		
36	LX-BZ0020QSPZ	AB	DD	Screw	ビス		
37	LX-BZ1066FCZZ	AC	DD	Screw(3×6)	ビス		
38	JHNDP0232FCZZ	AN	EG	JAM release handle	JAM 解除ハンドル		
39	LPLTM8979FCZZ	AC	DD	Inclination adjust plate	傾き調整板		
40	PSHEP6835FCZZ	AE	DJ	PS sheet	PS シート		
41	MSPRT4593FCZZ	AC	DD	JAM release spring	JAM 解除スプリング		
42	MSPRD4697FCZZ	AC	DD	PS front stay earth spring	PS 前ステイアーススプリング		
	(Unit)						
901	CCÖVP2699DS54	AQ	EQ	Paper dust remove unit	紙粉取りユニット		
902 ♣	CDAIU0912DS55	BP	LP	PS unit	PS ユニット		
	CDAIU0912DS56	BR	LP	PS unit	PS ユニット		

【H50】

PSユニット (PS unit)

Matrix

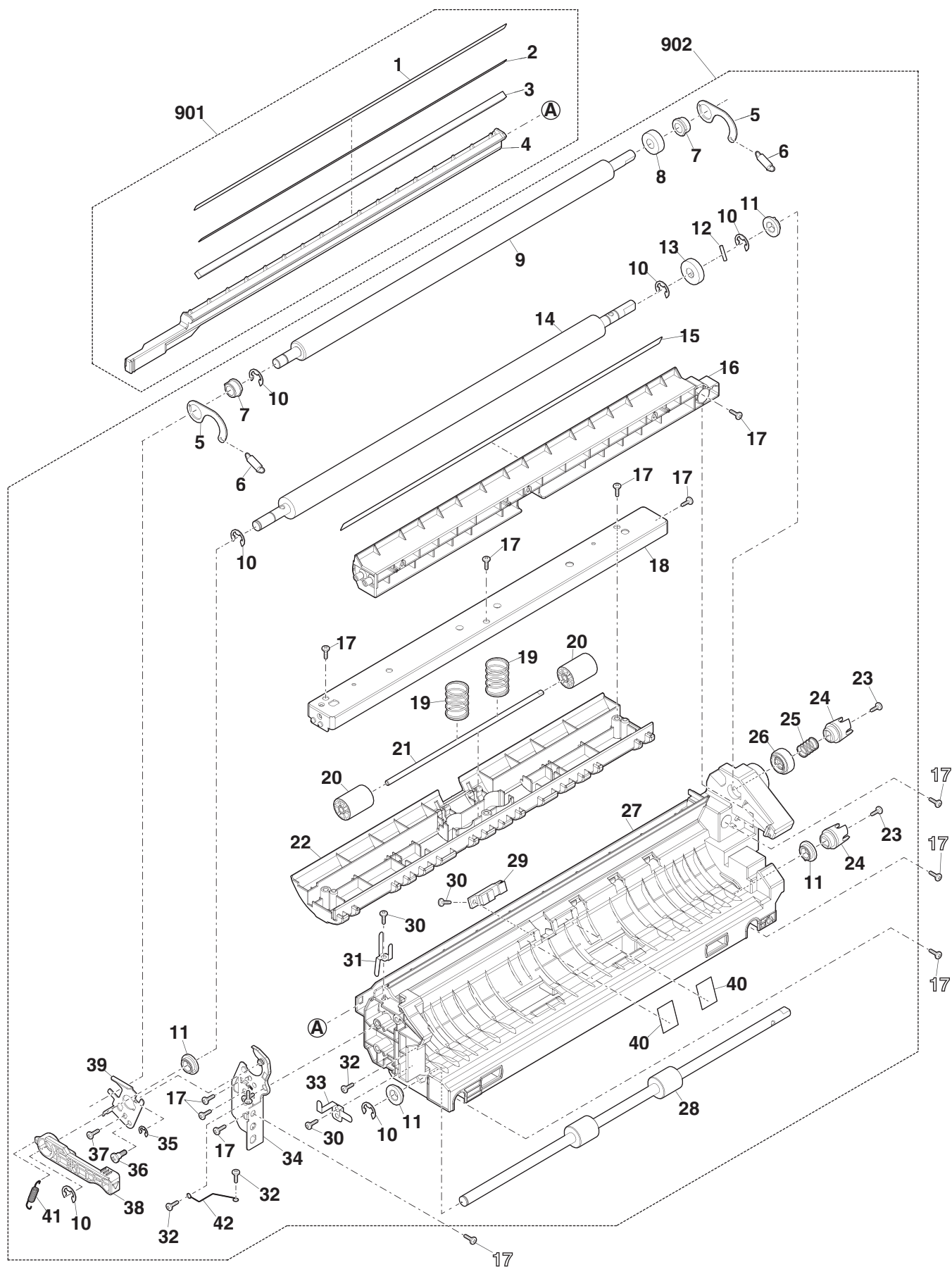
No.9	PS 従動ローラー B(PS follower roller B)	
PARTS CODE	BP-70C65 BP-70C55 BP-50C65 BP-50C55	BP-70C45 BP-70C36 BP-70C31 BP-70C26 BP-60C45 BP-60C36 BP-60C31 BP-60C26 BP-55C26 BP-50C45 BP-50C36 BP-40C36 BP-50C31 BP-50C26 BP-40C26
NRÖLR2147FCZ1	1st Lot	
NRÖLR2147FCZ2		1st Lot

No.20	搬送従動ローラー (Transport follower roller)	
PARTS CODE	BP-70C65 BP-70C55 BP-50C65 BP-50C55	BP-70C45 BP-70C36 BP-70C31 BP-70C26 BP-60C45 BP-60C36 BP-60C31 BP-60C26 BP-55C26 BP-50C45 BP-50C36 BP-40C36 BP-50C31 BP-50C26 BP-40C26
NRÖLP1516FCZZ		1st Lot
NRÖLP1593FCZZ	1st Lot	

No.902	PSユニット (PS unit)	
PARTS CODE	BP-70C65 BP-70C55 BP-50C65 BP-50C55	BP-70C45 BP-70C36 BP-70C31 BP-70C26 BP-60C45 BP-60C36 BP-60C31 BP-60C26 BP-55C26 BP-50C45 BP-50C36 BP-40C36 BP-50C31 BP-50C26 BP-40C26
CDAIU0912DS55		1st Lot
CDAIU0912DS56	1st Lot	

【H50】

PSユニット (PS unit)



DVユニット (DV unit)

NO.	PARTS CODE	PRICE RANK		DESCRIPTION	Inter-change	Reason for change	Effective time
		Ex.	Ja.				
1	CF i LD0424DS51	AP	EQ	DV filter			
2	PSEL-1250FCZ2	AD	DJ	DV blade upper			
3	PSEL-1305FCZZ	AC	DD	Pitfall seal			
♣	PSEL-1306FCZZ	AC	DD	Pitfall seal			
4	PSEL-1290FCZZ	AD	DD	DV F cover side seal			
5	RDTCM0039QSZZ	AW	FG	ATC sensor			
7	PSEL-1252FCZZ	AF	DS	DV blade			
8	PSHEP7122FCZZ	AD	DD	DV side sheet R			
9	PSHEP7121FCZZ	AD	DD	DV side sheet F			
501	CCÖVP2846DS51	AX	FG	DV cover unit			
♣	CCÖVP2846DS52	AZ	FQ	DV cover unit			
	CBÖX-0229DS71	BR	LP	DV-BOX unit [For CMY]			
502	CBÖX-0229DS72	BT	MW	DV-BOX unit			
♣	CBÖX-0229DS73	BR	LX	DV-BOX unit [For CMY]	3	Improve performance	22/Nov
503	CCÖVP2847DS51	AT	EZ	Doctor cover			
	(Unit)						
	DUNT-1222DSZZ	BS	MJ	DV unit(Black)			
	DUNT-1223DSZZ	BS	MJ	DV unit(Cyan)			
	DUNT-1224DSZZ	BS	MJ	DV unit(Magenta)			
	DUNT-1225DSZZ	BS	MJ	DV unit(Yellow)			
	DUNT-1222DS11	BU	NN	DV unit(Black)			
	DUNT-1223DS11	BU	NN	DV unit(Cyan)			
	DUNT-1224DS11	BU	NN	DV unit(Magenta)			
	DUNT-1225DS11	BU	NN	DV unit(Yellow)			
	☞ DUNT-1222DS13	BS	MJ	DV unit(Black)	3	Improve performance	22/Nov
	☞ DUNT-1223DS13	BS	MJ	DV unit(Cyan)	3	Improve performance	22/Nov
	☞ DUNT-1224DS13	BS	MJ	DV unit(Magenta)	3	Improve performance	22/Nov
	☞ DUNT-1225DS13	BS	MJ	DV unit(Yellow)	3	Improve performance	22/Nov

Matrix

No.3	落下口シール (Pitfall seal)	
PARTS CODE	BP-70C65 BP-70C55 BP-50C65 BP-50C55	BP-70C45 BP-70C36 BP-70C31 BP-70C26 BP-60C45 BP-60C36 BP-60C31 BP-60C26 BP-55C26 BP-50C45 BP-50C36 BP-40C36 BP-50C31 BP-50C26 BP-40C26
PSEL-1305FCZZ		1st Lot
PSEL-1306FCZZ	1st Lot	

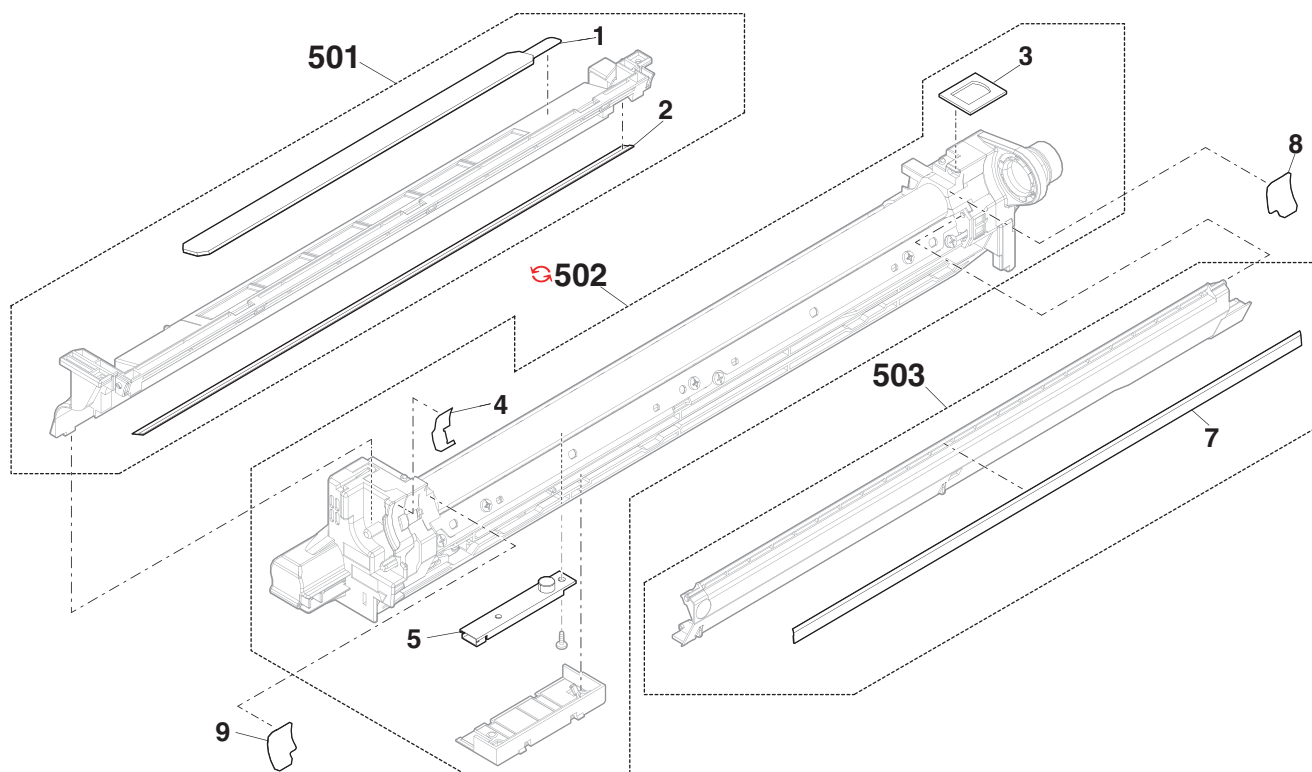
No.501	DVカバーユニット (DV cover unit)	
PARTS CODE	BP-70C65 BP-70C55 BP-50C65 BP-50C55	BP-70C45 BP-70C36 BP-70C31 BP-70C26 BP-60C45 BP-60C36 BP-60C31 BP-60C26 BP-55C26 BP-50C45 BP-50C36 BP-40C36 BP-50C31 BP-50C26 BP-40C26
CCÖVP2846DS51		1st Lot
CCÖVP2846DS52	1st Lot	

【J10】

DV 1ユニット (DV unit)

No.502	DV-BOX 1ユニット (DV-BOX unit)	
PARTS CODE	BP-70C65 BP-70C55 BP-50C65 BP-50C55	BP-70C45 BP-70C36 BP-70C31 BP-70C26 BP-60C45 BP-60C36 BP-60C31 BP-60C26 BP-55C26 BP-50C45 BP-50C36 BP-40C36 BP-50C26 BP-40C26
CBÖX-0229DS71		1st Lot
CBÖX-0229DS72	1st Lot	
CBÖX-0229DS73		22/Nov

No.901	DV 1ユニット (DV unit)							
PARTS CODE	BP-70C65 BP-70C55 BP-50C65 BP-50C55				BP-70C45 BP-70C36 BP-70C31 BP-70C26 BP-60C45 BP-60C36 BP-60C31 BP-60C26 BP-55C26 BP-50C45 BP-50C36 BP-40C36 BP-50C26 BP-40C26			
	Black	Cyan	Magenta	Yellow	Black	Cyan	Magenta	Yellow
DUNT-1222DS11	1st Lot							
DUNT-1223DS11		1st Lot						
DUNT-1224DS11			1st Lot					
DUNT-1225DS11				1st Lot				
DUNT-1222DSZZ					1st Lot			
DUNT-1223DSZZ						1st Lot		
DUNT-1224DSZZ							1st Lot	
DUNT-1225DSZZ								1st Lot
DUNT-1222DS13					22/Nov			
DUNT-1223DS13						22/Nov		
DUNT-1224DS13							22/Nov	
DUNT-1225DS13								22/Nov



【J20】

プロセスフレームユニット (Process frame unit)

NO.	PARTS CODE	PRICE RANK		DESCRIPTION	Inter-change	Reason for change	Effective time
		Ex.	Ja.				
1	LX-NZ0111FCZZ	AA	DD	Plate nut(M3)			
2	LFRM-1817FCZ2	AZ	FQ	Process frame			
♣	LFRM-1817FCZ3	AZ	FQ	Process frame			
3	PSHEP7170FCZZ	AE	DS	DL sheet			
4	PLGPZ0001FCZZ	AN	EG	Optical waveguide plate			
5	PMLT-2433FCZZ	AC	DD	Blade side cushion			
6	PSHEP7120FCZ1	AF	DS	Waste toner scatter sheet			
7	PMLT-2434FCZZ	AC	DD	Blade under molt			
8	QSLP-0309FCZZ	AE	DJ	Frame terminal plate			
9	PSHEP7134FCZZ	AC	DD	Drum flange sheet F			
10	NCPL-0154FCZZ	AD	DJ	Waste toner drive coupling			
11	NBRGP1089FCZZ	AD	DD	Bearing			
12	PMLT-2290FCZ1	AC	DD	Screw cushion			
13	CSRW-0111DS51	AW	FG	Waste toner screw			
14	MLEVP1400FCZ1	AE	DJ	Process lock lever			
15	LX-BZ1082FCZZ	AB	DD	Blue screw(3×8)			
16	CSFTZ4142DS51	AZ	FQ	Drum shaft			
17	PSEL-1288FCZ1	AF	DS	Side seal R			
18	PSHEP6761FCZ1	AF	DS	Toner receive sheet			
19	PSEL-1287FCZ1	AF	DS	Side seal F			
20	CHLDZ2752DS51	AR	EQ	DSD holder assy			
21	XEBS730P08000	AC	DD	Screw(3×8)			
22	PCÖVP2843FCZZ	AF	DS	Process cover F			
23	PSHT-0187FCZ1	AE	DJ	Waste toner shutter			
24	PCÖVP2887FCZ1	AF	DS	Waste toner shutter cover			
25	MSPRC4764FCZZ	AD	DD	Waste toner shutter spring			
Ⓢ	MSPRC4764FCZ1	AD	DD	Waste toner shutter spring	1	Productivity improvement	22/Sep RC
26	PSEL-1289FCZZ	AC	DD	Waste toner shutter cover seal			
♣	TLABH4997FCZ1	AA	DJ	Color label(Black)			
	TLABH4998FCZ1	AA	DJ	Color label(Cyan)			
	TLABH4999FCZ1	AA	DJ	Color label(Magenta)			
	TLABH5000FCZ1	AA	DJ	Color label(Yellow)			
28	DUNT-1332DSZZ	AW	FG	Cleaning blade			
29	DUNT-1268DSZZ	BF	GN	MCR unit			
30	MSPRC4813FCZZ	AB	DD	Existence detect spring			
31	MLEVP1421FCZZ	AD	DD	Existence detect lever			
32	PMLT-2461FCZZ	AC	DD	Shutter cover cushion			
	Ⓢ PMLT-2461FCZ1			Shutter cover cushion	1	Productivity improvement	22/Oct RC
	(Unit)						
901	CFRM-1817DS51	BF	GN	Process frame unit			
	♣ CFRM-1817DS53	BG	GT	Process frame unit			

【J20】

プロセスフレームユニット (Process frame unit)

Matrix

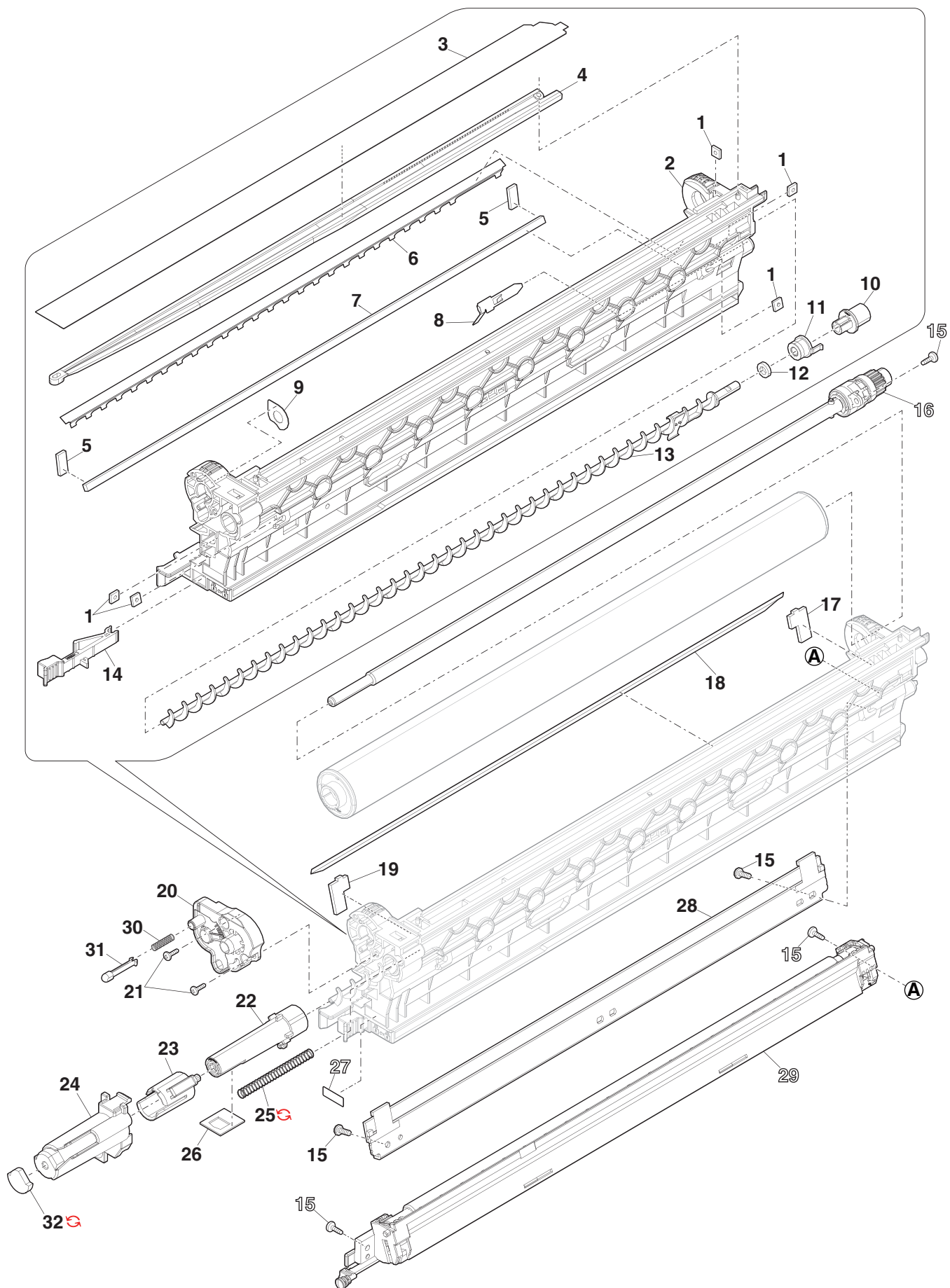
No.2	プロセスフレーム (Process frame)	
PARTS CODE	BP-70C65 BP-70C55 BP-50C65 BP-50C55	BP-70C45 BP-70C36 BP-70C31 BP-70C26 BP-60C45 BP-60C36 BP-60C31 BP-60C26 BP-55C26 BP-50C45 BP-50C36 BP-40C36 BP-50C31 BP-50C26 BP-40C26
LFRM-1817FCZ2	1st Lot	
LFRM-1817FCZ3		1st Lot

No.27	カラーラベル (Color label)			
PARTS CODE	Black	Cyan	Magenta	Yellow
TLABH4997FCZ1	1st Lot			
TLABH4998FCZ1		1st Lot		
TLABH4999FCZ1			1st Lot	
TLABH5000FCZ1				1st Lot

No.901	プロセスフレームユニット (Process frame unit)	
PARTS CODE	BP-70C65 BP-70C55 BP-50C65 BP-50C55	BP-70C45 BP-70C36 BP-70C31 BP-70C26 BP-60C45 BP-60C36 BP-60C31 BP-60C26 BP-55C26 BP-50C45 BP-50C36 BP-40C36 BP-50C31 BP-50C26 BP-40C26
CFRM-1817DS51		1st Lot
CFRM-1817DS53	1st Lot	

【J20】

プロセスフレームユニット (Process frame unit)



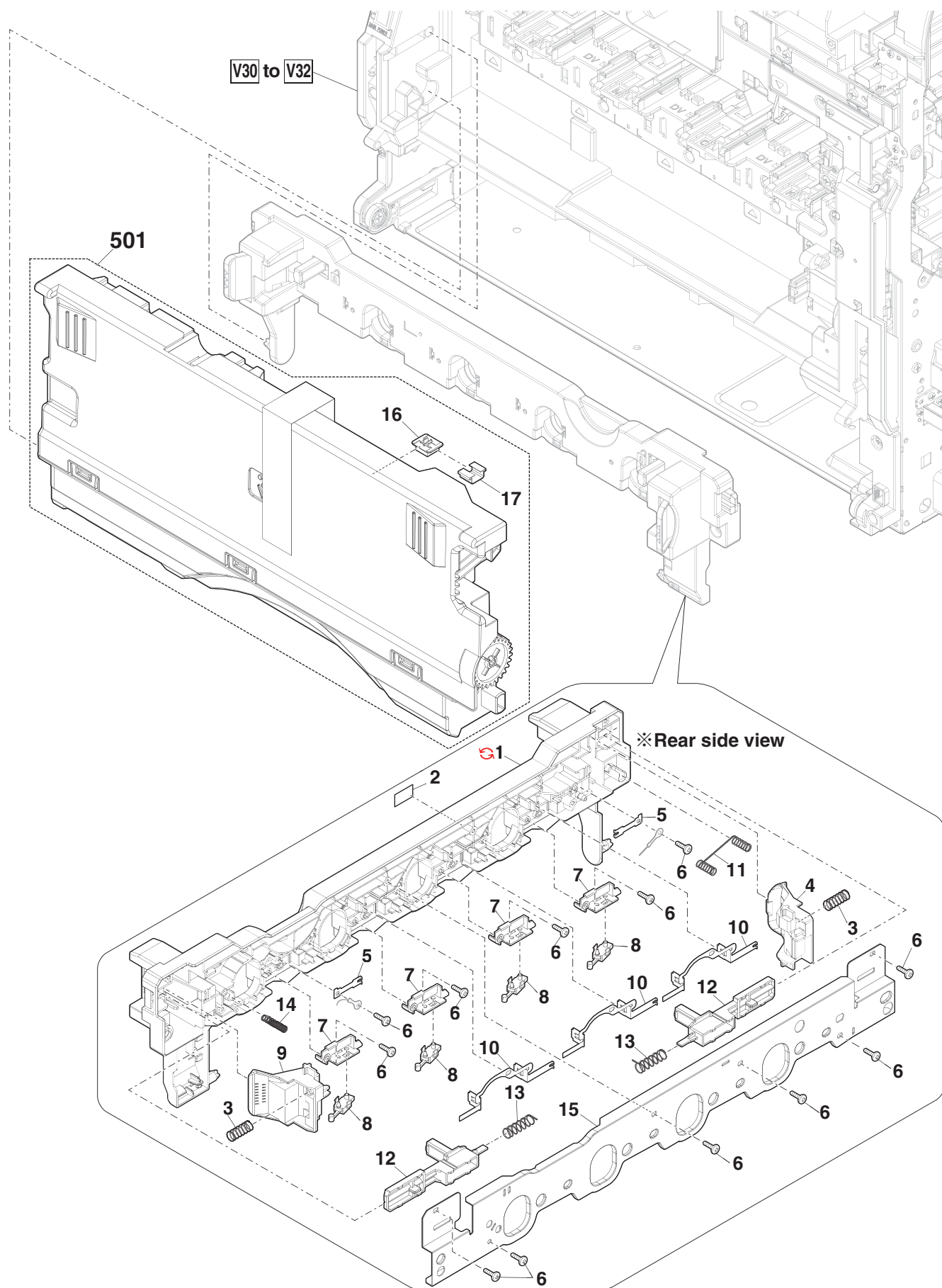
【J60】

廃トナーボックス (Waste toner box) / DR 位置決め部 (DR positioning section)

NO.	PARTS CODE	PRICE RANK		DESCRIPTION	Inter-change	Reason for change	Effective time
		Ex.	Ja.				
1	PCÖVP2859FCZ2	AU	FG	Drum positioning cover			
	PCÖVP2859FCZ3	AU	FG	Drum positioning cover	1	Improve performance	22/Jun RC
2	T LABZ6211FCZZ	AD	DD	Guidance label			
3	MSPRC4769FCZZ	AC	DD	Waste toner lock lever spring			
4	MLEVP1404FCZ1	AG	DX	WT lock lever L			
5	LPLTM9476FCZ2	AG	DX	Existence detect plate B			
6	XEBS730P08000	AC	DD	Screw(3×8)			
7	LHLDZ2785FCZZ	AF	DS	INI detect sensor holder			
8	QSW-B8091QCZZ	AL	EB	Cassette detect switch			
9	MLEVP1405FCZ1	AG	DX	WT lock lever R			
10	LPLTM9475FCZ2	AN	EG	Existence detect plate A			
11	MSPRC4770FCZZ	AD	DJ	DR positioning earth			
12	MLEVP1413FCZZ	AF	DS	DR position lock lever			
13	MSPRC4798FCZZ	AC	DD	DR position lock lever spring			
14	MSPRC4810FCZZ	AE	DS	Resist holder earth spring			
15	LPLTM9448FCZ1	AR	EQ	DR positioning plate			
16	LDAIU0699FCZZ	AB	DJ	LSU cleaning base			
17	UCLEZ0181FCZ2	AC	DJ	LSU cleaning paper			
501	CBOX-0231DS51	BK	HG	Waste toner box unit			

【J60】

廃トナーボックス (Waste toner box) / DR 位置決め部 (DR positioning section)



【L10】

1 次転写クリーナーユニット (1st transfer cleaner unit)

NO.	PARTS CODE	PRICE RANK		DESCRIPTION	Inter-change	Reason for change	Effective time
		Ex.	Ja.				
1	XEBS740P10000	AA	DD	Screw(4×10)			
2	CPLTM8992FC01	AK	DX	Cleaner gear plate			
3	NGERH2415FCZZ	AC	DD	Cleaner idle gear A			
4	NGERH2112FCZ1	AR	EQ	Separate idle gear A			
5	XRESP50-06000	AA	DD	E ring(E5)			
6	LX-BZ1091FCZZ	AB	DD	Screw(4×6)			
7 ◆	CCLEZ0259DS51	AU	EZ	1st transfer cleaning blade			
8 ♣	PSHEZ6959FCZZ	AB	DD	Blade adjust sheet			
	PSHEZ6959FCZ2	AC	DD	Blade adjust sheet			
9	PSHEP6844FCZZ	AB	DD	Blade lower sheet			
10	PMLT-2287FCZZ	AB	DD	Blade side cushion R			
11	PMLT-2257FCZZ	AB	DD	Blade side cushion F			
12	PSEL-1232FCAZ	AG	DX	Cleaner side seal R			
13	LX-NZ0112FCZZ	AA	DD	Plate nut(M4)			
14	PMLT-2256FCZZ	AD	DJ	Blade lower cushion			
15	PSHEZ7024FCZZ	AF	DS	Cleaner sub blade			
16	PSEL-1231FCAZ	AG	DX	Cleaner side seal F			
17	NGERH2414FCZZ	AC	DD	Screw gear			
18	XRESP40-06000	AA	DD	E ring(E4)			
19	NBRGP0746FCZZ	AQ	EQ	Cleaner bearing			
20	LFRM-1699FCAZ	AT	EZ	Cleaner frame			
21	LPLTM8062FCZZ	AD	DJ	M3 plate			
22	NSRW-0104FCZZ	AK	DX	Waste toner screw			
23	PPiPP0293FCZZ	AE	DJ	Cleaner pipe			
24	PMLT-2289FCZ1	AC	DD	Cleaner pipe cushion			
25	MSPRC4807FCZZ	AC	DD	Cleaner shutter spring			
26	PSHT-0180FCA1	AD	DJ	Cleaner shutter			
27	PCÖVP2712FCA1	AF	DS	Cleaner cover			
28	CPLTM9457FC01	AS	EQ	Cleaner gear plate			
29	NGERH2522FCZZ	AD	DJ	Brush OD gear 1			
30	LX-WZ0506FCZZ	AC	DJ	Poly slider(φ5.2-7.5)			
31	NGERH2523FCZZ	AD	DJ	Brush OD gear 2			
32	PMLT-2337FCZZ	AC	DD	Blade side cushion B R			
33	PMLT-2336FCZZ	AC	DD	Blade side cushion B F			
34	PSEL-1271FCAZ	AK	DX	Cleaner side seal B R			
35	PSEL-1270FCAZ	AK	DX	Cleaner side seal B F			
36	PSHEZ6905FCZZ	AG	DX	Cleaner sub blade B			
37	CFRM-1765DS72	BC	GJ	Cleaner frame B			
38	PMLT-2332FCZZ	AC	DD	Cleaner front cushion B			
39	PMLT-2331FCZ1	AC	DD	Cleaner front cushion A			
	(Unit)						
901 ♣	CFRM-1699DS54	BD	GN	1st transfer cleaner unit			
	CFRM-1699DS55	BH	HC	1st transfer cleaner unit			

【L10】

1 次転写クレーナユニット (1st transfer cleaner unit)

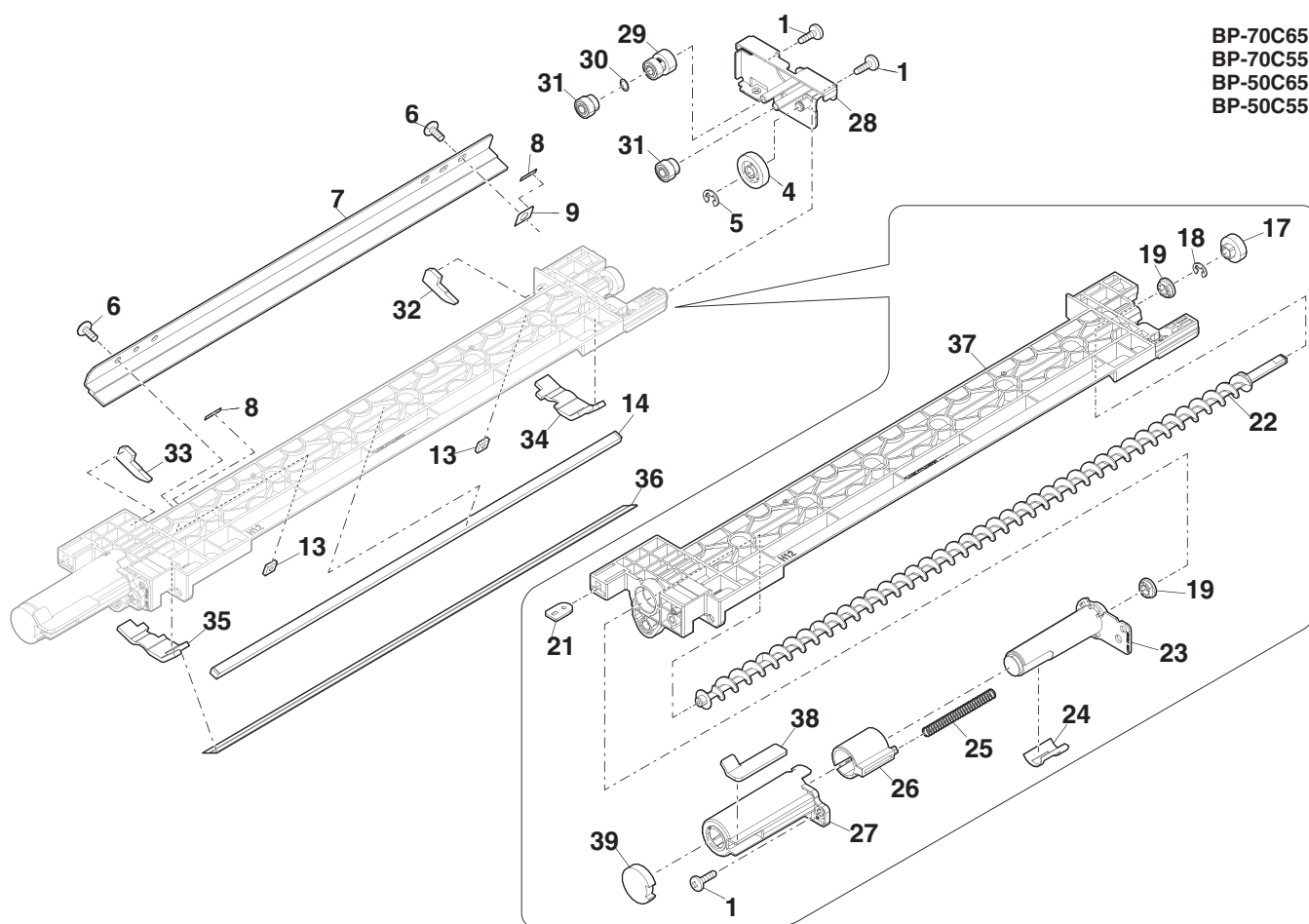
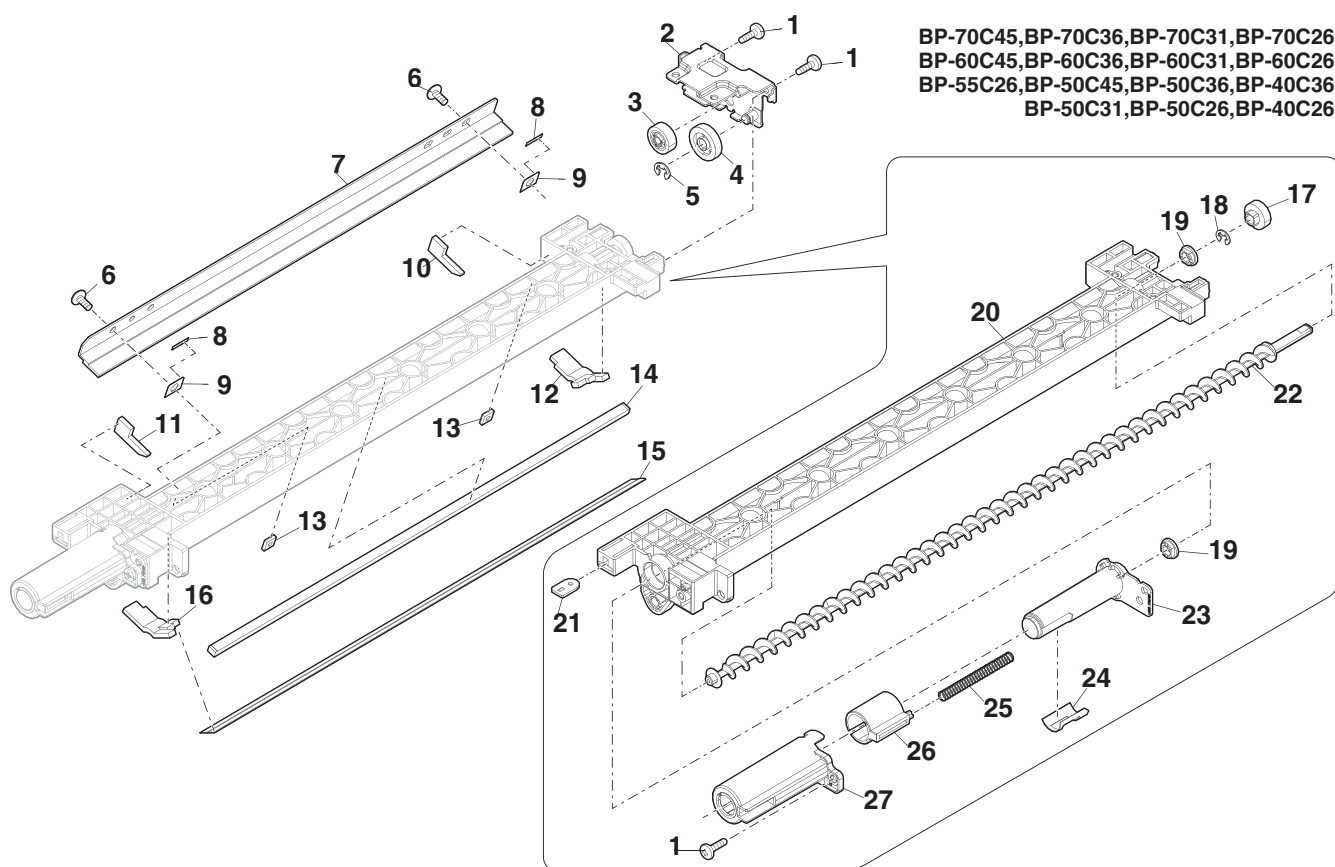
Matrix

No.8	ブレード調整シート (Blade adjust sheet)	
PARTS CODE	BP-70C65 BP-70C55 BP-50C65 BP-50C55	BP-70C45 BP-70C36 BP-70C31 BP-70C26 BP-60C45 BP-60C36 BP-60C31 BP-60C26 BP-55C26 BP-50C45 BP-50C36 BP-40C36 BP-50C31 BP-50C26 BP-40C26
PSHEZ6959FCZ2	1st Lot	
PSHEZ6959FCZZ		1st Lot

No.901	1 次転写クレーナユニット (1st transfer cleaner unit)	
PARTS CODE	BP-70C65 BP-70C55 BP-50C65 BP-50C55	BP-70C45 BP-70C36 BP-70C31 BP-70C26 BP-60C45 BP-60C36 BP-60C31 BP-60C26 BP-55C26 BP-50C45 BP-50C36 BP-40C36 BP-50C31 BP-50C26 BP-40C26
CFRM-1699DS54		1st Lot
CFRM-1699DS55	1st Lot	

【L10】

1 次転写クリーナーユニット (1st transfer cleaner unit)



【L11】

1次転写ユニット1(1st transfer unit 1)

NO.	PARTS CODE	PRICE RANK		DESCRIPTION	Inter-change	Reason for change	Effective time
		Ex.	Ja.				
1	XBPS730P08KS0	AB	DD	Screw(3×8KS)			
2	XRESP50-06000	AA	DD	E ring(E5)			
3	NCPL-0109FCZZ	AR	EQ	Separate coupling			
4	NGERH2112FCZ1	AR	EQ	Separate idle gear A			
5	NGERH2413FCZZ	AC	DD	Separate idle gear			
6	XRESP40-06000	AA	DD	E ring(E4)			
7	NGERH2111FCZ1	AD	DJ	Separate gear			
8	NBRGP0884FCZZ	AR	EQ	Bearing(φ6×13)			
9	CPLTM9426FC01	AK	DX	Separate gear plate			
10	QSLP-0313FCZZ	AF	DS	2nd transfer high voltage electrode plate			
11	XEBS730P08000	AC	DD	Screw(3×8)			
12	QSLP-0296FCZZ	AC	DD	1st transfer high voltage electrode plate			
13	LFRM-1812FCAZ	AT	EZ	1st transfer frame R			
14	LX-BZ1161FCPZ	AB	DD	Screw(3×12)			
15	NSFTZ4173FCZZ	AD	DJ	Y support arm shaft			
16	MARMP0554FCAZ	AD	DJ	Y support roller arm R			
17	CLNKM0069FC01	AP	EQ	Separation link CL R			
18	MSPRT4749FCZZ	AC	DD	Transfer roller pressure spring			
19	LHLDZ2742FCZZ	AD	DJ	Transfer arm holder R			
20	MARMP0533FCZ2	AD	DJ	Transfer arm			
21	MLNKP0065FCZZ	AD	DJ	Separation cam housing			
22	XHBS730P08000	AB	DD	Screw(3×8)			
23	LX-NZ0111FCZZ	AA	DD	Plate nut(M3)			
24	MSPRC4751FCZZ	AC	DD	Transfer high voltage interface spring			
25	MARMP0532FCZZ	AD	DJ	Transfer conductive arm			
26	LPINS0133FCZZ	AA	DD	Pin(φ2-10)			
27	MCAMP0164FCZZ	AD	DJ	Separate cam F			
28	CLNKM0067FC01	AH	DX	Separation link BK R			
29	LX-WZ0473FCZZ	AA	DD	Poly slider(φ6.2-12 t0.25)			
30	MSPRT4750FCZZ	AD	DD	BK support roller pressure spring			
31	MARMP0584FCZZ	AD	DJ	BK support arm			
32	NSFTZ4137FCZZ	AN	EQ	Separation shaft			
33	NSFTZ4134FCZ1	AU	FG	BK support shaft			
34	NRÖLM2221FCZZ	AX	FG	Transfer front roller			
34	NRÖLM2221FCZ1	AX	FG	Transfer front roller	1	Productivity improvement	22/Jul
35	LHLDZ2741FCZZ	AD	DJ	Transfer arm holder F			
36	CLNKM0068FC01	AN	EG	Separation link CL F			
37	LX-BZ1123FCPZ	AB	DD	Link fixing screw			
38	QSLP-0308FCZZ	AE	DJ	1st transfer high voltage electrode plate			
39	MARMP0553FCAZ	AD	DJ	Y support roller arm F			
40	LFRM-1811FCAZ	AX	FG	1st transfer frame F			
41	CLNKM0066FC01	AH	DX	Separation link BK F			
42	QEARP0423FCZZ	AF	DS	Guide rail earth plate			
43	MLEVP1410FCZZ	AE	DJ	1st transfer fixing lever			
44	LPLTP9483FCZZ	AF	DS	1st transfer cam lock plate			
45	MSPRC4805FCZZ	AD	DJ	Transfer rear paper guide earth spring			
	(Unit)						
901	DUNT-1274DS11	CB	TZ	1st transfer unit			
	DUNT-1274DSZZ	CC	TZ	1st transfer unit			
	DUNT-1274DS13	CC	UB	1st transfer unit			
	DUNT-1274DS12	CD	UD	1st transfer unit			

【L11】

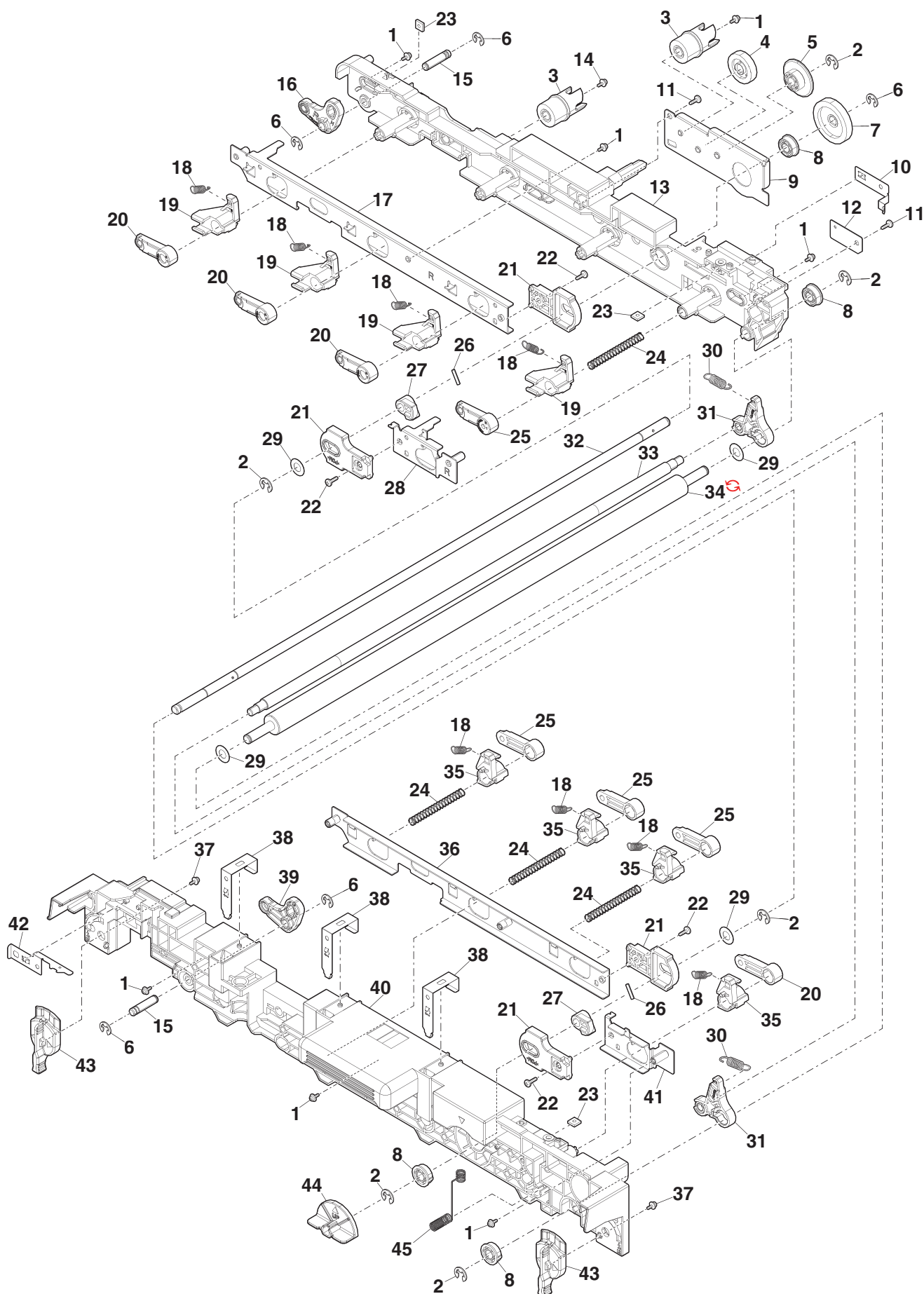
1 次転写ユニット 1(1st transfer unit 1)

Matrix

No.901	1 次転写ユニット (1st transfer unit)			
PARTS CODE	Americas Australia Asia		Europe Japan	
	BP-70C65 BP-70C55 BP-50C65 BP-50C55		BP-70C45 BP-70C36 BP-70C31 BP-70C26 BP-60C45 BP-60C36 BP-60C31 BP-60C26 BP-55C26 BP-50C45 BP-50C36 BP-40C36 BP-50C31 BP-50C26 BP-40C26	
DUNT-1274DS11				1st Lot
DUNT-1274DS12	1st Lot			
DUNT-1274DS13		1st Lot		
DUNT-1274DSZZ			1st Lot	

【L11】

1次転写ユニット 1(1st transfer unit 1)



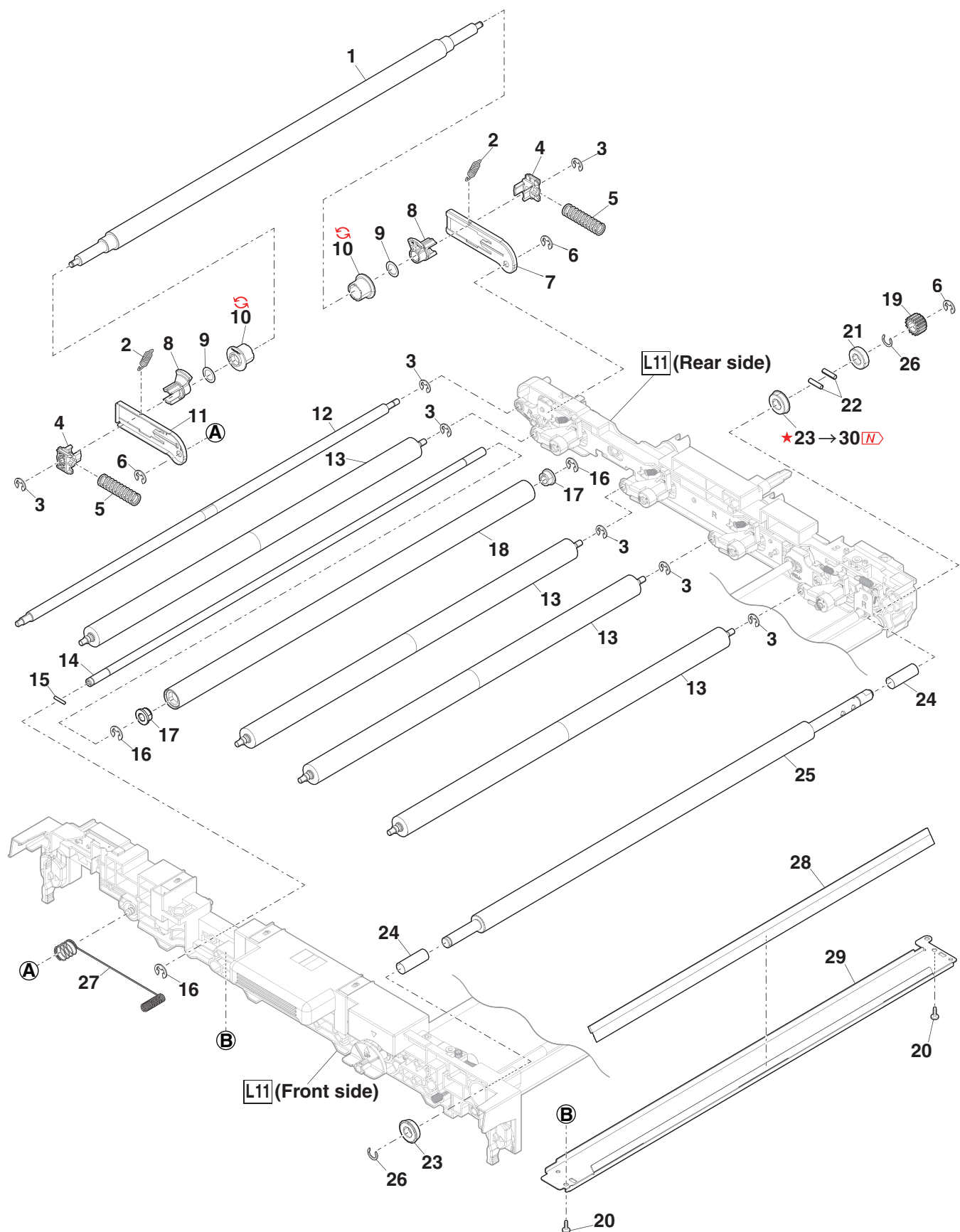
【L12】

1 次転写ユニット 2(1st transfer unit 2)

NO.	PARTS CODE	PRICE RANK		DESCRIPTION	Inter-change	Reason for change	Effective time
		Ex.	Ja.				
1	NRÖLM2222FCZZ	AX	FG	Tension roller テンションローラー			
2	MSPRT4748FCZZ	AD	DD	Tension arm spring テンションアームスプリング			
3	XRESP30-06000	AA	DD	E ring(E3) E リング			
4	NBRGP1051FCZZ	AE	DJ	Tension roller bearing テンションローラー軸受			
5	MSPRC4747FCZZ	AD	DD	Belt tension spring ベルトテンションスプリング			
6	XRESP40-06000	AA	DD	E ring(E4) E リング			
7	MARMM0587FCZZ	AF	DS	Tension roller arm R テンションローラーアーム R			
8	PCLR-0634FCZZ	AD	DJ	Meandering adjust collar 蛇行調整カー			
9	LX-WZ0454FCZZ	AD	DD	Poly slider(φ8-17) ポリスライダ			
10	PCLR-0652FCZZ	AE	DS	Tension roller collar テンションローラーカラー			
	PCLR-0652FCAZ	AE	DS	Tension roller collar テンションローラーカラー	3	Improve performance	22/Nov RC
11	MARMM0586FCZZ	AF	DS	Tension roller arm F テンションローラーアーム F			
12	NSFTZ4135FCZZ	AT	EZ	Y support shaft Y 補助シャフト			
13	NRÖLR2235FCZZ	AU	EZ	1st transfer roller 1 次転写ローラー			
14	NSFTZ3917FCZZ	AL	EB	Blade face roller shaft プレート対向ローラーシャフト			
15	LPINS0133FCZZ	AA	DD	Pin(φ2-10) 平行ピン			
16	XRESP50-06000	AA	DD	E ring(E5) E リング			
17	NBRGP0674FCZZ	AE	DJ	Belt idle bearing ベルトアイドル軸受			
18	NRÖLM2223FCZZ	AZ	FQ	1st blade face roller 1 次プレート対向ローラー			
19	NGERH0561QSZZ	AR	EQ	Drum drive gear ドラム駆動ギア			
20	XEBS730P08000	AC	DD	Screw(3×8) ビス			
21	NBRGY0772FCZZ	AP	EQ	Bearing(φ8-16) 軸受			
22	LPINS0265FCZZ	AB	DJ	SP Pin(3×12) SP ピン			
23	NBRGY0809FCZZ	AK	EQ	Bearing(φ8-16) 軸受	-	Productivity improvement	20/Oct
24	PTUBU0147FCZZ	AC	DD	1st drive roller tube 1 次駆動ローラーチューブ			
25	NRÖLR2220FCZZ	BD	GN	1st drive roller 1 次駆動ローラー			
26	PRNGP0109FCZZ	AA	DJ	Crescent ring(φ8) クレセントリング			
27	MSPRC4752FCZZ	AD	DJ	Frame GND spring フレーム GND スプリング			
28	PSHEZ6789FCZZ	AE	DS	Blade face roller sheet プレート対向ローラーシート			
29	LPLTM9425FCZZ	AN	EG	FR joint plate FR 連結板			
30	NBRGP0883FCZZ	AR	EQ	Bearing(8-16) 軸受	-	Productivity improvement	20/Oct

【L12】

1 次転写ユニット 2 (1st transfer unit 2)



【L13】

1 次転写ユニット 3(1st transfer unit 3)

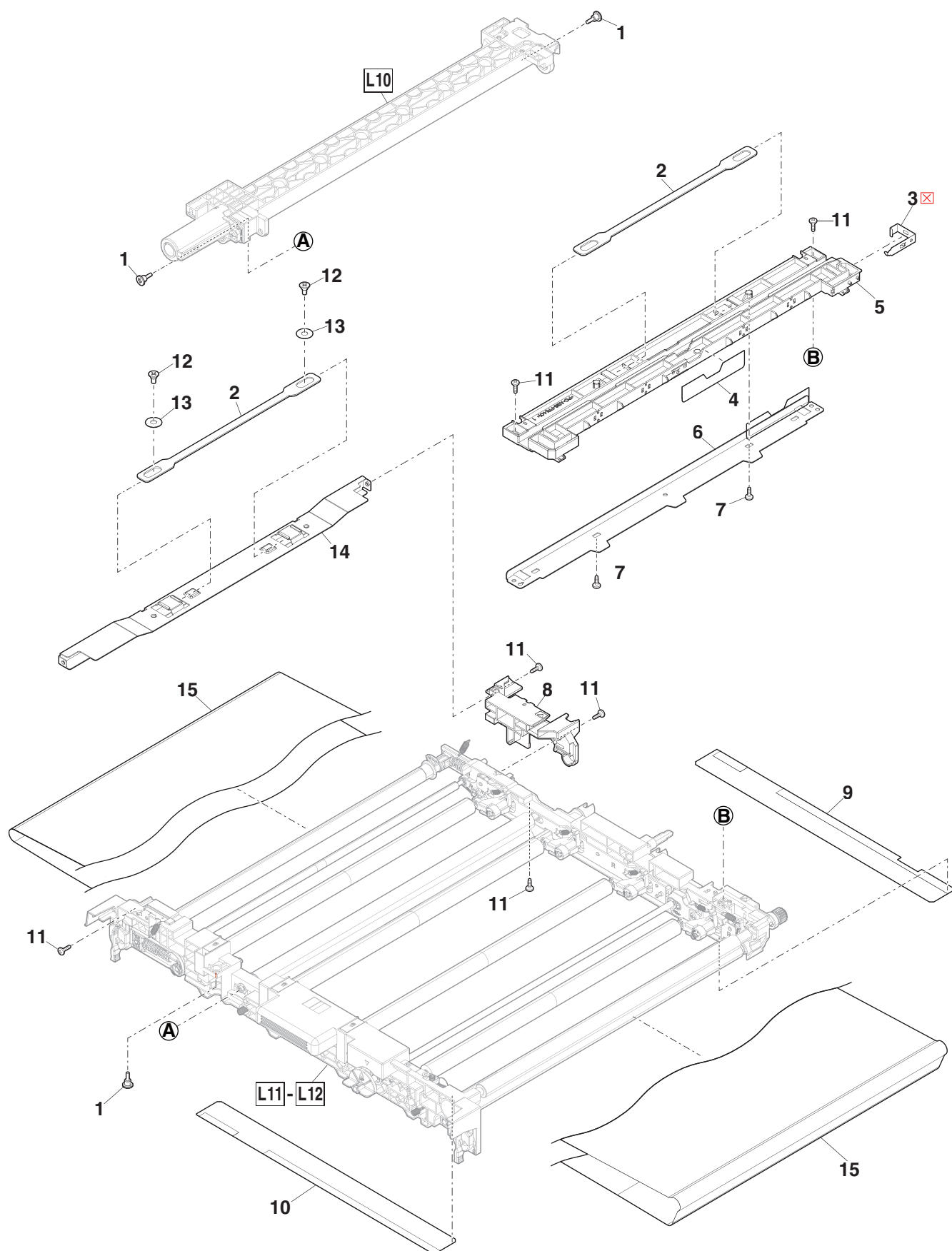
NO.	PARTS CODE	PRICE RANK		DESCRIPTION	Inter-change	Reason for change	Effective time
		Ex.	Ja.				
1	LX-BZ1311FCZZ	AF	DS	2nd inner positioning step screw	2 次イナ-位置決め段ビス		
2	JHNDP0166FCZZ	AC	DJ	DV handle	DV ハンドル		
3	✖ QSLP-0308FCZZ	AE	DJ	1st transfer high voltage electrode plate	1 次転写高圧電極板	-	Productivity improvement 22/Nov
4	PSHEP7192FCZZ	AD	DJ	Transfer rear paper guide sheet	転写後ペーパーガイドシート		
5	PGiDM2964FCZZ	AS	EQ	After transfer paper guide	転写後ペーパーガイド		
6	LPLTM9474FCZZ	AL	EB	Transfer rear paper guide plate	転写後ペーパーガイドプレート		
7	XEBS730P08000	AC	DD	Screw(3×8)	ビス		
8	LFRM-1813FCZZ	AK	DX	1st transfer Subframe	1 次転写サブフレーム		
9	PSHEP7112FCZZ	AF	DS	Toner invasion prevention sheet R	トナー侵入防止シート R		
10	PSHEP7111FCZZ	AE	DS	Toner invasion prevention sheet F	トナー侵入防止シート F		
11	LX-BZ1082FCZZ	AB	DD	Blue screw(3×8)	青ビス		
12	LX-BZ1127FCPZ	AC	DD	L pulley step screw N	L プーリー段ビス N		
13	LX-WZ0002QSZ1	AB	DD	PO belt washer	PO ベルトワッシャー		
14	LPLTM9427FCZZ	AR	EQ	1st transfer guide plate	1 次転写ガイド板		
15 ◆◆	CBLTH0653FC31	BS	MJ	1st transfer belt	1 次転写ベルト		
	CBLTH0656FC31	BV	RB	1st transfer belt	1 次転写ベルト		

Matrix

No.15	1 次転写ベルト (1st transfer belt)	
PARTS CODE	Americas Australia Asia	Europe Japan
CBLTH0653FC31		1st Lot
CBLTH0656FC31	1st Lot	

【L13】

1 次転写ユニット 3(1st transfer unit 3)



【L30】

2次転写ユニット (2nd transfer unit)

NO.	PARTS CODE	PRICE RANK		DESCRIPTION	Inter-change	Reason for change	Effective time
		Ex.	Ja.				
1	XEBS730P08000	AC	DD	Screw(3×8) ヒス			
2	PGiDM2965FCZZ	AN	EQ	After 2nd transfer paper guide 2次転写後ハ°-ハ°-カ°イト°			
	PGiDM2965FCZ1	AN	EQ	After 2nd transfer paper guide [With No.3] 2次転写後ハ°-ハ°-カ°イト°	5	Improve performance	1st Lot
3	LPLTM9428FCZZ	AK	EB	After 2nd transfer paper guide plate 2次転写後ハ°-ハ°-カ°イト°プレート			
	LPLTM9428FCZ1	AK	EB	After 2nd transfer paper guide plate [With No.2] 2次転写後ハ°-ハ°-カ°イト°プレート	5	Improve performance	1st Lot
4	MSPRT4799FCZZ	AD	DD	2nd transfer GND spring 2次転写 GND スプリング	-	Target model change	22/Jun
5	NRÖLR2224FCZZ	BA	FX	2nd transfer roller 2次転写ローラー			
	NRÖLR2224FCZ1	BA	FX	2nd transfer roller 2次転写ローラー	3	Improve performance	1st Lot
6	LSTPP0441FCZZ	AD	DJ	2nd transfer roller stopper 2次転写ローラーストップパ°			
7	PSHEP7113FCZZ	AF	DS	2nd transfer front paper guide sheet 2次転写前ハ°-ハ°-カ°イト°シート			
8	MSPRC4756FCZZ	AD	DJ	Separate contact spring 剥離接点スプリング	-	Improve performance	22/Jun
9	LPLTM9480FCZ1	AX	FG	Separate terminal 剥離電極板			
	LPLTM9480FCZZ	AX	FG	Separate terminal 剥離電極板			
	LPLTM9506FCZZ	AX	FG	Separate terminal 剥離電極板	3	Improve performance	22/Jun
10	XEBS740P10000	AA	DD	Screw(4×10) ヒス			
11	LFRM-1814FCAZ	AY	FQ	2nd transfer frame 2次転写フレーム			
12	MSPRT4755FCZZ	AF	DS	2nd transfer unitregulation spring 2次転写ユニット規制スプリング			
13	NBRGP1048FCAZ	AE	DJ	2nd transfer roller bearing 2次転写ローラー軸受			
14	NBRGY0720FCZ2	AQ	EQ	Bearing 軸受			
15	MSPRC4754FCZZ	AD	DJ	2nd transfer pressure release spring 2次転写圧接スプリング			
16	LPLTM9479FCZZ	AD	DJ	2nd transfer pressure plate 2次転写圧接プレート			
17	NBRGC1081FCZZ	AF	DS	Bearing(φ6-13) 軸受			
18	NBRGP1048FCZZ	AD	DJ	2nd transfer roller bearing 2次転写ローラー軸受			
19	MSPRC4077FCZ1	AC	DJ	Transfer unit pressure spring 転写ユニット圧接スプリング			
20	PSHEP7087FCZZ	AE	DS	Transfer rear adsorption sheet R 転写後吸着シート R	-	Improve performance	1st Lot
21	PSHEP7086FCZZ	AF	DS	Transfer rear adsorption sheet F 転写後吸着シート F	-	Improve performance	1st Lot
	(Unit)						
901	CFRM-1814DS51	BK	HC	2nd transfer unit 2次転写ユニット			
	CFRM-1814DS52	BL	HL	2nd transfer unit 2次転写ユニット	3	Improve performance	22/Jun

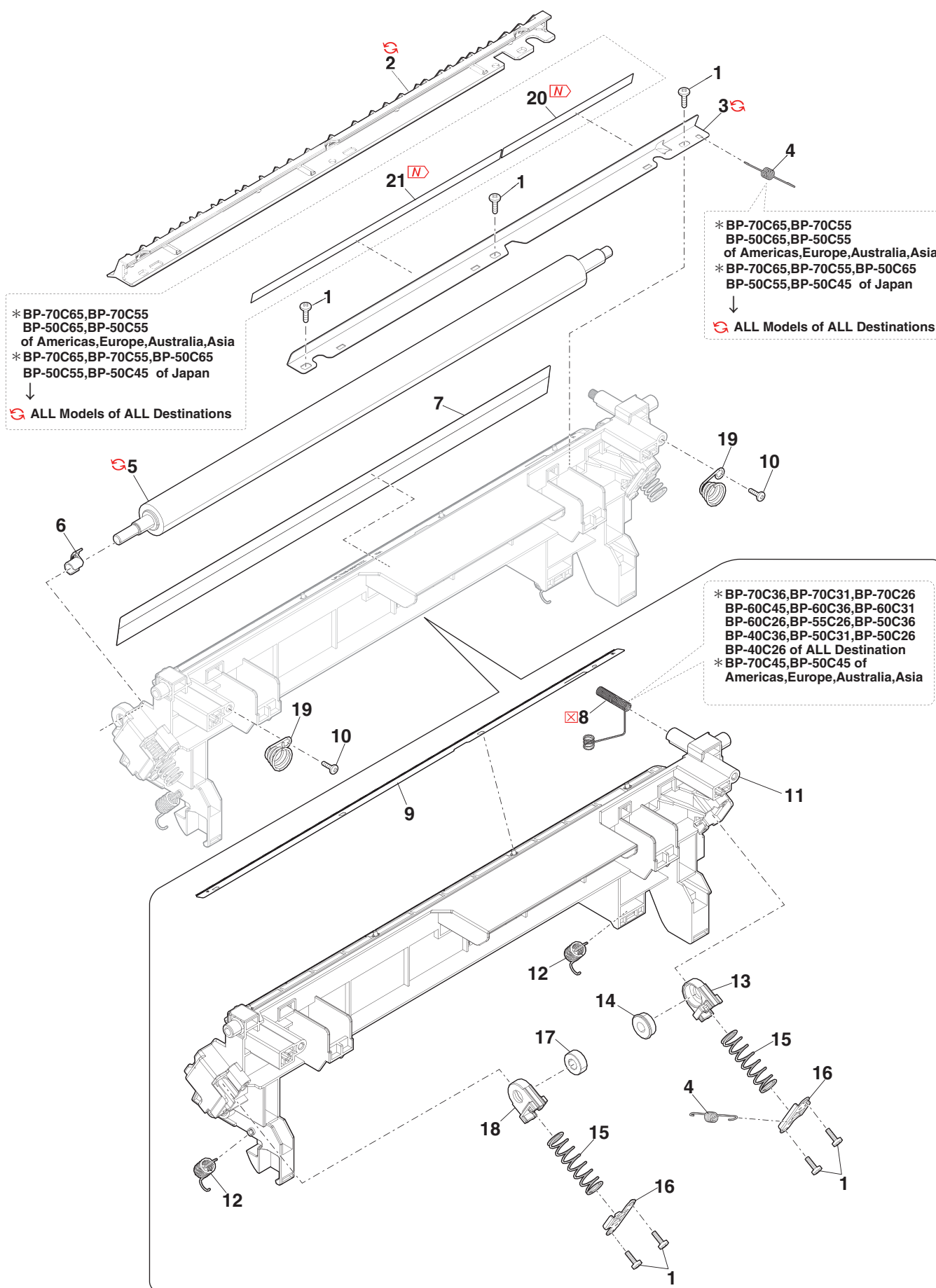
Matrix

No.009	剥離電極板 (Separate terminal)			
PARTS CODE	BP-70C65 BP-70C55 BP-50C65 BP-50C55	BP-70C45 BP-50C45		BP-70C36 BP-70C31 BP-70C26 BP-60C45 BP-60C36 BP-60C31 BP-60C26 BP-55C26 BP-50C36 BP-40C36 BP-50C31 BP-50C26 BP-40C26
	Americas Europe Australia Asia Japan	Japan	Americas Europe Australia Asia	Americas Europe Australia Asia Japan
LPLTM9480FCZZ			1st Lot	1st Lot
LPLTM9480FCZ1	1st Lot	1st Lot		
LPLTM9506FCZZ	22/May	22/May	22/Jun	22/Jun

【L30】

2次転写ユニット (2nd transfer unit)

No.901	2 次転写ユニット (2nd transfer unit)				
PARTS CODE	BP-70C65 BP-70C55 BP-50C65 BP-50C55	BP-70C45 BP-50C45		BP-70C36 BP-70C31 BP-70C26 BP-60C45 BP-60C36 BP-60C31 BP-60C26 BP-55C26 BP-50C36 BP-40C36 BP-50C31 BP-50C26 BP-40C26	
	Americas Europe Australia Asia Japan	Japan	Americas Europe Australia Asia	Americas Europe Australia Asia Japan	
CFRM-1814DS51			1st Lot	1st Lot	
 CFRM-1814DS52	1st Lot	1st Lot	22/Jun	22/Jun	



[N10]

定着ユニット 1(Fusing unit 1)

NO.	PARTS CODE	PRICE RANK		DESCRIPTION	Inter-change	Reason for change	Effective time
		Ex.	Ja.				
1	LPINS0133FCZZ	AA	DD	Pin(φ2-10) 平行ピン			
2	MCAMS0182FCZZ	AF	DS	Fuser pressure release cam 定着圧解カム			
3	PRNGP0124FCZZ	AA	DJ	Crescent ring(φ6) クレセントリング			
4	NSFTZ4139FCZZ	AZ	FQ	Pressure release shaft 圧解シャフト			
5	XRESP40-06000	AA	DD	E ring(E4) Eリング			
6	NBRGY0719FCZ1	AL	EB	Bearing 軸受			
7	NSFTZ4138FCZZ	AD	DJ	Pressure lever shaft 加圧レバーシャフト			
8	MLEVF1397FCZ1	AN	EG	Pressure lever R1 加圧レバー-R1			
9	XRESP50-06000	AA	DD	E ring(E5) Eリング			
10	NSFTZ4162FCZZ	AF	DS	Pressure adjustment shaft 圧力調整シャフト			
11	MSPRC4762FCZZ	AE	DS	Pressure spring 加圧スプリング			
12	MLEVF1398FCZZ	AN	EG	Pressure lever R2 加圧レバー-R2			
13	LPLTM9447FCZZ	AQ	EQ	Lower sensor support plate 下センサー保持板			
	LPLTM9447FCZ1	AQ	EQ	Lower sensor support plate 下センサー保持板	1	Productivity improvement	22/Oct RC
14	LX-WZ0050FCZ1	AA	DD	Washer ワッシャー			
15	LX-BZ1195FCZZ	AC	DD	Step screw(M3) 段ビス			
16	LX-BZ1181FCZZ	AB	DD	Screw(3×6) ビス			
17	NSFTZ4161FCZ1	AN	EQ	Meandering adjustment shaft 蛇行調整シャフト			
18	LHLDZ2780FCZ1	AF	DS	Meandering adjustment holder 蛇行調整ホルダー			
19	LX-BZ1292FCZZ	AC	DJ	Step screw 段ビス			
20	LPLTM9471FCZ1	AH	DX	Meandering adjustment plate 蛇行調整板			
	LPLTM9471FCZ2	AH	DX	Meandering adjustment plate 蛇行調整板	3	Improve performance	22/Mar RC
21	MLEVF1395FCZZ	AN	EG	Pressure lever F1 加圧レバー-F1			
22	MLEVF1396FCZZ	AP	EQ	Pressure lever F2 加圧レバー-F2			
23	XBBS730P06000	AC	DD	Screw(3×6) ビス			
24	RDTCT0033QSZZ	AW	FG	Non-contact thermistor 非接触サーミスター			
25	NGERH2586FCZZ	AE	DS	Idle gear アイドルギア			
26	NGERH2587FCZ1	AF	DS	Idle gear アイドルギア			
27	NGERH2585FCZZ	AF	DS	Idle gear アイドルギア			
28	NBRGY0715FCZ3	AM	EG	Bearing(φ6-10) 軸受			
29	NSFTZ4141FCZZ	AL	EB	Pressure fulcrum shaft 加圧支点シャフト			
30	NBRGC1055FCZZ	AD	DD	Bearing 軸受			
31	NSFTZ4184FCZZ	AF	DS	Pressure lever fixing shaft 加圧レバー固定シャフト			
32	CFRM-1816FC02	BA	FX	Fusing under frame 定着下フレーム			
33	MSPRT4686FCZZ	AC	DD	Rear lower paper guide return spring 後下ペーパーガイド復帰スプリング			
34	PGIDH2968FCZ1	AT	EZ	Paper enter paper guide 入紙ペーパーガイド			
	CGIDH2968DS52	AT	EZ	Paper enter paper guide 入紙ペーパーガイド	3	Improve performance	22/Apr RC
35	LHLDZ2750FCZZ	AK	DX	Lower harness holder 下ハーネスホルダー			
36	NSFTZ4140FCZZ	AF	DS	Pressure fulcrum shaft 加圧支点シャフト			
37	XEBS730P08000	AC	DD	Screw(3×8) ビス			
38	VHPGP2A451L-1	AX	FG	Photo sensor フォトセンサー			
39	LHLDZ2749FCZZ	AG	DS	Paper enter sensor holder 入紙センサーホルダー			
40	NBRGY0984FCZZ	AL	EB	Fusing roller bearing(φ8-16) 定着ローラーベアリング			
41	NGERH2583FCZZ	AX	FG	Gear ギア			
42	XPSSJ20-06000	AA	DD	Spring pin(φ2-6) スプリングピン			
43	MSPRP4812FCZZ	AE	DJ	Pressure release shaft return spring 圧解シャフト復帰スプリング			
44	PBRSS0262FCZZ	AC	DD	Lower roller discharge brush 下ローラー除電ブラシ			
45	LX-WZ2028SCPZ	AA	DD	Washer(3×10) ワッシャー	-	Improve performance	22/Apr RC
46	PBRSS0315FCZ1	AQ	EQ	Pressure roller discharge brush 加圧ローラー除電ブラシ	-	Improve performance	22/Apr RC
	(Unit)						
901	DUNTW1250DS11	CN	VC	Fusing unit 定着ユニット			

【N10】

定着ユニット 1(Fusing unit 1)

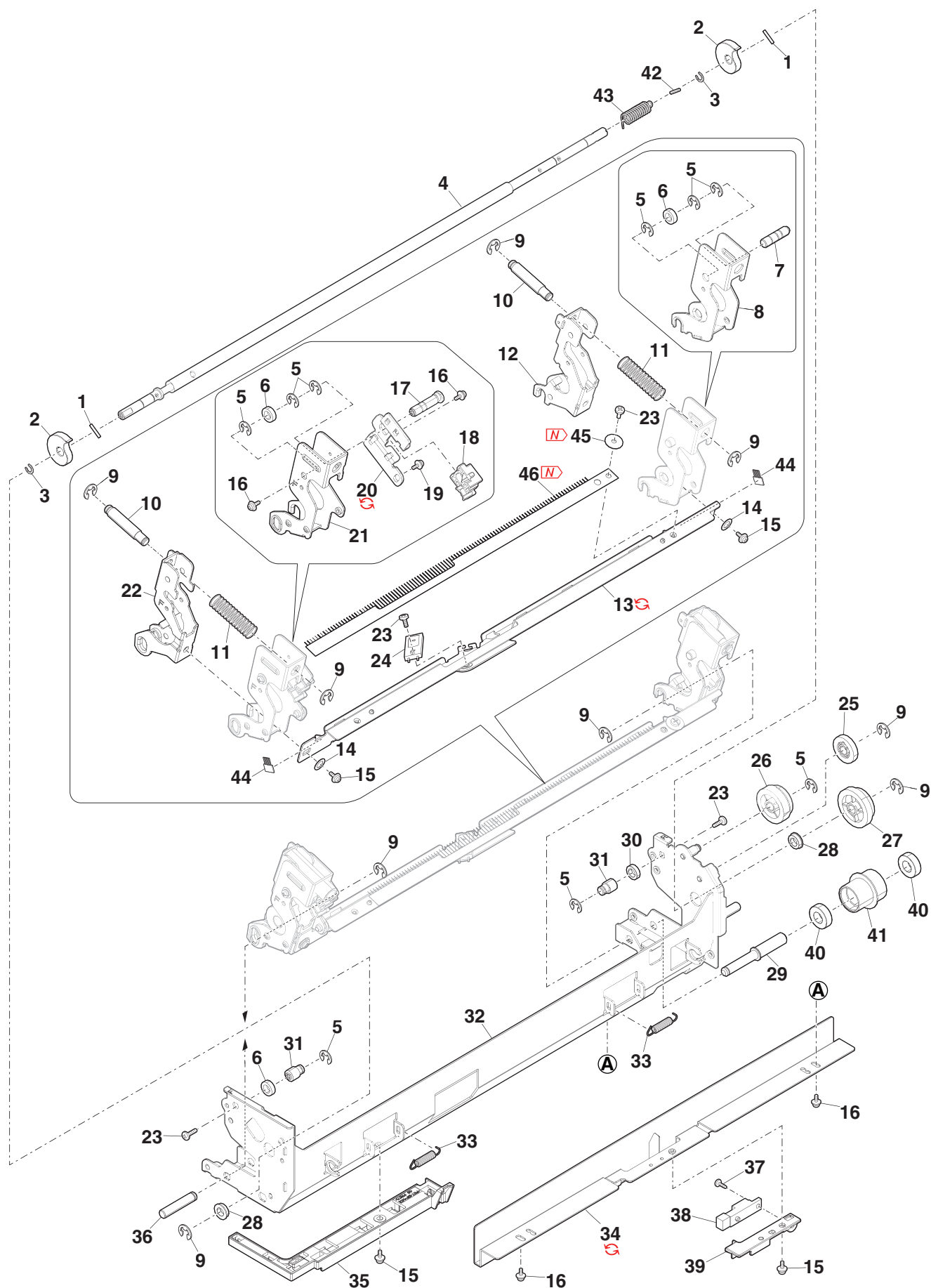
NO.	PARTS CODE	PRICE RANK		DESCRIPTION	Inter-change	Reason for change	Effective time
		Ex.	Ja.				
901 ♣	DUNTW1250DS12	CN	VC	Fusing unit 定着ユニット			
	DUNTW1250DSZZ	CN	ZZ	Fusing unit 定着ユニット			
	Ⓢ DUNTW1250DS14	CN	VC	Fusing unit 定着ユニット	3	Improve performance	22/Apr RC
	Ⓢ DUNTW1250DS15	CN	VC	Fusing unit 定着ユニット	3	Improve performance	22/Apr RC
	Ⓢ DUNTW1250DS13	CN	ZZ	Fusing unit 定着ユニット	3	Improve performance	22/Apr RC

Matrix

No.901	定着ユニット (Fusing unit)		
PARTS CODE	Americas	Europe Australia Asia	Japan
DUNTW1250DS11	1st Lot		
DUNTW1250DS12		1st Lot	
DUNTW1250DSZZ			1st Lot
Ⓢ DUNTW1250DS13			22/Apr RC
Ⓢ DUNTW1250DS14	22/Apr RC		
Ⓢ DUNTW1250DS15		22/Apr RC	

【N10】

定着ユニット 1(Fusing unit 1)



【N11】

定着ユニット 2(Fusing unit 2)

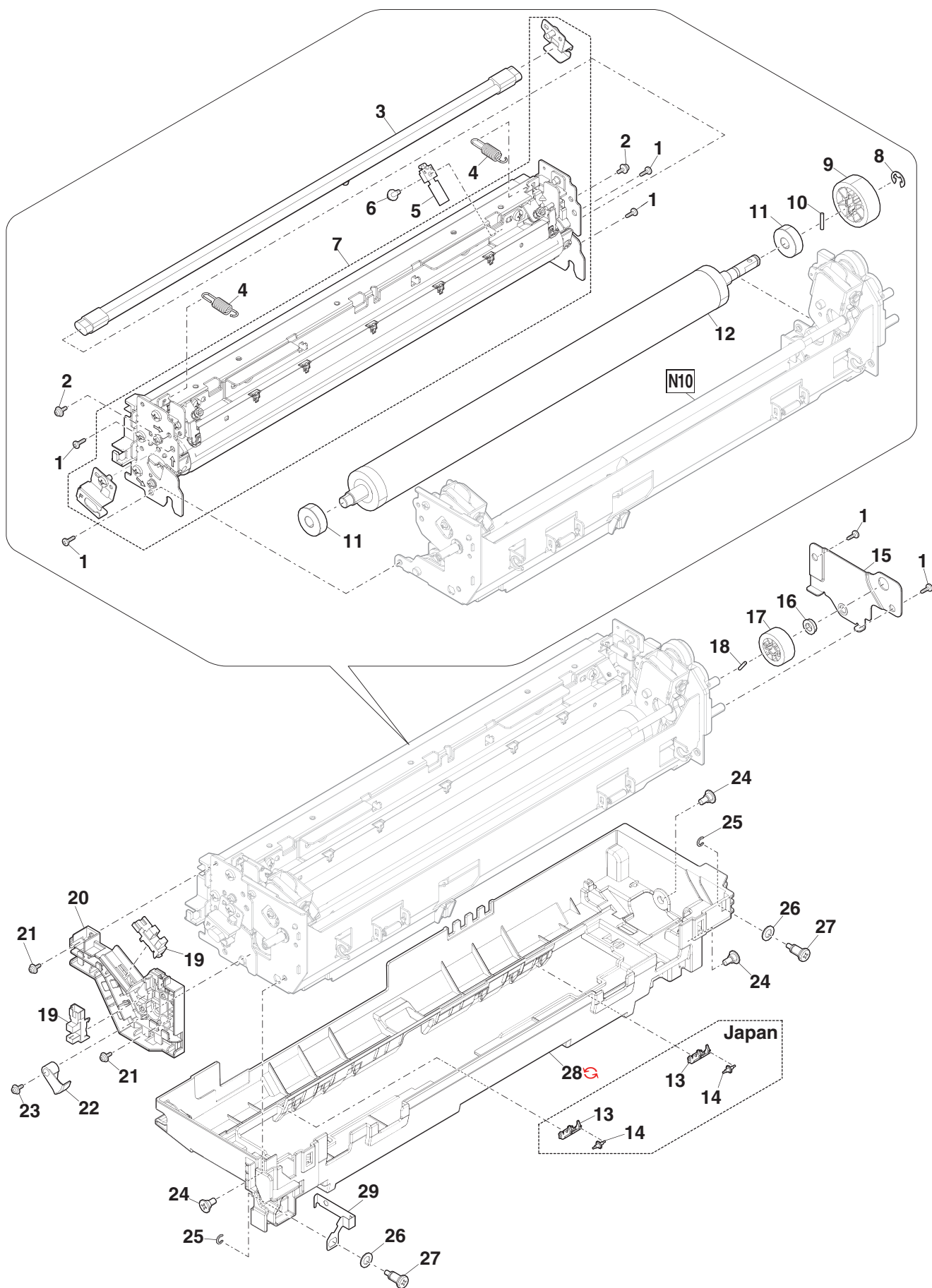
NO.	PARTS CODE	PRICE RANK		DESCRIPTION	Inter-change	Reason for change	Effective time
		Ex.	Ja.				
1	XBBS740P06000	AA	DD	Screw(4×6)			
2	LX-BZ1292FCZZ	AC	DJ	Step screw			
3	RLMPU0908FCZZ	BQ	LP	Heater lamp upper			
	RLMPU0909FCZZ	BQ	LP	Heater lamp upper			
	RLMPU0910FCZZ	BQ	LP	Heater lamp upper			
4	MSPRT4763FCZ1	AD	DJ	Envelope spring			
5	RDTCT0034QSZZ	AR	EQ	Sub heat roller thermistor			
6	XBPS730P10KS0	AB	DD	Screw(3×10KS)			
7	CFRM-1833DS70	CB	ZZ	Fusing sub unit			
8	XRESP60-08000	AA	DD	E ring(E6)			
9	NGERH2582FCZZ	AW	FG	Gear			
10	LPINS0157FCZ1	AB	DD	Pin(φ3-14)			
11	NBRGY0773FCZZ	AP	EQ	Bearing			
12	NRÖLi2219FCZ1	BQ	LP	Pressure roller			
13	LHLDZ2232FCZZ	AD	DJ	Fusing star ring holder			
14	PRNGF0106FCZ2	AC	DJ	Star ring			
15	LPLTM9441FCZZ	AH	DX	Rear transport gear fixing plate			
16	NBRGY0715FCZ3	AM	EG	Bearing(φ6-10)			
17	NGERH2584FCZZ	AG	DS	Pressure release gear			
18	LPINS0133FCZZ	AA	DD	Pin(φ2-10)			
19	VHPSG2A241+-1	AG	DX	Photo sensor(SG2A241)			
20	LHLDZ2751FCZZ	AK	DX	Lower harness holder			
21	LX-BZ1195FCZZ	AC	DD	Step screw(M3)			
22	MLEVF1399FCZZ	AF	DS	Pressure release detect lever			
23	LX-BZ1181FCZZ	AB	DD	Screw(3×6)			
24	LX-BZ1127FCPZ	AC	DD	L pulley step screw N			
25	PRNGP0124FCZZ	AA	DJ	Crescent ring(φ6)			
26	XWHS760-08115	AA	DD	Washer(φ6-11)			
27	LX-BZ1239FCZZ	AE	DJ	Process unit fixing screw			
28	PCÖVP2841FCZ2	AZ	FQ	Fusing lower cover			
	PCÖVP2841FCZ4	AZ	FQ	Fusing lower cover	3	Improve performance	22/Jun RC
	PCÖVP2841FCZ7	AZ	FQ	Fusing lower cover	3	Improve performance	22/Nov RC
29	QEARP0424FCZZ	AF	DS	Fusing earth plate			

Matrix

No.3	ヒーターランプ 上 (Heater lamp upper)		
PARTS CODE	Americas	Europe Australia Asia	Japan
RLMPU0908FCZZ			1st Lot
RLMPU0909FCZZ	1st Lot		
RLMPU0910FCZZ		1st Lot	

【N11】

定着ユニット 2(Fusing unit 2)



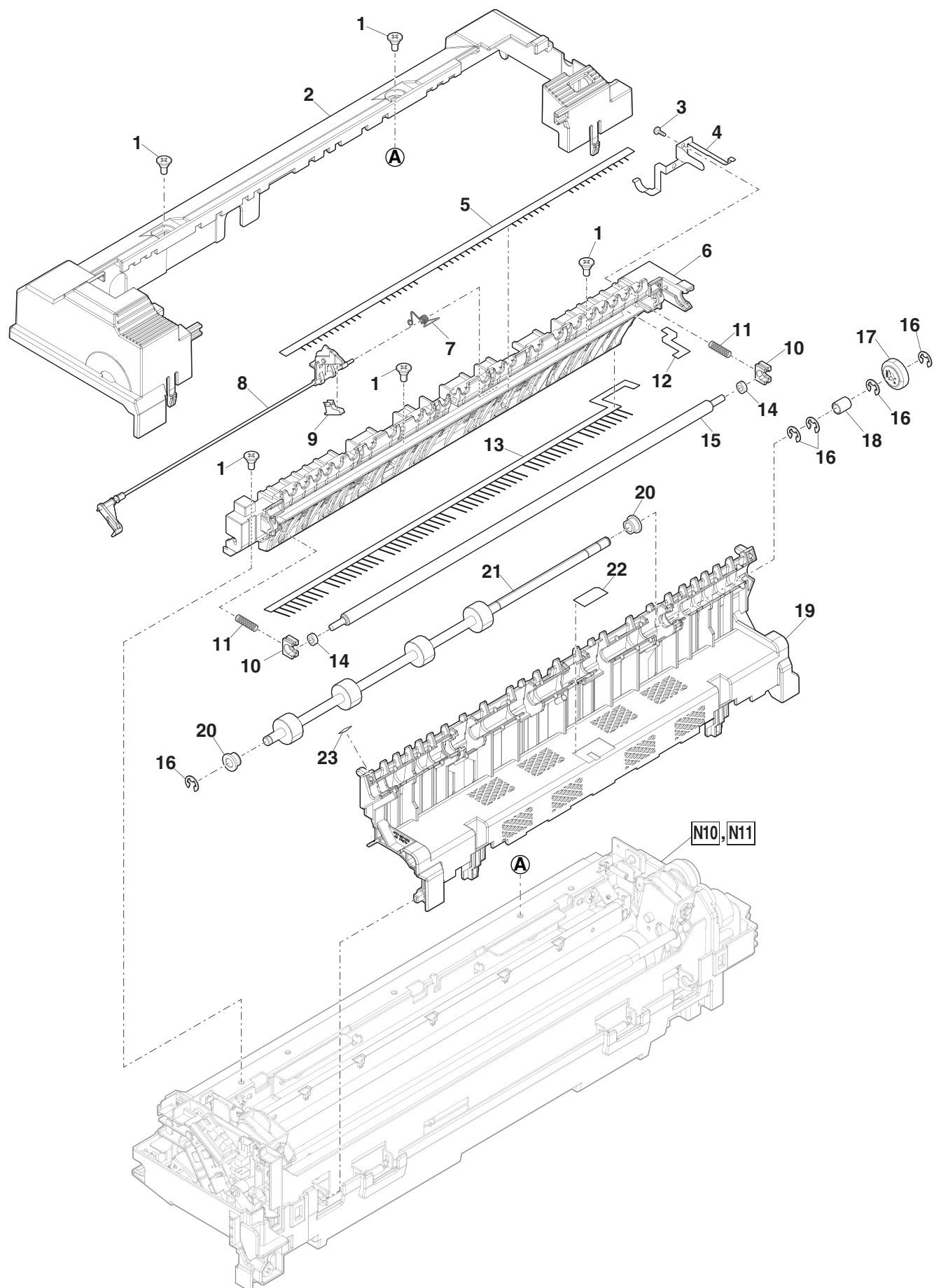
【N12】

定着ユニット 3(Fusing unit 3)

NO.	PARTS CODE	PRICE RANK		DESCRIPTION	Inter-change	Reason for change	Effective time
		Ex.	Ja.				
1	LX-BZ1127FCPZ	AC	DD	L pulley step screw N			
2	PCÖVP2842FCZZ	AX	FG	Fusing upper cover			
3	XEBS730P08000	AC	DD	Screw(3×8)			
4	QEARP0425FCZZ	AG	DX	Fusing roller earth plate			
5	PBRSS0301FCZZ	AK	EB	Discharge brush upper			
6	PGiDM2969FCZZ	AX	FG	Fusing rear upper paper guide			
7	MSPRD4787FCZZ	AD	DJ	Actuator return spring			
8	MARMP0588FCZZ	AP	EQ	Fusing actuator			
9	QEARP0252FCZZ	AE	DS	Actuator guide spring			
10	LHLDZ2695FCZZ	AG	DS	Rear upper transport bearing holder			
11	MSPRC4608FCZZ	AC	DD	Rear upper transport roller spring			
12	PSHEZ7136FCZZ	AC	DD	Discharge brush support sheet			
13	PBRSS0314FCZZ	AP	EQ	Discharge brush			
14	NBRGY0717FCZ2	AR	EQ	Bearing			
15	NRÖLR2225FCZZ	AV	FG	Fusing rear upper transport roller			
16	XRESP50-06000	AA	DD	E ring(E5)			
17	NGERH1693FCZZ	AH	DX	One way gear(18T)			
18	NBRGC0652FCZZ	AC	DJ	ADU bearing			
19	PGiDM2970FCZZ	AY	FQ	Fusing rear lower paper guide A			
20	NBRGP0674FCZZ	AE	DJ	Belt idle bearing			
21	NRÖLR2226FCZZ	AS	EQ	Fusing rear lower transport roller			
22	TCAUH0023QSZ1	AC	DJ	High temperature caution label			
23	TLABH0289QSZZ	AA	DJ	Fusing green label			

【N12】

定着ユニット 3(Fusing unit 3)



NO.	PARTS CODE	PRICE RANK		DESCRIPTION	Inter-change	Reason for change	Effective time
		Ex.	Ja.				
1	XEBS740P10000	AA	DD	Screw(4×10)			
2	PGiDM2828FCZ1	BA	FX	Upper delivery paper guide lower			
3	MSPRC4614FCZZ	AB	DD	Follower color pressure spring			
4	NSFTZ3500FCZZ	AE	DJ	Fusing rear follower shaft			
5	MSPRC4660FCZZ	AC	DD	Follower color pressure spring			
6	PCLR-0639FCZZ	AD	DJ	Delivery follower color			
7	PSPÖ-0022FCZZ	AC	DD	Upper delivery sponge			
8	PCLR-0646FCZ1	AG	DX	Lower collar			
9	VHPSG2A241+-1	AG	DX	Photo sensor(SG2A241)			
10	MLEVP1191FCZ1	AF	DS	POD2 actuator			
11	MSPRD4136FCZZ	AC	DJ	POD2 actuator spring			
12	MLEVP1192FCZZ	AF	DS	Full detect lever			
13	MSPRD4565FCZZ	AC	DD	Full detect lever spring			
14	PBRSS0265FCZ2	AG	DX	Discharger brush			
15	QEARP0303FCZZ	AC	DJ	Delivery earth plate A			
16	PGiDM2830FCAZ	AS	EZ	Shifter unit paper guide upper			
17	XRESP50-06000	AA	DD	E ring(E5)			
18	NBRGM0968FCZZ	AC	DD	Bearing(φ6)			
19	NRÖLR2133FCZ2	AR	EQ	Lower delivery roller			
20	PSPÖ-0021FCZZ	AD	DD	Delivery sponge			
21	MSPRC4648FCZZ	AC	DD	Follower color pressure spring lower			
22	PGiDM2831FCZZ	AU	EZ	Shifter unit paper guide lower			
22	PGiDM2831FCAZ	AU	EZ	Shifter unit paper guide lower	1	Productivity improvement	22/Aug RC
23	PGiDM2829FCA1	AZ	FQ	Lower delivery paper guide			
24	PCLR-0479FCZZ	AC	DJ	FD slide collar			
25	LHLDZ2568FCZZ	AE	DJ	Shifter unit gear fixing holder			
26	NGERH2477FCZZ	AD	DJ	Shifter unit roller drive gear(30T)			
27	LPiNS0334FCZZ	AB	DJ	Spring pin(φ3-14)			
28	NBRGP0740FCZZ	AQ	EQ	Shifter thrust bearing			
29	XHBS730P06000	AC	DD	Screw(3×6)			
30	PCÖVP2711FCAZ	AE	DS	Shifter motor cover			
31	MLEVP1340FCZZ	AD	DJ	Shifter unit slide lever			
32	QEARP0396FCZZ	AD	DJ	Shifter unit drive earth plate			
33	NGERH2492FCZZ	AE	DJ	Shifter unit reduction gear(24/50T)			
34	CPLTM9050FC01	AG	DX	Shifter unit drive plate			
35	RMÖTS1067FCPZ	AY	FQ	Motor			
36	LX-BZ1105FCZ1	AC	DD	Step screw			
37	LHLDZ2551FCZZ	AE	DJ	Shifter unit bearing holder			
38	QEARP0395FCZZ	AD	DJ	Lower delivery roller earth plate			
39	MLEVP0960FCAZ	AD	DJ	Full detect actuator			
40	LSÖU-0278FCZZ	AR	EQ	Reverse gate tray			
40	LSÖU-0278FCBZ	AS	EZ	Reverse gate tray	-	Parts code correction	1st Lot
41	LFiX-0627FCZ1	AD	DJ	Paper fixing arm			
42	LHLDZ2591FCZZ	AE	DS	Shifter slide holder			
43	NSFTZ3989FCZZ	AG	DX	Shifter unit joint shaft			
44	NGERH2511FCZZ	AS	EQ	Shifter unit 1WAY gear(30T)			
45	LX-WZ0448FCZZ	AB	DD	Poly slider(6×12×0.5)			
	(Unit)						
901	CGiDM2829DS74	BQ	LP	Delivery unit			
	CGiDM2829DS76	BQ	LP	Delivery unit			
	CGiDM2829DS73	BR	LX	Delivery unit			
	CGiDM2829DS75	BS	MJ	Delivery unit			

【P10】

排紙ユニット (Delivery unit)

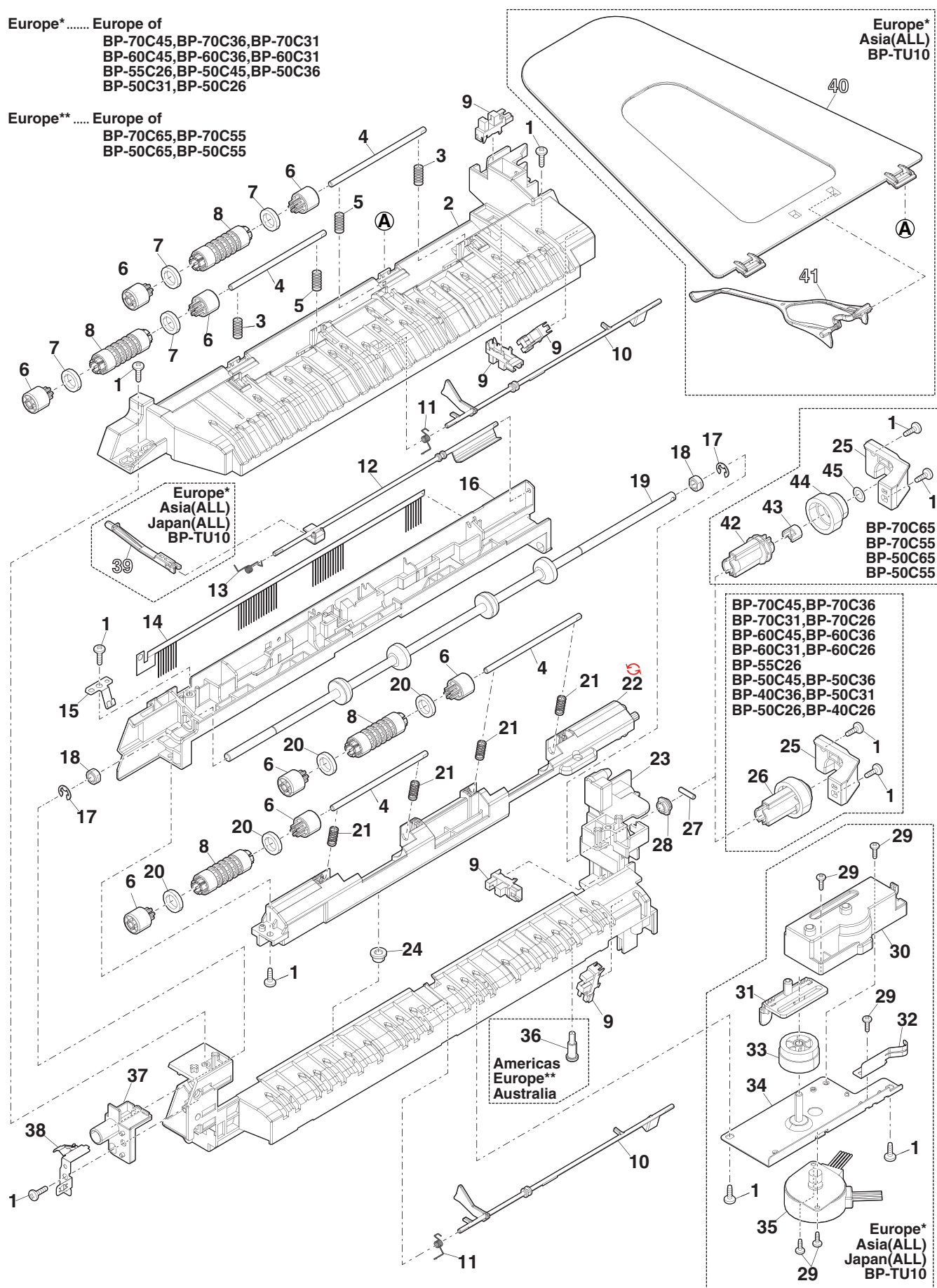
Matrix

No.40	反転ゲートトレイ (Reverse gate tray)	
PARTS CODE	Asia Europe	BP-TU10
LSOU-0278FCZZ	1st Lot	
 LSOU-0278FCBZ	22/Feb	1st Lot

No.901	排紙ユニット (Delivery unit)			
PARTS CODE	BP-70C65 BP-70C55 BP-50C65 BP-50C55		BP-70C45 BP-70C36 BP-70C31 BP-70C26 BP-60C45 BP-60C36 BP-60C31 BP-60C26 BP-55C26 BP-50C45 BP-50C36 BP-40C36 BP-50C31 BP-50C26 BP-40C26	
	Americas Europe Australia	Asia Japan	Americas Australia	Europe Asia Japan
CGiDM2829DS73				1st Lot
CGiDM2829DS74			1st Lot	
CGiDM2829DS75		1st Lot		
CGiDM2829DS76	1st Lot			

Europe* Europe of
BP-70C45,BP-70C36,BP-70C31
BP-60C45,BP-60C36,BP-60C31
BP-55C26,BP-50C45,BP-50C36
BP-50C31,BP-50C26

Europe** Europe of
BP-70C65,BP-70C55
BP-50C65,BP-50C55



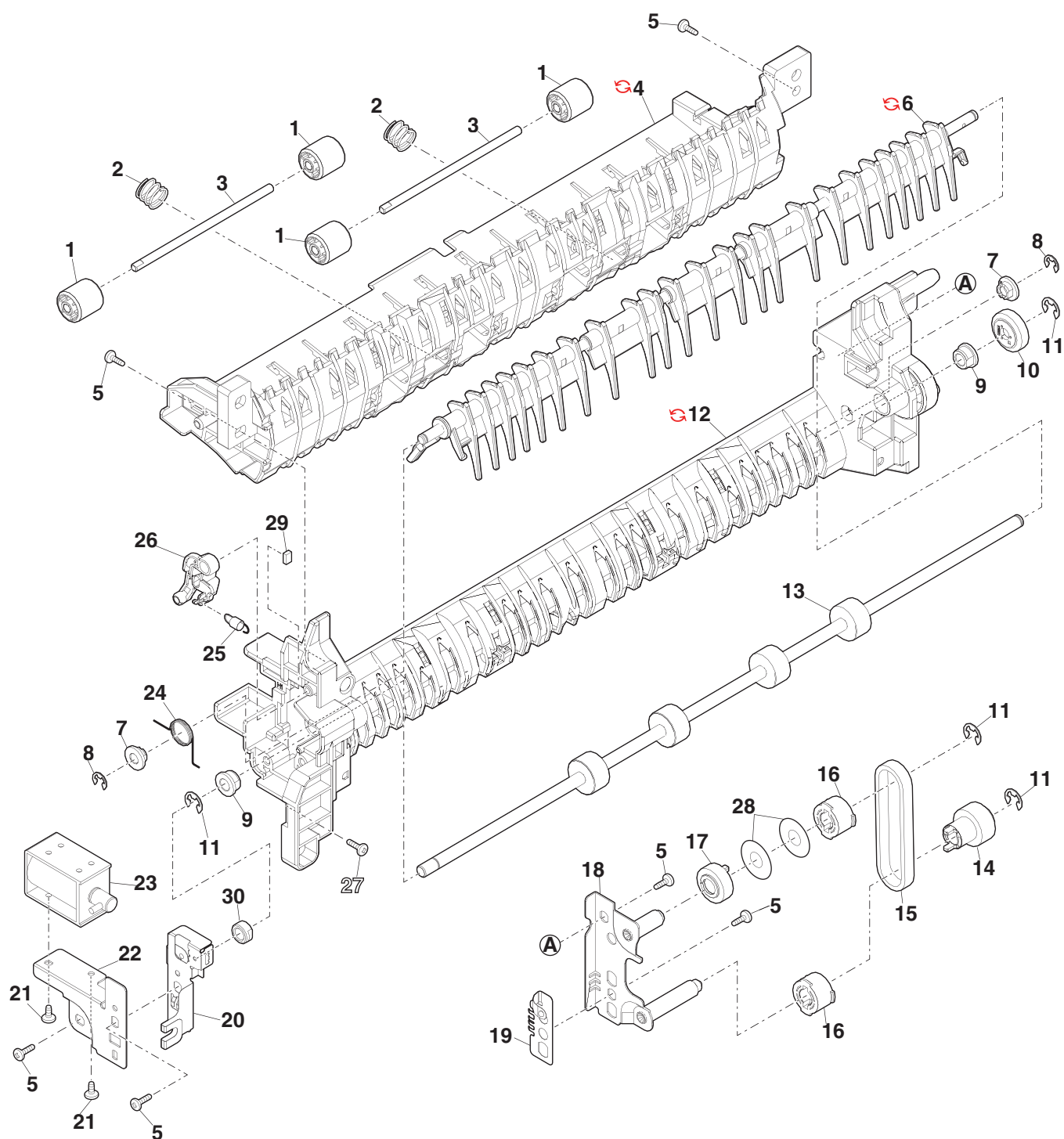
【P50】

定着後^ハ-^ハ-^カイト

NO.	PARTS CODE	PRICE RANK		DESCRIPTION	Inter-change	Reason for change	Effective time
		Ex.	Ja.				
1	PCLR-0530FCA3	AH	DX	Fusing upper collar 定着上 ^カ -			
2	MSPRC4138FCZ1	AC	DD	Fusing rear follower pressure spring 定着後 ^ハ 従動加圧ス ^リ ン ^グ			
3	NSFTZ3500FCZZ	AE	DJ	Fusing rear follower shaft 定着後 ^ハ 従動軸			
4	PGiDM2826FCZZ	AV	FG	Fusing rear paper guide upper 定着後 ^ハ - ^ハ - ^カ イト ^上			
	PGiDM2826FCAZ	AV	FG	Fusing rear paper guide upper 定着後 ^ハ - ^ハ - ^カ イト ^上	1	Productivity improvement	Running change
5	XEBS740P10000	AA	DD	Screw(4×10) ビ ^ス			
6	PGiDM2827FCZ1	AT	EZ	Fusing rear gate paper guide 定着後 ^ハ - ^ハ - ^ハ - ^カ イト ^上			
	PGiDM2827FCZ2	AT	EZ	Fusing rear gate paper guide 定着後 ^ハ - ^ハ - ^ハ - ^カ イト ^上	1	Productivity improvement	Running change
7	NBRGP0943FCZZ	AC	DJ	Bearing(φ5-8) 軸受			
8	XRESP40-06000	AA	DD	E ring(E4) E ^リ ン ^グ			
9	NBRGP0674FCZZ	AE	DJ	Belt idle bearing ヘル ^プ アイ ^ド ル軸受			
10	NGERH1693FCZZ	AH	DX	One way gear(18T) ワ ^ウ エイ ^ク ア			
11	XRESP50-06000	AA	DD	E ring(E5) E ^リ ン ^グ			
12	PGiDM2825FCZ2	AX	FG	Fusing rear paper guide lower 定着後 ^ハ - ^ハ - ^カ イト ^下			
	PGiDM2825FCA2	AX	FG	Fusing rear paper guide lower 定着後 ^ハ - ^ハ - ^カ イト ^下	1	Productivity improvement	Running change
13	NRÖLR2132FCZZ	AU	FG	Fusing rear roller 定着後 ^ロ -ラー			
14	NGERH2476FCZZ	AD	DJ	Fusing rear drive gear(16T) 定着後 ^ハ 駆動 ^ギ ア			
15	NBLTH0647FCZZ	AH	DX	Fusing rear drive belt(60S2M156) 定着後 ^ハ 駆動 ^ベ ルト			
16	NPLYZ0417FCZZ	AD	DJ	Pulley(S2M 27T) プ ^ー リー			
17	NGERH2475FCZZ	AD	DJ	Fusing rear joint gear(16T) 定着後 ^ハ 連結 ^ギ ア			
18	CPLTM9040FC01	AK	DX	Fusing rear drive plate 定着後 ^ハ 駆動板			
19	QEARP0394FCZZ	AD	DJ	Fusing rear joint earth plate 定着後 ^ハ 連結 ^ア -ス板			
20	QEARP0393FCZZ	AC	DD	Fusing rear earth plate 定着後 ^ハ アス板			
21	XBBS730P04000	AA	DD	Screw(3×4) ビ ^ス			
22	LPLTM9041FCZ1	AD	DJ	Solenoid fixing plate ソ ^レ ノイド ^取 付板			
23	RPLU-0391FCZZ	AX	FG	Solenoid ソ ^レ ノイド			
24	MSPRD4564FCZZ	AC	DD	Fusing rear gate spring 定着後 ^ハ ゲートス ^リ ン ^グ			
25	MSPRT3500FCZZ	AC	DJ	Right delivery gate return spring 右 ^ハ 排紙 ^ゲ -ト復帰ス ^リ ン ^グ			
26	MARMP0550FCZ1	AD	DJ	Fusing rear gate link arm 定着後 ^ハ ゲート ^リ ン ^ク アーム			
27	XHBS740P10000	AA	DD	Screw(4×10) ビ ^ス			
28	LX-WZ0504FCZZ	AD	DJ	Poly slider(13-21) ポ ^リ スライダ ^ー			
29	PMLT-1971FCZZ	AA	DJ	Gate damper cushion ゲート消音 ^モ ルト			
30	NBRGM0968FCZZ	AC	DD	Bearing(φ6) 軸受			
	(Unit)						
901	CGiDM2825DS59	BN	HZ	Fusing rear paper guide unit 定着後 ^ハ - ^ハ - ^カ イト ^{ユニット}			

【P50】

定着後ハ°-ハ°-ガ`仆`



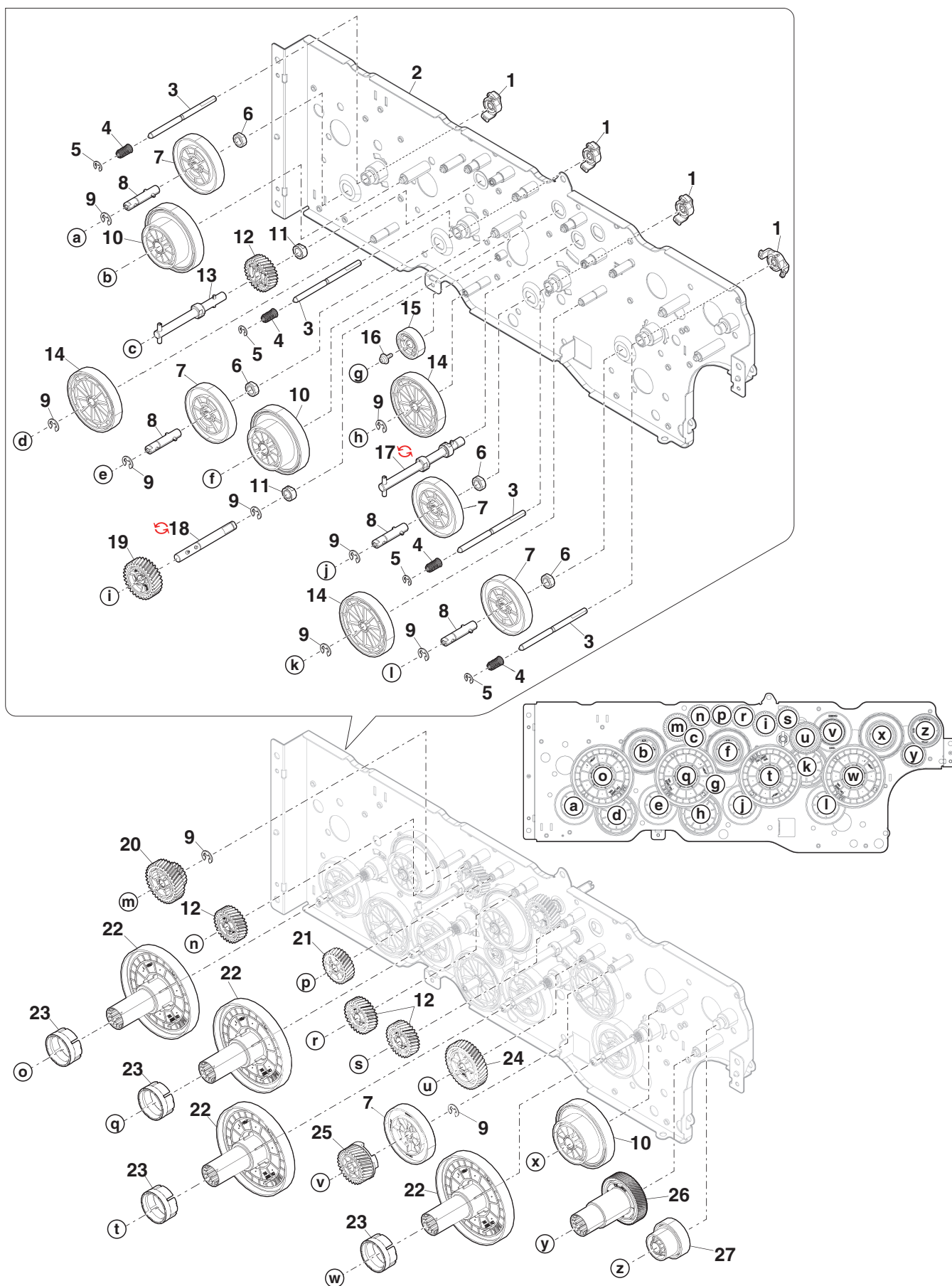
【R10】

メイン駆動ユニット 1(Main drive unit 1)[BP-70C45,BP-70C36,BP-70C31,BP-70C26,BP-60C45,BP-60C36,BP-60C31,BP-60C26,BP-55C26,BP-50C45,BP-50C36,BP-40C36,BP-50C31,BP-50C26,BP-40C26]

NO.	PARTS CODE	PRICE RANK		DESCRIPTION	Inter-change	Reason for change	Effective time
		Ex.	Ja.				
1	PG i DM2972FCZZ	AD	DJ	Drum earth shaft guide	ドラムアースシャフトガイド		
2	CFRM-1818FC01	BE	GN	Main drive frame	メイン駆動フレーム		
3	NSFTZ4145FCZZ	AE	DS	Drum earth shaft	ドラムアースシャフト		
4	MSPRC4771FCZZ	AC	DD	Drum earth spring	ドラムアーススプリング		
5	XRESP30-06000	AA	DD	E ring(E3)	Eリング		
6	NBRGM0095QSZZ	AD	DJ	Paper feed bearing	給紙軸受		
7	NGERH2596FCZZ	AF	DS	DV drive gear	DV 駆動ギア		
8	CSFTZ4146DS51	AM	EG	DV drive shaft	DV 駆動シャフト		
9	XRESP40-06000	AA	DD	E ring(E4)	Eリング		
10	NGERH2593FCZZ	AK	EB	Drum deceleration gear	ドラム減速ギア		
11	NBRGP1086FCZ1	AC	DD	Bearing	軸受		
12	NGERH2599FCZZ	AE	DS	Cleaner drive gear	クリーナー駆動ギア		
13	CSFTZ4149DS51	AN	EQ	Cleaner drive shaft	クリーナー駆動シャフト		
14	NGERH2597FCZZ	AF	DS	DV idle gear	DV アイドルギア		
15	NGERH0572QSZZ	AW	FG	DV idle gear	DV アイドルギア		
16	XBPS730P06KS0	AB	DD	Screw(3×6KS)	ビス		
17	CSFTZ4147DS51	AS	EQ	Separate drive shaft	離接駆動シャフト		
	CSFTZ4147DS52	AS	EQ	Separate drive shaft	離接駆動シャフト	1	Productivity improvement 22/Jun RC
18	CSFTZ4148DS51	AN	EG	Separate clutch shaft	離接クラッチシャフト		
	CSFTZ4148DS54	AN	EG	Separate clutch shaft	離接クラッチシャフト	1	Productivity improvement 22/Jun RC
19	NGERH2600FCZZ	AF	DS	Cleaner idle gear	クリーナーアイドルギア		
20	NGERH0582QSZZ	AX	FG	Gear	ギア		
21	NGERH0579QSZZ	AW	FG	Gear	ギア		
22	NGERH2612FCZZ	AN	EG	Drum dive gear	ドラム駆動ギア		
23	NGERH0576QSZZ	AV	FG	DM cleaner sleeve gear	DM クリーナースリーブギア		
24	NGERH0581QSZZ	AV	FG	Gear	ギア		
25	NGERH2603FCZZ	AG	DS	Separate idle gear	離接アイドルギア		
26	NGERH2594FCZZ	AM	EG	Transfer drive gear	転写駆動ギア		
27	NGERH2595FCZZ	AK	DX	Transfer deceleration gear	転写減速ギア		
	(Unit)						
901	CFRM-1818DS51	BY	TF	Main drive unit	メイン駆動ユニット		

【R10】

メイン駆動ユニット 1(Main drive unit 1)[BP-70C45,BP-70C36,BP-70C31,BP-70C26,BP-60C45,BP-60C36,
BP-60C31,BP-60C26,BP-55C26,BP-50C45,BP-50C36,BP-40C36,BP-50C31,BP-50C26,BP-40C26]



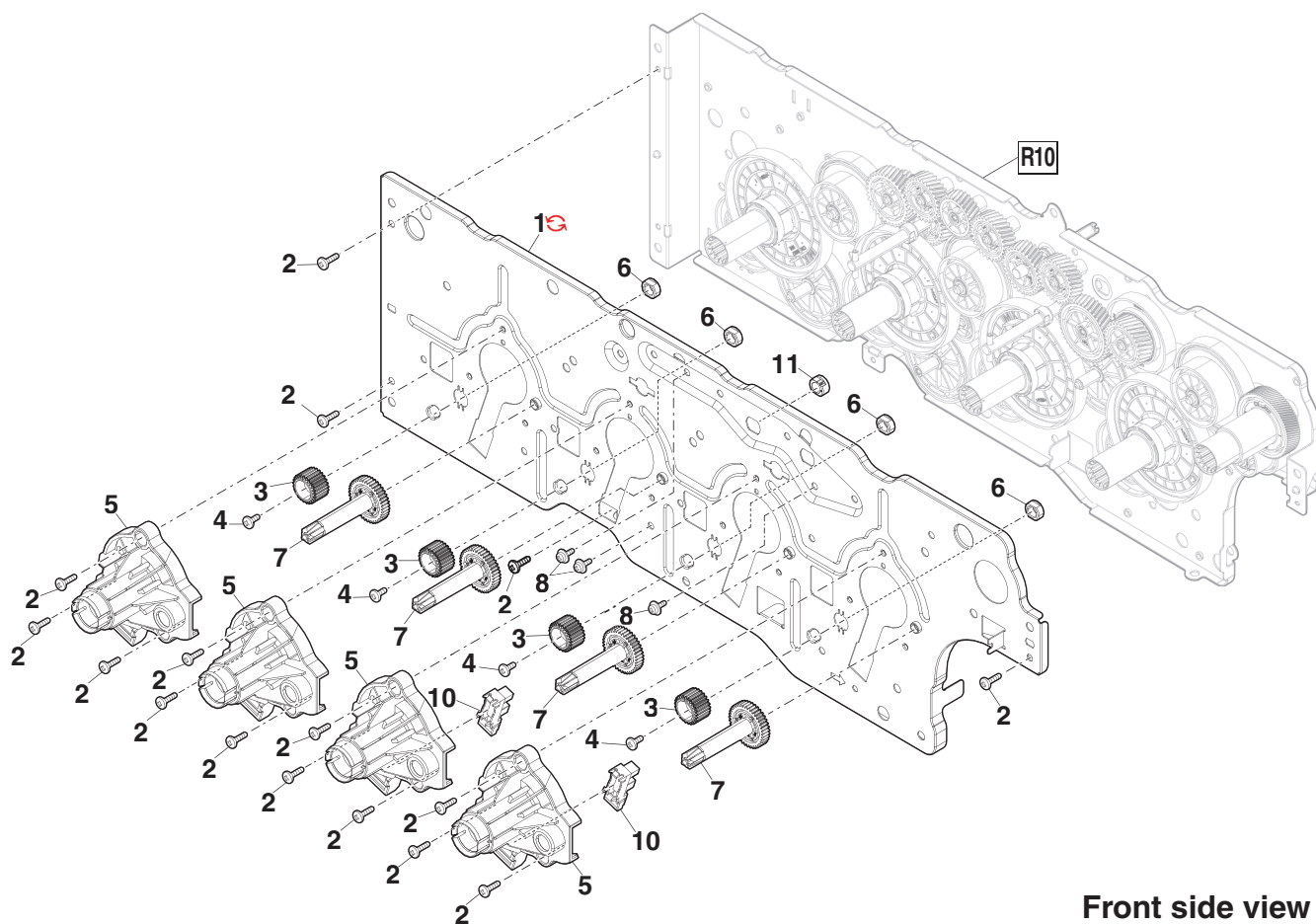
【R11】

メイン駆動ユニット 2(Main drive unit 2)[BP-70C45,BP-70C36,BP-70C31,BP-70C26,BP-60C45,BP-60C36,BP-60C31,BP-60C26,BP-55C26,BP-50C45,BP-50C36,BP-40C36,BP-50C31,BP-50C26,BP-40C26]

NO.	PARTS CODE	PRICE RANK		DESCRIPTION	Inter-change	Reason for change	Effective time
		Ex.	Ja.				
1	LFRM-1819FCZZ	AW	FG	Main drive front frame			
2	XHBS730P06000	AC	DD	Screw(3×6)			
3	NGERH2455FCZZ	AD	DJ	DV drive coupling gear			
4	LX-BZ1207FCZZ	AA	DD	Screw(3×4)			
5	LHLDZ2761FCZZ	AL	EB	Drum support holder			
6	NBRGM0095QSZZ	AD	DJ	Paper feed bearing			
7	NGERH2598FCZZ	AF	DS	Screw drive gear			
8	XBPS730P06WS0	AA	DD	Screw(3×6)			
9	XRESP40-06000	AA	DD	E ring(E4)			
10	VHP SG2A241+-1	AG	DX	Photo sensor(SG2A241)			
11	NBRGP1086FCZ1	AC	DD	Bearing			
12	LSTYM0663FCZZ	AE	DS	PWB fixing plate stay			
13	RMÖTP1068FCPZ	BK	HC	Motor			
14	NGERH2602FCZZ	AF	DS	Separate clutch gear			
15	PCLC-0413FCZZ	AZ	FX	Clutch			
16	NGERH2601FCZZ	AG	DS	Separate drive gear			
17	LPLTM8062FCZZ	AD	DJ	M3 plate			
18	LHLDZ2762FCZZ	AK	DX	Separate clutch holder			
19	MSPRC4772FCZZ	AC	DD	Main drive earth spring			
20	RMÖTP1064FCPZ	BG	GN	Motor			
21	XEBS740P10000	AA	DD	Screw(4×10)			

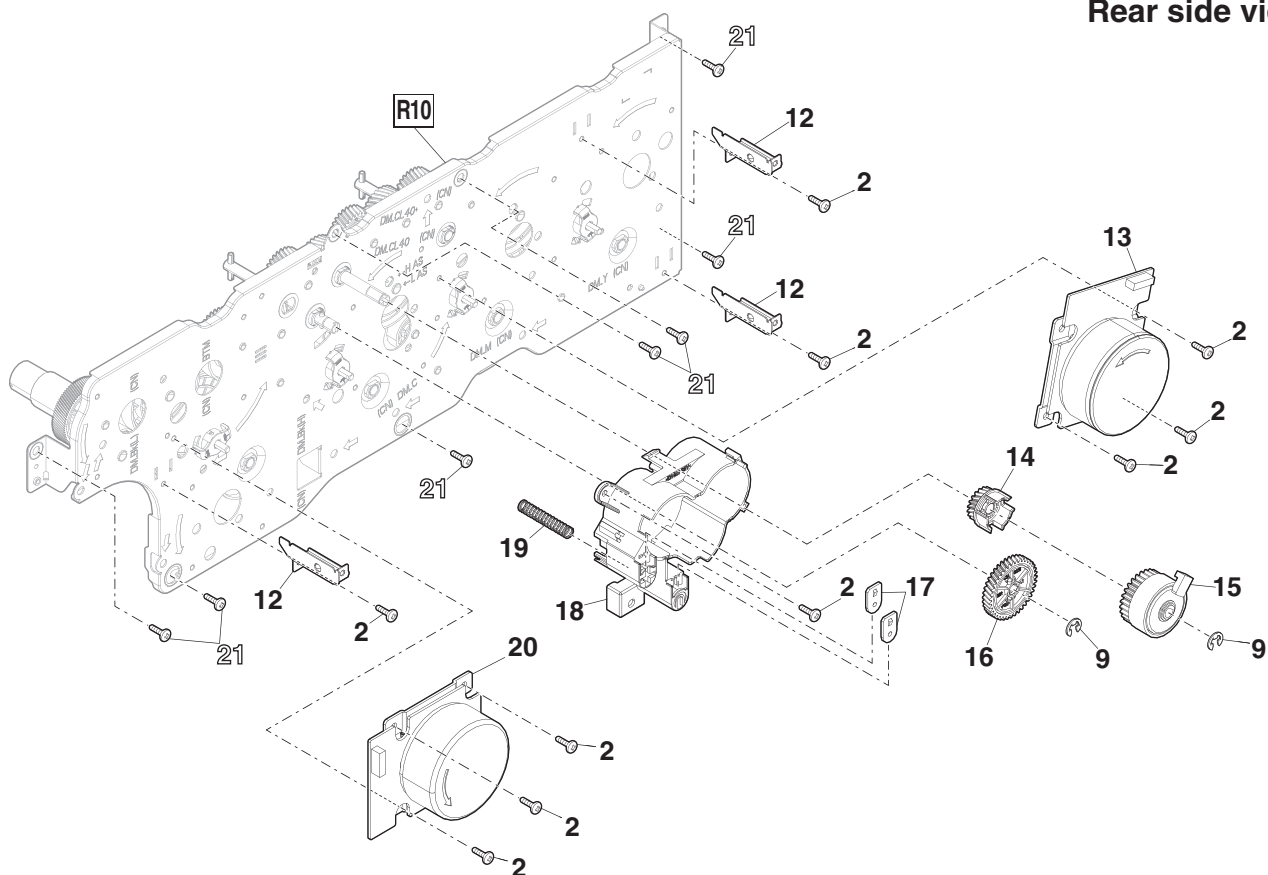
【R11】

メイン駆動ユニット 2(Main drive unit 2)[BP-70C45,BP-70C36,BP-70C31,BP-70C26,BP-60C45,BP-60C36,
BP-60C31,BP-60C26,BP-55C26,BP-50C45,BP-50C36,BP-40C36,BP-50C31,BP-50C26,BP-40C26]



Front side view

Rear side view



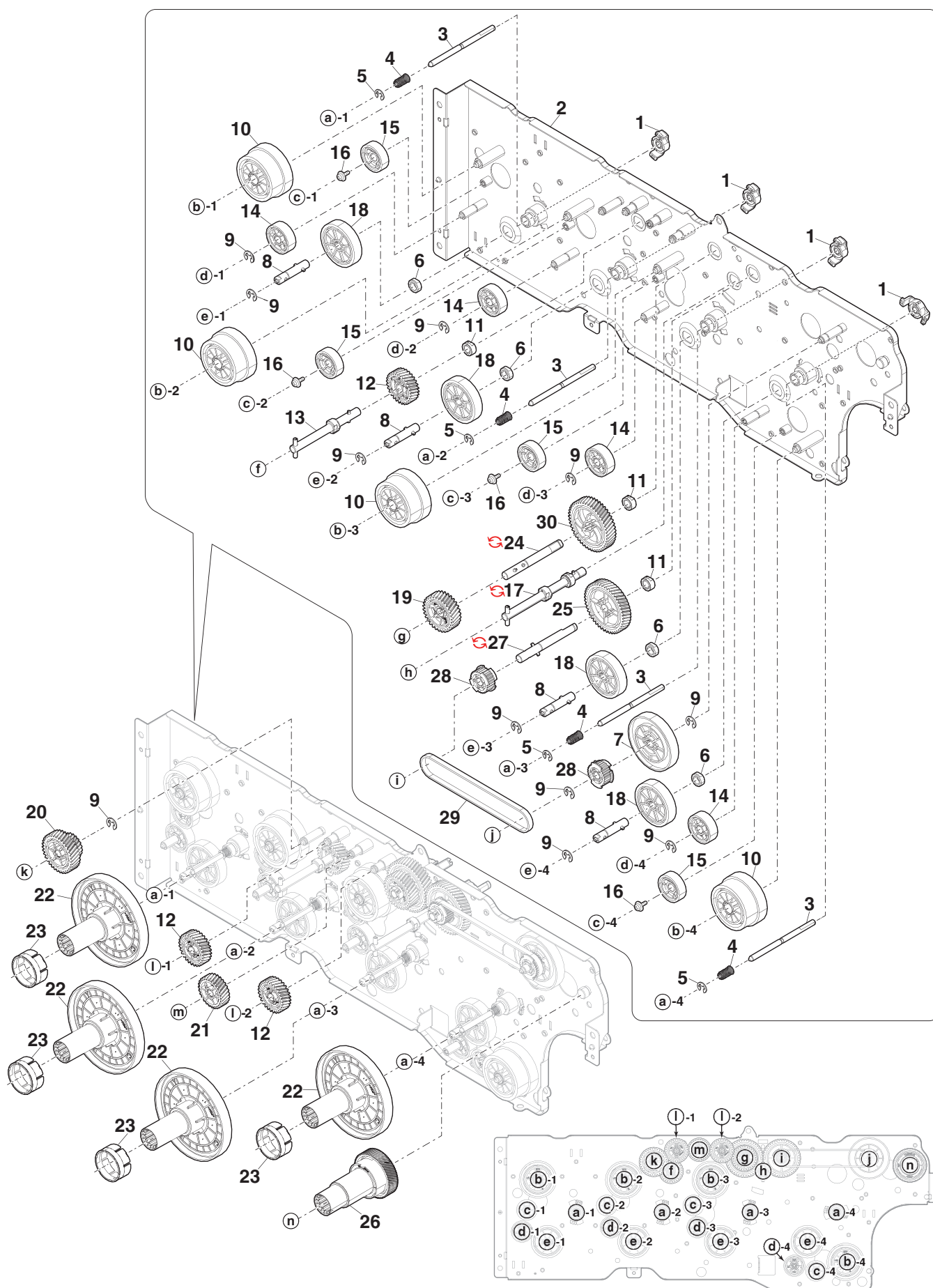
【R12】

メイン駆動ユニット 1(Main drive unit 1)[BP-70C65,BP-70C55,BP-50C65,BP-50C55]

NO.	PARTS CODE	PRICE RANK		DESCRIPTION	Inter-change	Reason for change	Effective time
		Ex.	Ja.				
1	PG i DM2972FCZZ	AD	DJ	Drum earth shaft guide			
2	CFRM-1818FC02	BF	GN	Main drive frame			
3	NSFTZ4145FCZZ	AE	DS	Drum earth shaft			
4	MSPRC4771FCZZ	AC	DD	Drum earth spring			
5	XRESP30-06000	AA	DD	E ring(E3)			
6	NBRGM0095QSZZ	AD	DJ	Paper feed bearing			
7	NGERH2596FCZZ	AF	DS	DV drive gear			
8	CSFTZ4146DS51	AM	EG	DV drive shaft			
9	XRESP40-06000	AA	DD	E ring(E4)			
10	NGERH2609FCZZ	AM	EG	Drum deceleration gear			
11	NBRGP1086FCZ1	AC	DD	Bearing			
12	NGERH2599FCZZ	AE	DS	Cleaner drive gear			
13	CSFTZ4149DS51	AN	EQ	Cleaner drive shaft			
14	NGERH2611FCZZ	AG	DX	DV idle gear			
15	NGERH0572QSZZ	AW	FG	DV idle gear			
16	XBPS730P06KS0	AB	DD	Screw(3×6KS)			
17	CSFTZ4147DS51	AS	EQ	Separate drive shaft			
17	CSFTZ4147DS52	AS	EQ	Separate drive shaft	1	Productivity improvement	22/Jun RC
18	NGERH2610FCZZ	AG	DX	DV drive gear			
19	NGERH2600FCZZ	AF	DS	Cleaner idle gear			
20	NGERH0582QSZZ	AX	FG	Gear			
21	NGERH0579QSZZ	AW	FG	Gear			
22	NGERH2612FCZZ	AN	EG	Drum dive gear			
23	NGERH0576QSZZ	AV	FG	DM cleaner sleeve gear			
24	CSFTZ4148DS52	AN	EQ	Separate clutch shaft			
24	CSFTZ4148DS55	AP	EQ	Separate clutch shaft	1	Productivity improvement	22/Jun RC
25	NGERH0593QSZZ	AW	FG	Gear			
26	NGERH2613FCZZ	AU	EZ	Transfer drive gear			
27	CSFTZ4148DS53	AN	EG	Separate clutch shaft 2			
27	CSFTZ4148DS56	AN	EG	Separate clutch shaft 2	1	Productivity improvement	22/Jun RC
28	NGERH0588QSZZ	AV	FG	Pulley			
29	NBLTH0634FCZZ	AN	EG	Timing belt(40S2M238)			
30	NGERH0592QSZZ	AW	FG	Gear			
	(Unit)						
901	CFRM-1818DS52	CB	TZ	Main drive unit			

【R12】

メイン駆動ユニット 1(Main drive unit 1)[BP-70C65,BP-70C55,BP-50C65,BP-50C55]



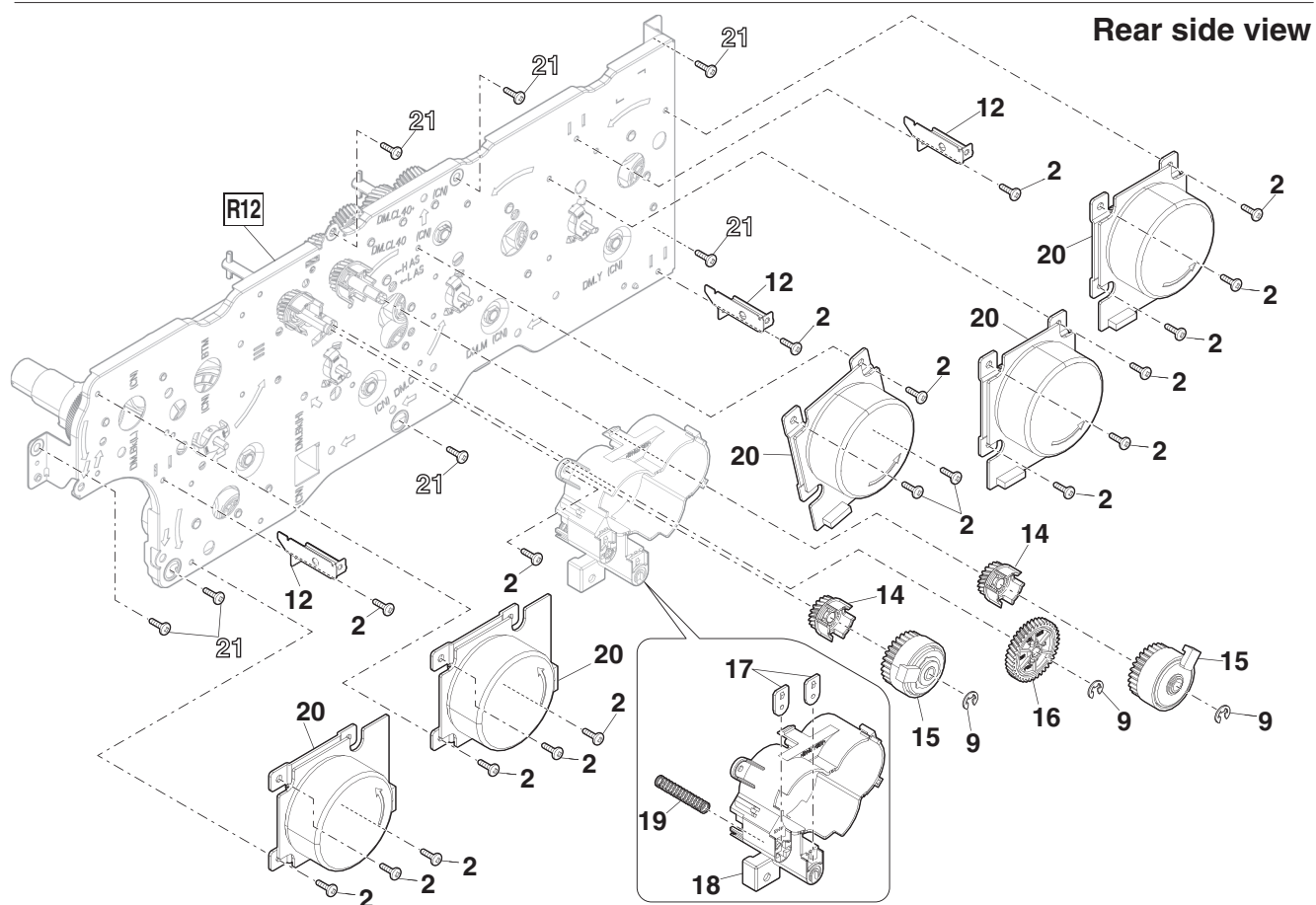
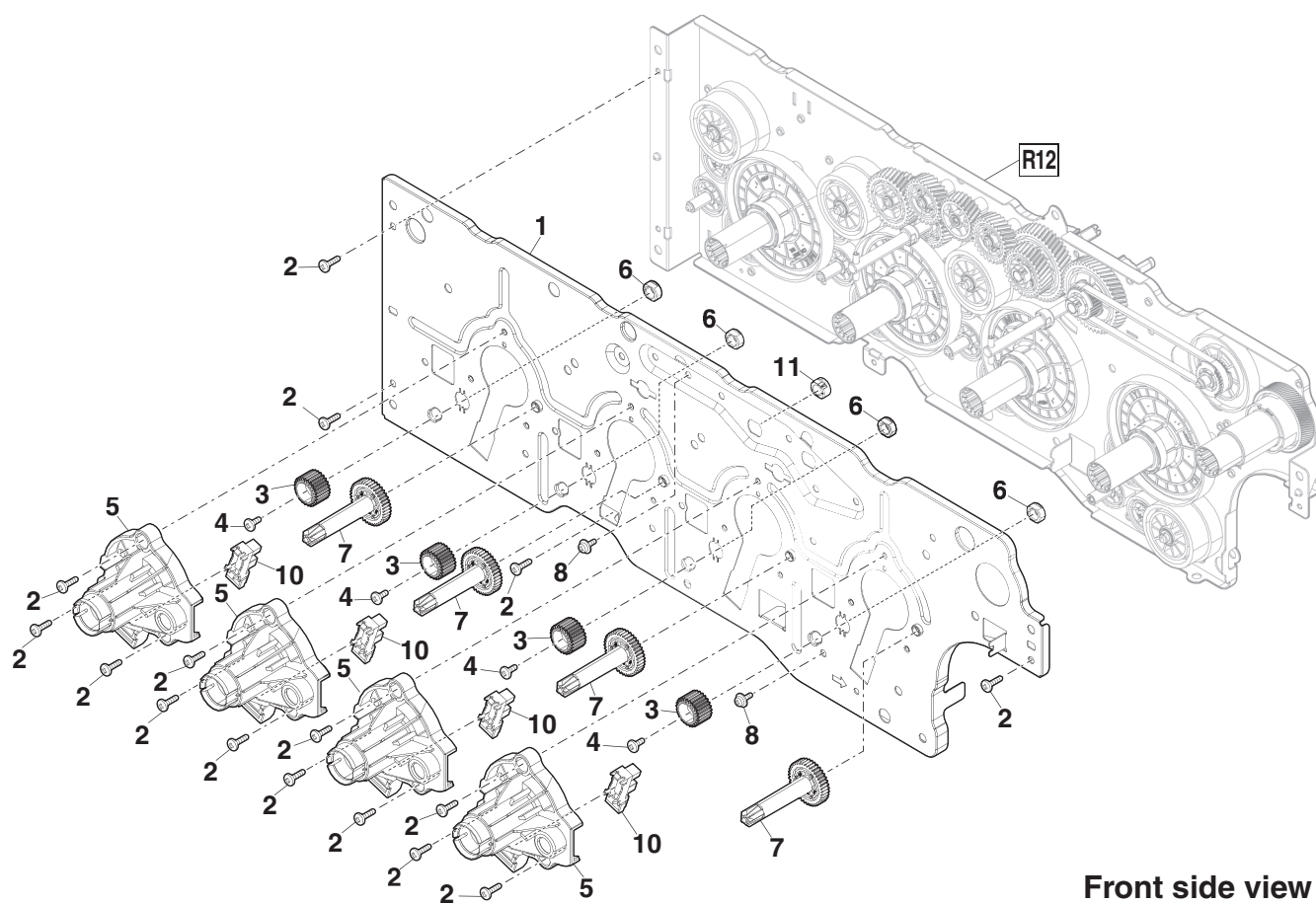
【R13】

メイン駆動ユニット 2(Main drive unit 2)[BP-70C65,BP-70C55,BP-50C65,BP-50C55]

NO.	PARTS CODE	PRICE RANK		DESCRIPTION	Inter-change	Reason for change	Effective time
		Ex.	Ja.				
1	LFRM-1819FCZZ	AW	FG	Main drive front frame			
2	XHBS730P06000	AC	DD	Screw(3×6)			
3	NGERH2455FCZZ	AD	DJ	DV drive coupling gear			
4	LX-BZ1207FCZZ	AA	DD	Screw(3×4)			
5	LHLDZ2761FCZZ	AL	EB	Drum support holder			
6	NBRGM0095QSZZ	AD	DJ	Paper feed bearing			
7	NGERH2598FCZZ	AF	DS	Screw drive gear			
8	XBPS730P06WS0	AA	DD	Screw(3×6)			
9	XRESP40-06000	AA	DD	E ring(E4)			
10	VHPSG2A241+-1	AG	DX	Photo sensor(SG2A241)			
11	NBRGP1086FCZ1	AC	DD	Bearing			
12	LSTYM0663FCZZ	AE	DS	PWB fixing plate stay			
14	NGERH2602FCZZ	AF	DS	Separate clutch gear			
15	PCLC-0413FCZZ	AZ	FX	Clutch			
16	NGERH2601FCZZ	AG	DS	Separate drive gear			
17	LPLTM8062FCZZ	AD	DJ	M3 plate			
18	LHLDZ2762FCZZ	AK	DX	Separate clutch holder			
19	MSPRC4772FCZZ	AC	DD	Main drive earth spring			
20	RMÖTP1064FCPZ	BG	GN	Motor			
21	XEBS740P10000	AA	DD	Screw(4×10)			

【R13】

メイン駆動ユニット 2(Main drive unit 2)[BP-70C65,BP-70C55,BP-50C65,BP-50C55]



【R60】

TN モーターユニット (TN motor unit)

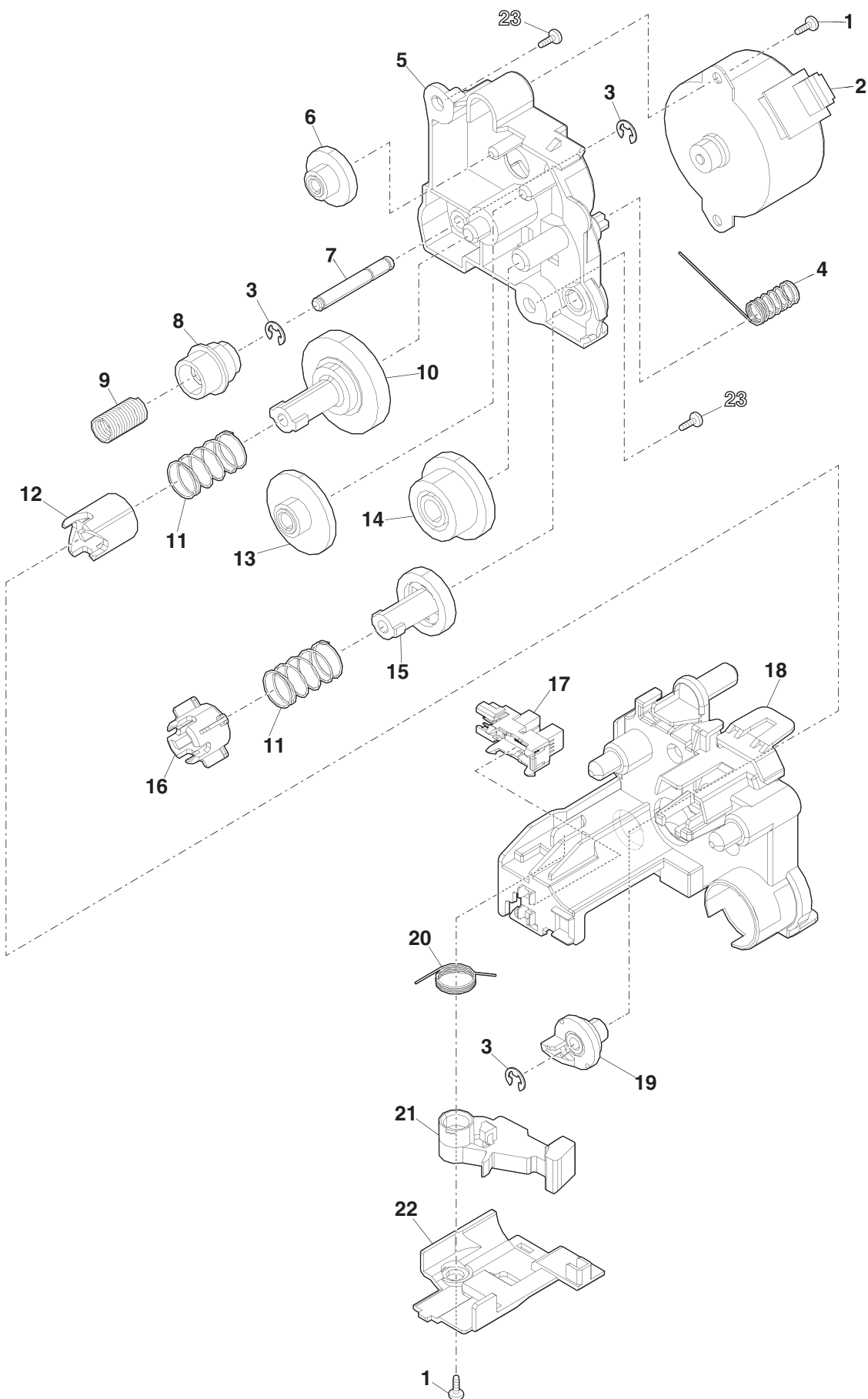
NO.	PARTS CODE	PRICE RANK		DESCRIPTION	Inter-change	Reason for change	Effective time
		Ex.	Ja.				
1	XEBS730P08000	AC	DD	Screw(3×8)			
2	RMÖTS1078FCPZ	AY	FQ	Motor			
3	XRESP30-06000	AA	DD	E ring(E3)			
4	MSPRC4556FCZZ	AC	DD	Toner motor earth spring			
5	PCÖVP2854FCAZ	AH	DX	TN motor cover A			
6	NGERH1932FCZZ	AC	DJ	Toner gear C			
7	NSFTZ3964FCZ1	AD	DJ	Eject shaft			
8	NGERH2468FCZ1	AC	DD	Eject gear			
9	MSPRD4568FCZ1	AD	DJ	Eject limiter spring			
10	NGERH1931FCZZ	AC	DJ	Toner output gear			
11	MSPRC4555FCZZ	AC	DD	Toner coupling spring			
12	NCPL-0116FCZ1	AD	DD	Toner coupling			
13	NGERH1929FCZZ	AC	DJ	Toner gear A			
14	NGERH2466FCAZ	AD	DJ	Toner reduction gear			
15	NGERH2467FCZZ	AC	DD	Toner screw gear			
16	NCPL-0140FCZ1	AS	EZ	Toner screw coupling			
17	VHP SG2A241+-1	AG	DX	Photo sensor(SG2A241)			
18	PCÖVP2855FCAZ	AK	DX	TN motor cover B			
19	MCAMP0166FCZZ	AC	DD	Eject cam			
20	MSPRD4557FCZZ	AC	DD	Eject spring			
21	MARMP0548FCZ1	AD	DJ	Eject arm			
22	PCÖVP2856FCZZ	AE	DS	TN eject cover			
23	XEBS740P10000	AA	DD	Screw(4×10)			
	(Unit)						
901 ♣	CCÖVP2854DS51	BC	GD	TN motor unit			
	CCÖVP2854DS52	BC	GD	TN motor unit			

Matrix

No.901	TN モーターユニット (TN motor unit)	
PARTS CODE	BP-70C65 BP-70C55 BP-50C65 BP-50C55	BP-70C45 BP-70C36 BP-70C31 BP-70C26 BP-60C45 BP-60C36 BP-60C31 BP-60C26 BP-55C26 BP-50C45 BP-50C36 BP-40C36 BP-50C31 BP-50C26 BP-40C26
CCÖVP2854DS51		1st Lot
CCÖVP2854DS52	1st Lot	

【R60】

TN モーターユニット (TN motor unit)



【S20】

搬送駆動ユニット 1(Transport drive unit 1)[BP-70C65,BP-70C55,BP-50C65,BP-50C55,BP-70C45,BP-70C36,BP-70C31,BP-60C45,BP-60C36,BP-60C31,BP-50C45,BP-50C36,BP-40C36,BP-50C31]

NO.	PARTS CODE	PRICE RANK		DESCRIPTION	Inter-change	Reason for change	Effective time
		Ex.	Ja.				
1	XHBS730P06000	AC	DD	Screw(3×6)			
2	RMÖTP1076FCPZ	BF	GN	Motor(DIA42D10W25A)			
♣	RMÖTP1098FCPZ	BF	GN	Motor			
3	CPLTM8993FC01	AY	FQ	Transport drive plate			
♣	CPLTM8993FC02	AY	FQ	Transport drive plate			
4	NBRGM0968FCZZ	AC	DD	Bearing(φ6)			
5	NPLYZ0581FCZZ	AD	DJ	PS gear pulley			
6	NBLTH0463FCZZ	AD	DJ	2nd drive pulley belt			
7	NPLYZ0582FCZZ	AE	DJ	PS front gear pulley			
8	NGERH2429FCZZ	AD	DJ	Gear(27-49T)			
9	NGERH2419FCZZ	AD	DJ	Idle gear(62T)			
10	NGERH2497FCZZ	AD	DJ	2CS gear(48T)			
11	NGERH2425FCZZ	AD	DJ	Gear(52T)			
12	NGERH2430FCZZ	AD	DJ	2CS gear(27-49T)			
13	NBRGP1086FCZ1	AC	DD	Bearing			
14	XRESP40-06000	AA	DD	E ring(E4)			
15	NGERH2417FCZZ	AD	DJ	Gear(38T)			
16	CSFTZ4150DS51	AN	EQ	PS drive shaft			
17	NPLYZ0524FCZZ	AE	DJ	Pulley(S2M)			
18	NBLTH0644FCZZ	AG	DX	Belt(40 S2M 104)			
19	CSFTZ3928DS52	AN	EQ	Manual paper feed drive shaft B			
20	NGERH2510FCAZ	AM	EG	One way gear(35T)			
21	CSFTZ3922DS51	AN	EG	PS front drive shaft			
22	CSFTZ4125DS51	AM	EG	Manual paper feed idle drive shaft			
23	NGERH2421FCZZ	AD	DJ	Gear(17T)			
24	NGERH2424FCZZ	AD	DJ	Gear(18T)			
25	CSFTZ3926DS52	AN	EQ	Transport drive shaft A unit			
26	CSFTZ4126DS52	AN	EG	Manual paper feed drive shaft A			
27	CSFTZ3923DS53	AM	EG	Paper feed idle drive shaft			
28	NGERH2422FCZZ	AD	DJ	Gear(20T)			
29	CSFTZ3924DS53	AN	EG	Paper feed drive shaft			
30	NGERH2423FCZZ	AC	DD	Gear(16T)			
31	NGERH2431FCZZ	AD	DJ	PS front gear pulley			
32	NGERH2432FCZZ	AD	DJ	Gear(27-33T)			
33	NGERH2433FCZZ	AD	DJ	Gear(36-38T)			
	(Unit)						
901	CPLTM8993DS63	BW	RR	Transport drive unit			
♣	CPLTM8993DS68	BX	RR	Transport drive unit			

Matrix

No.2	モーター (Motor)	
PARTS CODE	BP-70C65 BP-70C55 BP-50C65 BP-50C55	BP-70C45 BP-70C36 BP-70C31 BP-60C45 BP-60C36 BP-60C31 BP-50C45 BP-50C36 BP-40C36 BP-50C31
RMÖTP1076FCPZ	1st Lot	
RMÖTP1098FCPZ		1st Lot

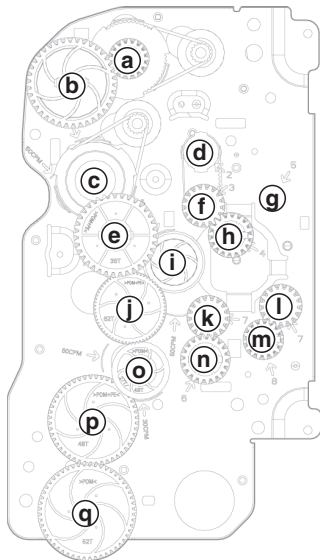
【S20】

搬送駆動ユニット 1(Transport drive unit 1)[BP-70C65,BP-70C55,BP-50C65,BP-50C55,BP-70C45,BP-70C36,BP-70C31,BP-60C45,BP-60C36,BP-60C31,BP-50C45,BP-50C36,BP-40C36,BP-50C31]

No.3	搬送駆動プレート (Transport drive plate)	
PARTS CODE	BP-70C65 BP-70C55 BP-50C65 BP-50C55	BP-70C45 BP-70C36 BP-70C31 BP-60C45 BP-60C36 BP-60C31 BP-50C45 BP-50C36 BP-40C36 BP-50C31
CPLTM8993FC01		1st Lot
CPLTM8993FC02	1st Lot	

No.901	搬送駆動ユニット (Transport drive unit)	
PARTS CODE	BP-70C65 BP-70C55 BP-50C65 BP-50C55	BP-70C45 BP-70C36 BP-70C31 BP-60C45 BP-60C36 BP-60C31 BP-50C45 BP-50C36 BP-40C36 BP-50C31
CPLTM8993DS63		1st Lot
CPLTM8993DS68	1st Lot	

搬送駆動ユニット 1 (Transport drive unit 1) [BP-70C65, BP-70C55, BP-50C65, BP-50C55, BP-70C45, BP-70C36, BP-70C31, BP-60C45, BP-60C36, BP-60C31, BP-50C45, BP-50C36, BP-40C36, BP-50C31]



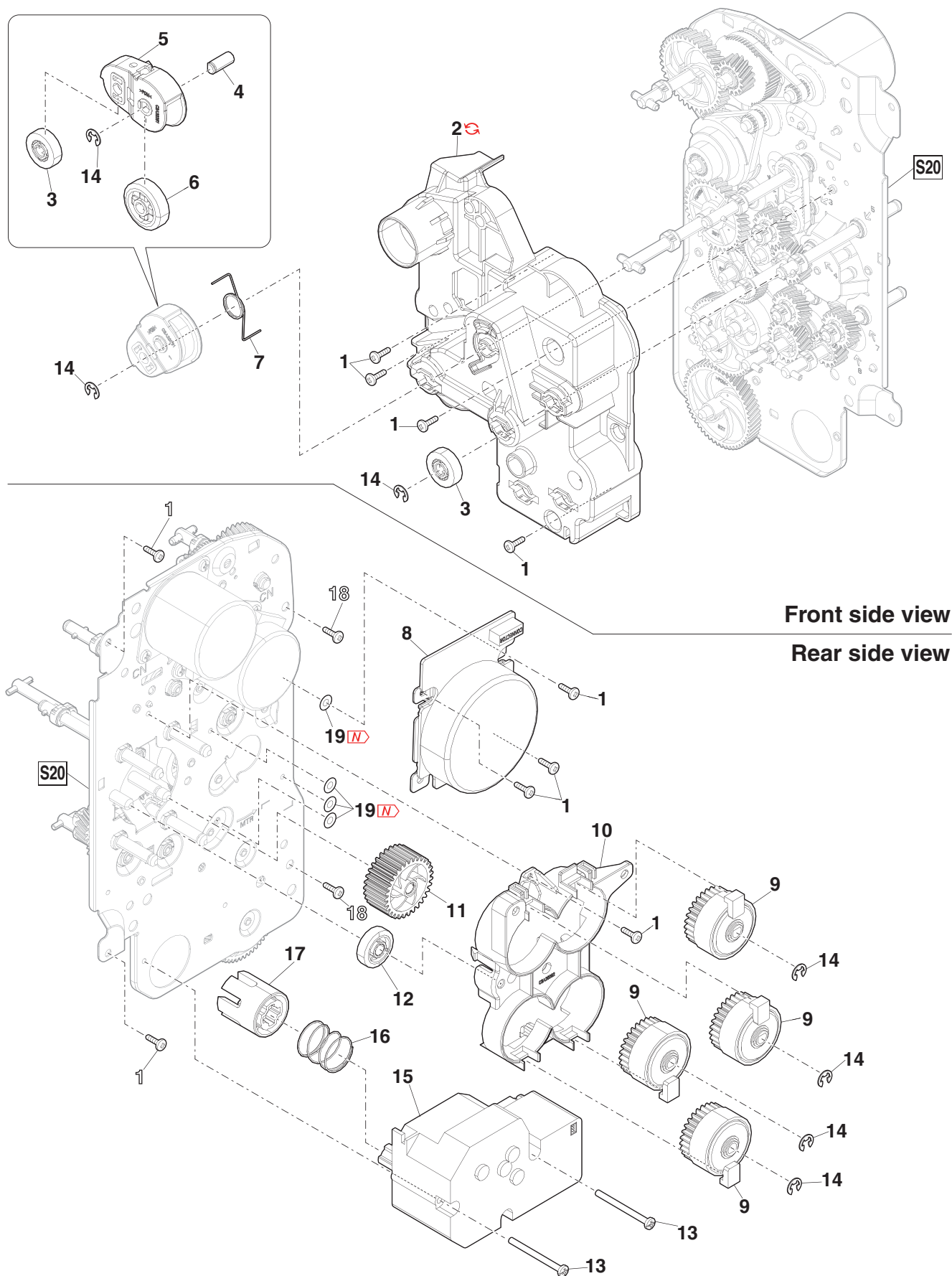
【S21】

搬送駆動ユニット 2(Transport drive unit 2)[BP-70C65,BP-70C55,BP-50C65,BP-50C55,BP-70C45, BP-70C36,BP-70C31,BP-60C45,BP-60C36,BP-60C31,BP-50C45,BP-50C36,BP-40C36,BP-50C31]

NO.	PARTS CODE	PRICE RANK		DESCRIPTION	Inter-change	Reason for change	Effective time
		Ex.	Ja.				
1	XHBS730P06000	AC	DD	Screw(3×6) ヒス			
2	LHLDZ2513FCA3	AP	EQ	Transport drive holder 搬送駆動ホルダー			
	LHLDZ2513FCA4	AP	EQ	Transport drive holder 搬送駆動ホルダー	1	Productivity improvement	22/Jul RC
3	NGERH2426FCZZ	AD	DJ	Joint gear(17T) 連結ギア			
4	NSFTZ3990FCZZ	AD	DJ	MF drive joint shaft MF 駆動連結軸			
5	MARMP0593FCZZ	AG	DX	Manual paper feed rear joint arm 手差し後連結アーム			
6	NGERH1621FCZZ	AC	DJ	Gear(23T) ギア			
7	MSPRD4525FCZZ	AC	DD	Joint arm spring 連結アームスプリング			
8	RMÖTP1121FCPZ	BF	GN	Motor モーター			
9	PCLC-0413FCZZ	AZ	FX	Clutch クラッチ			
10	LHLDZ2788FCZZ	AH	DX	Clutch holder クラッチホルダー			
11	NGERH2420FCZZ	AE	DJ	Gear(31T) ギア			
12	NGERH1536FCZZ	AC	DJ	Idle gear(18T) アイドルギア			
13	XHBS730P35000	AK	DX	Screw(3×35) ヒス			
14	XRESP40-06000	AA	DD	E ring(E4) E リング			
15	CCÖVP2646DS55	AY	FQ	Lift up unit リフトアップユニット			
16	MSPRC2907FCZ1	AC	DJ	Lift up spring リフトアップスプリング			
17	NCPL-0035QSZ1	AH	DX	Lift coupling リフトカップリング			
18	XEBS740P10000	AA	DD	Screw(4×10) ヒス			
19	PSHEZ7212FCZZ	AD	DJ	Motor sheet モーターシート	-	Improve performance	1st Lot

【S21】

搬送駆動ユニット 2(Transport drive unit 2)[BP-70C65,BP-70C55,BP-50C65,BP-50C55,BP-70C45,
BP-70C36,BP-70C31,BP-60C45,BP-60C36,BP-60C31,BP-50C45,BP-50C36,BP-40C36,BP-50C31]



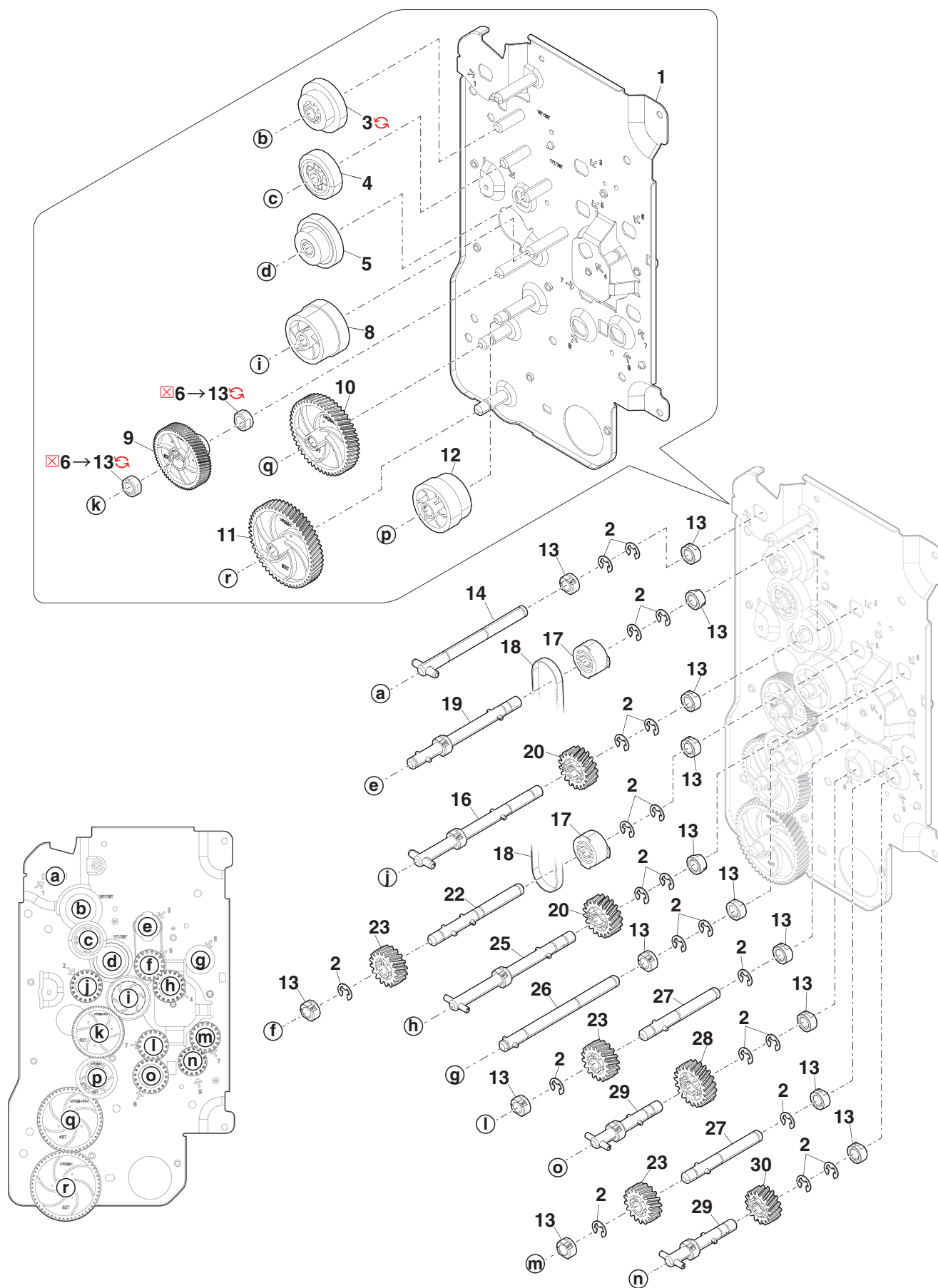
【S22】

搬送駆動ユニット 1(Transport drive unit 1)[BP-70C26,BP-60C26,BP-55C26,BP-50C26, BP-40C26]

NO.	PARTS CODE	PRICE RANK		DESCRIPTION	Inter-change	Reason for change	Effective time
		Ex.	Ja.				
1	CPLTM9482FC01	AY	FQ	Transport drive plate 搬送駆動プレート			
2	XRESP40-06000	AA	DD	E ring(E4) E リング			
3	NGERH1644FCZZ	AC	DJ	Gear ギア			
	NGERH1644FCAZ	AC	DJ	Gear ギア	1	Productivity improvement	22/Sep RC
4	NGERH1621FCZZ	AC	DJ	Gear(23T) ギア			
5	NGERH2505FCZZ	AE	DJ	Gear(17T/26T) ギア			
6	NBRGM0968FCZZ	AC	DD	Bearing(φ6) 軸受	-	Productivity improvement	22/Aug
8	NGERH2429FCZZ	AD	DJ	Gear(27-49T) ギア			
9	NGERH2419FCZZ	AD	DJ	Idle gear(62T) アイドルギア			
10	NGERH2497FCZZ	AD	DJ	2CS gear(48T) 2CS ギア			
11	NGERH2425FCZZ	AD	DJ	Gear(52T) ギア			
12	NGERH2430FCZZ	AD	DJ	2CS gear(27-49T) 2CS ギア			
13	NBRGP1086FCZ1	AC	DD	Bearing 軸受	-	Productivity improvement	22/Aug
14	CSFTZ4175DS51	AN	EG	PS drive shaft PS 駆動シャフト			
16	CSFTZ4176DS51	AN	EQ	PS front drive shaft PS 前駆動シャフト			
17	NPLYZ0524FCZZ	AE	DJ	Pulley(S2M) プーリー			
18	NBLTH0644FCZZ	AG	DX	Belt(40 S2M 104) ヘルツ			
19	CSFTZ3928DS52	AN	EQ	Manual paper feed drive shaft B 手差し駆動軸 B			
20	NGERH2424FCZZ	AD	DJ	Gear(18T) ギア			
22	CSFTZ4125DS51	AM	EG	Manual paper feed idle drive shaft 手差しアイドル駆動軸			
23	NGERH2421FCZZ	AD	DJ	Gear(17T) ギア			
25	CSFTZ3926DS52	AN	EQ	Transport drive shaft A unit 搬送駆動軸 A ユニット			
26	CSFTZ4126DS52	AN	EG	Manual paper feed drive shaft A 手差し駆動軸 A			
27	CSFTZ3923DS53	AM	EG	Paper feed idle drive shaft 給紙アイドル駆動軸			
28	NGERH2422FCZZ	AD	DJ	Gear(20T) ギア			
29	CSFTZ3924DS53	AN	EG	Paper feed drive shaft 給紙駆動軸			
30	NGERH2423FCZZ	AC	DD	Gear(16T) ギア			
	(Unit)						
901	CPLTM9482DS51	BT	NE	Transport drive unit 搬送駆動ユニット			

【S22】

搬送駆動ユニット 1(Transport drive unit 1)[BP-70C26,BP-60C26,BP-55C26,BP-50C26, BP-40C26]



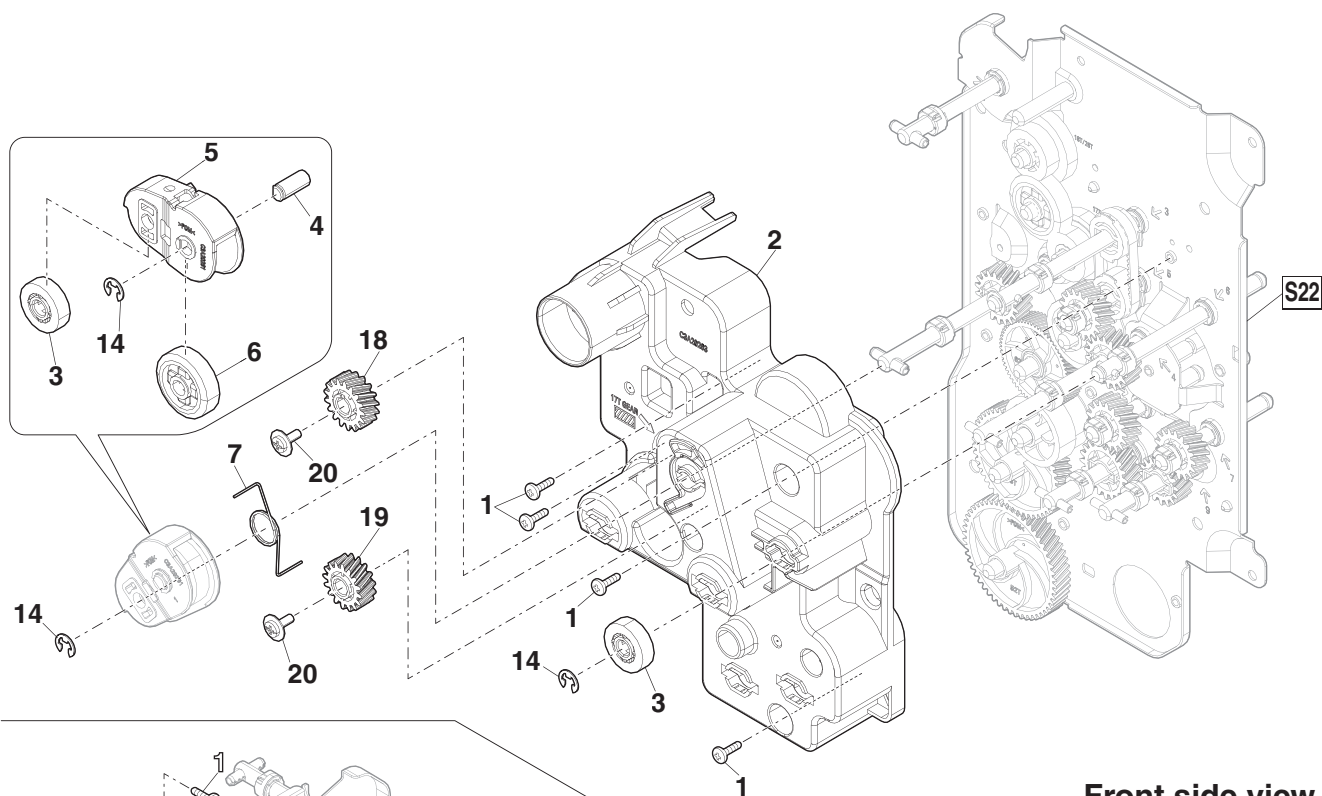
【S23】

搬送駆動ユニット 2(Transport drive unit 2)[BP-70C26,BP-60C26,BP-55C26,BP-50C26, BP-40C26]

NO.	PARTS CODE	PRICE RANK		DESCRIPTION	Inter-change	Reason for change	Effective time
		Ex.	Ja.				
1	XHBS730P06000	AC	DD	Screw(3×6)			
2	LHLDZ2790FCAZ	AU	EZ	Transport drive holder			
3	NGERH2426FCZZ	AD	DJ	Joint gear(17T)			
4	NSFTZ3990FCZZ	AD	DJ	MF drive joint shaft			
5	MARMP0593FCZZ	AG	DX	Manual paper feed rear joint arm			
6	NGERH1621FCZZ	AC	DJ	Gear(23T)			
7	MSPRD4525FCZZ	AC	DD	Joint arm spring			
8	RMÖTP1121FCPZ	BF	GN	Motor			
9	PCLC-0413FCZZ	AZ	FX	Clutch			
10	LHLDZ2788FCZZ	AH	DX	Clutch holder			
11	NGERH2420FCZZ	AE	DJ	Gear(31T)			
12	NGERH1536FCZZ	AC	DJ	Idle gear(18T)			
13	XHBS730P35000	AK	DX	Screw(3×35)			
14	XRESP40-06000	AA	DD	E ring(E4)			
15	CCÖVP2646DS55	AY	FQ	Lift up unit			
16	MSPRC2907FCZ1	AC	DJ	Lift up spring			
17	NCPL-0035QSZ1	AH	DX	Lift coupling			
18	NGERH2421FCZZ	AD	DJ	Gear(17T)			
19	NGERH2423FCZZ	AC	DD	Gear(16T)			
20	LX-BZ1123FCPZ	AB	DD	Link fixing screw			
21	XEBS740P10000	AA	DD	Screw(4×10)			
22	WPSHEZ7212FCZZ	AD	DJ	Motor sheet	-	Improve performance	1st Lot

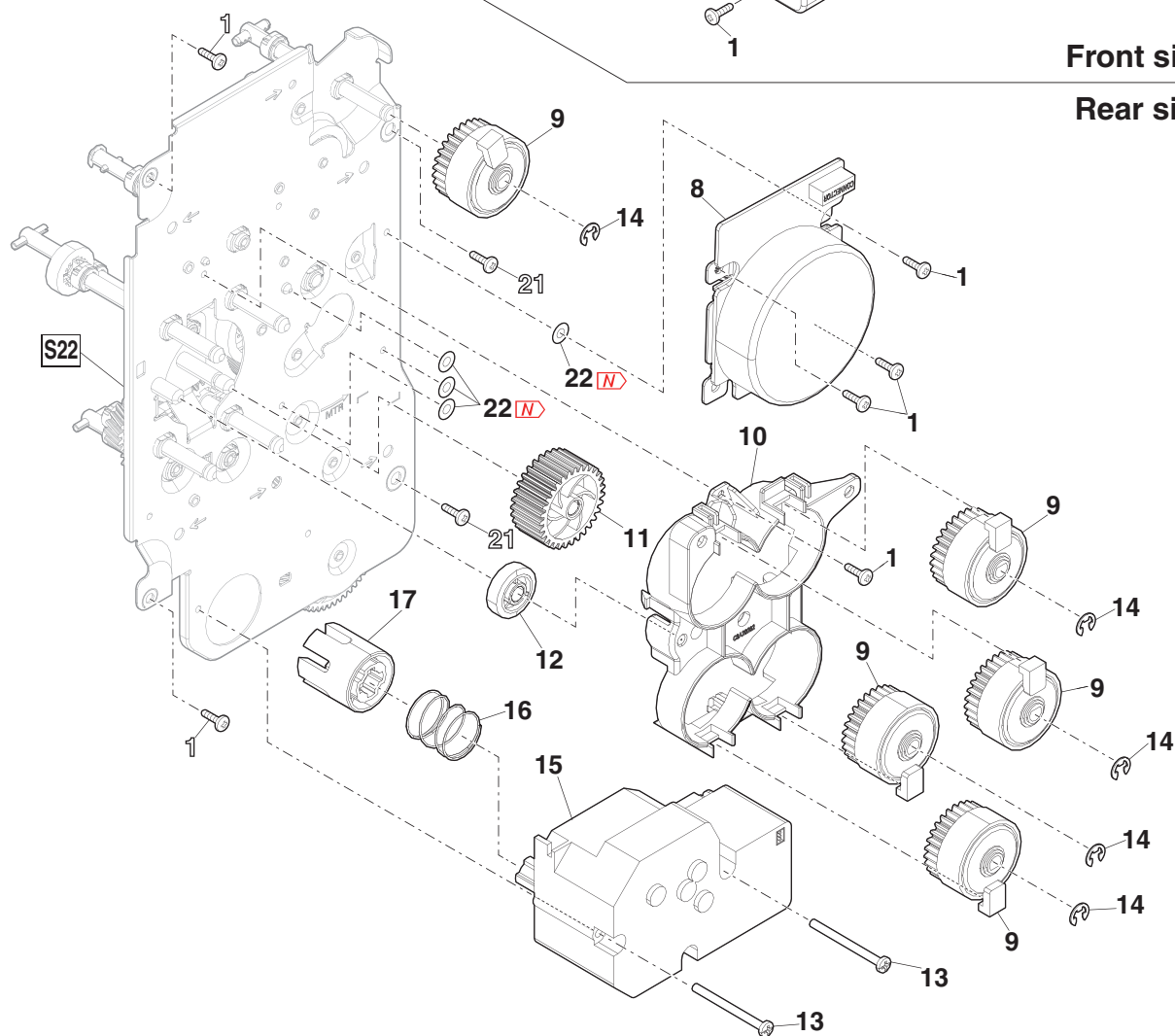
【S23】

搬送駆動ユニット 2(Transport drive unit 2)[BP-70C26,BP-60C26,BP-55C26,BP-50C26, BP-40C26]



Front side view

Rear side view



【T20】

定着駆動部 (Fusing drive section)

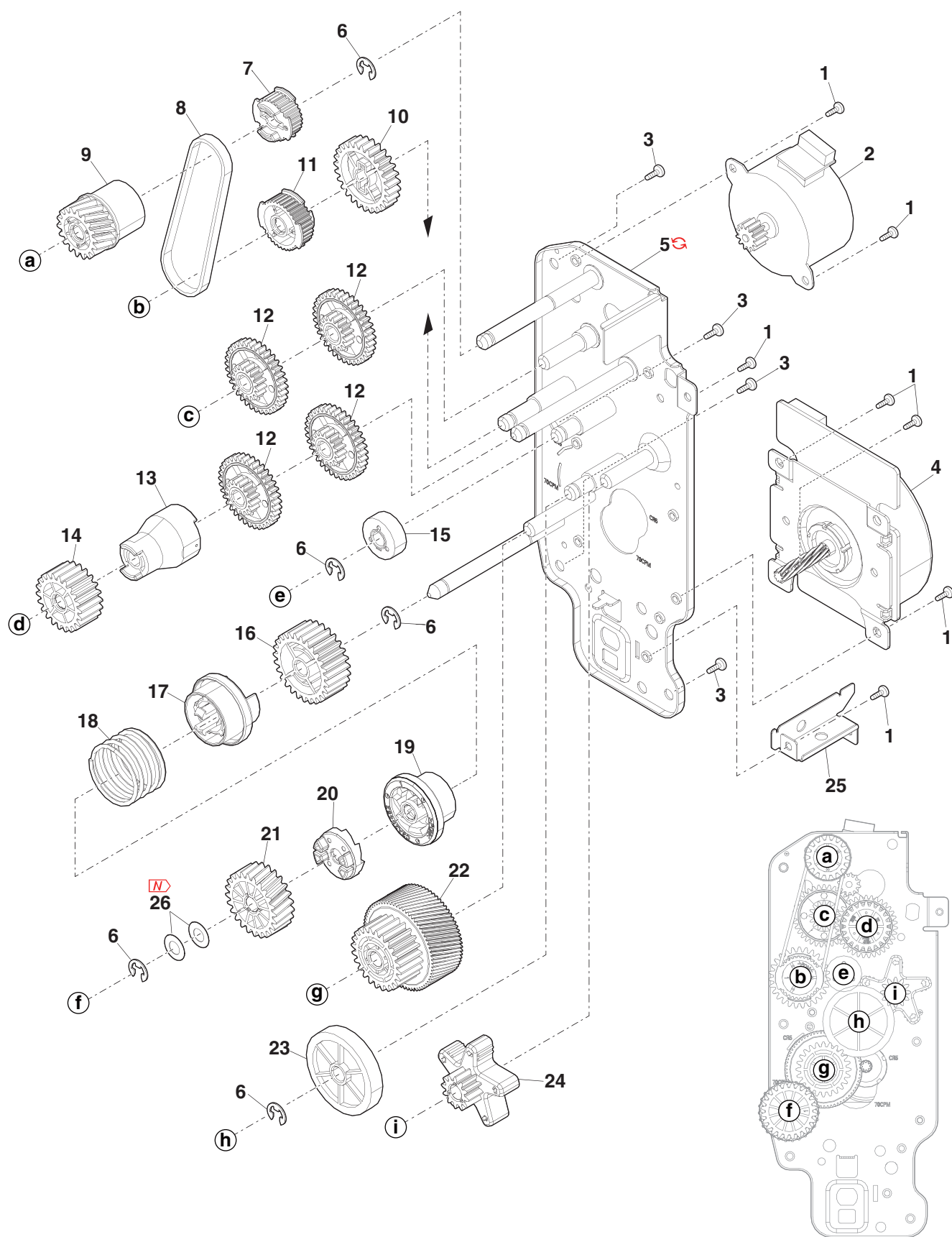
NO.	PARTS CODE	PRICE RANK		DESCRIPTION	Inter-change	Reason for change	Effective time
		Ex.	Ja.				
1	XHBS730P06000	AC	DD	Screw(3×6) ヒス			
2	RMÖTS1077FCPZ	AY	FQ	Motor モーター			
3	XEBS740P10000	AA	DD	Screw(4×10) ヒス			
4	RMÖTP1121FCPZ	BF	GN	Motor モーター			
♣	RMÖTP1124FCPZ	BL	HL	Motor モーター			
5	CPLTM9449FC01	AX	FG	Fusing drive plate 定着駆動プレート			
	Ⓢ CPLTM9449FC02	AX	FG	Fusing drive plate 定着駆動プレート	1	Productivity improvement	22/Sep RC
6	XRESP40-06000	AA	DD	E ring(E4) Eリング			
7	NGERH0588QSZZ	AV	FG	Pulley プーリー			
8	NBLTH0666FCZZ	AH	DX	Belt(40S2M178) ベルト			
9	NGERH2605FCZZ	AF	DS	Fusing rear roller gear 定着後ローラギア			
10	NGERH2407FCZZ	AD	DJ	Gear(27T) ギア			
11	NPLYZ0609FCZZ	AE	DJ	Pulley プーリー			
12	NGERH0596QSZZ	AV	FG	Pressure release gear 圧解ギア			
13	PPiPP0291FCZZ	AF	DS	Pressure release sleeve 圧解スリーブ			
14	NGERH0597QSZZ	AW	FG	Pressure release gear 圧解ギア			
15	NGERH2194FCZZ	AC	DD	Gear ギア			
16	NGERH2606FCZZ	AF	DS	Gear ギア			
17	PPiPP0290FCZZ	AE	DS	Fusing drive sleeve 定着駆動スリーブ			
18	MSPRC4809FCZZ	AH	DX	Fusing ratchet spring 定着ラチェットスプリング			
19	NCPL-0156FCZZ	AF	DS	Fusing drive ratchet holder 定着駆動ラチェットホルダー			
20	NCPL-0155FCZZ	AE	DJ	Fusing drive ratchet 定着駆動ラチェット			
21	NGERH2615FCZZ	AR	EQ	Fusing drive gear(24L) 定着駆動ギア			
22	NGERH2604FCZZ	AK	DX	Fusing drive deceleration gear 定着駆動減速ギア			
23	NGERH1979FCZZ	AH	DX	Gear(32T) ギア			
24	NGERH2614FCZZ	AG	DS	JAM release handle gear JAM 解除ハンドルギア			
25	LSTYM0663FCZZ	AE	DS	PWB fixing plate stay 基板取付板ステー			
26	Ⓢ LX-WZ0448FCZZ	AB	DD	Poly slider(6×12×0.5) [BP-70C65,BP-70C55,BP-50C65,BP-50C55]	-	Improve performance	22/May

Matrix

No.4	モーター (Motor)	
PARTS CODE	BP-70C65 BP-70C55 BP-50C65 BP-50C55	BP-70C45 BP-70C36 BP-70C31 BP-70C26 BP-60C45 BP-60C36 BP-60C31 BP-60C26 BP-55C26 BP-50C45 BP-50C36 BP-40C36 BP-50C31 BP-50C26 BP-40C26
RMÖTP1121FCPZ		1st Lot
RMÖTP1124FCPZ	1st Lot	

【T20】

定着駆動部 (Fusing drive section)



基板部 (PWB section)

NO.	PARTS CODE	PRICE RANK		DESCRIPTION	Inter-change	Reason for change	Effective time
		Ex.	Ja.				
1	XHBS730P06000	AC	DD	Screw(3×6)			
2	★ XHBS730P08000	AB	DD	Screw(3×8)	-	Improve performance	1st Lot
3	NFANP0037QSPZ	AW	FG	Fan			
4	XHBS730P30000	AB	DD	Screw(3×30)			
5	PSHEP7158FCZZ	AD	DJ	ACDC harness protection mylar			
6	LPLTM9451FCZ1	AY	FQ	DC PWB fixing plate			
♣	LPLTM9451FCZZ	AZ	FQ	DC PWB fixing plate			
7	RDENC0187FCPZ	BY	TF	DC power supply unit			
♣	RDENC0188FCPZ	CA	TR	DC power supply unit			
⚠	⚠ RDENC0187FCP1	BY	TF	DC power supply unit	1	Productivity improvement	Running change
8	PDUC-0343FCZZ	AH	DX	DC PWB duct			
9	RDENU0185FCPZ	BS	MJ	TC PWB			
10	MSPRC4773FCZZ	AD	DD	Transfer contact joint spring			
11	LPLTM9281FCZZ	AP	EQ	Speaker fixing plate			
12	CSPA00007DS52	AU	EZ	Speaker			
13	LX-BZ0342FCPZ	AB	DD	Step screw			
14	RDTCH0257FCPZ	AU	EZ	Temperature-humidity sensor			
15	XEBS730P08000	AC	DD	Screw(3×8)			
16	PSHEP6824FCPZ	AE	DS	LSU FFC protect sheet			
⚠	⚠ PSHEP7216FCPZ	AD	DJ	LSU FFC protect sheet	1	Productivity improvement	22/Mar
17	XEBS740P10000	AA	DD	Screw(4×10)			
18	LPLTM9452FCZZ	AZ	FQ	MFPC PWB fixing plate			
19	VHi0MFP25130C	BG	GT	MFP program ROM			
	VHi0MFP25132C	BG	GT	MFP program ROM			
	VHi0MFP25131C	BM	HR	MFP program ROM			
	VHi0MFP25133C	BM	HR	MFP program ROM			
	VHi0MFP25141C	BM	HR	MFP program ROM			
	VHi0MFP25142C	BM	HR	MFP program ROM			
	⚠ VHi0MFP25167C	BG	GT	MFP program ROM	1	Productivity improvement	22/May
	⚠ VHi0MFP25169C	BG	GT	MFP program ROM	1	Productivity improvement	22/May
	⚠ VHi0MFP25168C	BM	HR	MFP program ROM	1	Productivity improvement	22/May
21	⚠ VHi0MFP25170C	BM	HR	MFP program ROM	1	Productivity improvement	22/May
	⚠ VHi0MFP25171C	BM	HR	MFP program ROM	1	Productivity improvement	22/May
	⚠ VHi0MFP25172C	BM	HR	MFP program ROM	1	Productivity improvement	22/May
	LX-BZ0119QSZZ	AB	DD	Screw(M2×3)			
	CPWBX2376DS30	CY	**	MFPC PWB			
	CPWBX2376DS31	CY	**	MFPC PWB			
	CPWBX2376DS32	CY	**	MFPC PWB			
	CPWBX2376DS33	CY	**	MFPC PWB			
	CPWBX2376DS34	CY	**	MFPC PWB			
	CPWBX2376DS40	CY	**	MFPC PWB			
	CPWBX2376DS41	CY	**	MFPC PWB			
	CPWBX2376DS42	CY	**	MFPC PWB			
	CPWBX2376DS43	CY	**	MFPC PWB			
	CPWBX2376DS44	CY	**	MFPC PWB			
	CPWBX2376DS45	CY	**	MFPC PWB			
	CPWBX2376DS46	CY	**	MFPC PWB			
	CPWBX2376DS47	CY	**	MFPC PWB			
	CPWBX2376DS51	CY	**	MFPC PWB			
	CPWBX2376DS52	CY	**	MFPC PWB			
	CPWBX2376DS53	CY	**	MFPC PWB			
	CPWBX2376DS54	CY	**	MFPC PWB			
	CPWBX2376DS55	CY	**	MFPC PWB			

基板部 (PWB section)

NO.	PARTS CODE	PRICE RANK		DESCRIPTION	Inter-change	Reason for change	Effective time
		Ex.	Ja.				
21 ♣	CPWBX2376DS60	CY	**	MFPC PWB MFPC 基板			
	CPWBX2376DS61	CY	**	MFPC PWB MFPC 基板			
	CPWBX2376DS62	CY	**	MFPC PWB MFPC 基板			
	CPWBX2376DS63	CY	**	MFPC PWB MFPC 基板			
	CPWBX2376DS64	CY	**	MFPC PWB MFPC 基板			
	CPWBX2376DS65	CY	**	MFPC PWB MFPC 基板			
	CPWBX2376DS66	CY	**	MFPC PWB MFPC 基板			
	CPWBX2376DS67	CY	**	MFPC PWB MFPC 基板			
	CPWBX2376DS70	CY	**	MFPC PWB MFPC 基板			
	CPWBX2376DS71	CY	**	MFPC PWB MFPC 基板			
	CPWBX2376DS72	CY	**	MFPC PWB MFPC 基板			
	CPWBX2376DS73	CY	**	MFPC PWB MFPC 基板			
	CPWBX2376DS74	CY	**	MFPC PWB MFPC 基板			
	CPWBX2376DS80	CY	**	MFPC PWB MFPC 基板			
	CPWBX2376DS81	CY	**	MFPC PWB MFPC 基板			
	CPWBX2376DS82	CY	**	MFPC PWB MFPC 基板			
	CPWBX2376DS83	CY	**	MFPC PWB MFPC 基板			
	CPWBX2376DS84	CY	**	MFPC PWB MFPC 基板			
	CPWBX2376DS85	CY	**	MFPC PWB MFPC 基板			
	CPWBX2376DS90	CY	**	MFPC PWB MFPC 基板			
	CPWBX2376DS91	CY	**	MFPC PWB MFPC 基板			
	CPWBX2376DS92	CY	**	MFPC PWB MFPC 基板			
	CPWBX2376DS93	CY	**	MFPC PWB MFPC 基板			
	CPWBX2376DS94	CY	**	MFPC PWB MFPC 基板			
	CPWBX2376DS95	CY	**	MFPC PWB MFPC 基板			
	CPWBX2376DS96	CY	**	MFPC PWB MFPC 基板			
	CPWBX2376DSA0	CY	**	MFPC PWB MFPC 基板			
	CPWBX2376DSA1	CY	**	MFPC PWB MFPC 基板			
	CPWBX2376DSA2	CY	**	MFPC PWB MFPC 基板			
	CPWBX2376DSA3	CY	**	MFPC PWB MFPC 基板			
	CPWBX2376DSA4	CY	**	MFPC PWB MFPC 基板			
	CPWBX2376DSA5	CY	**	MFPC PWB MFPC 基板			
	CPWBX2376DS35	CZ	**	MFPC PWB MFPC 基板			
	CPWBX2376DS36	CZ	**	MFPC PWB MFPC 基板			
	CPWBX2376DSA6	DB	**	MFPC PWB MFPC 基板			
22 ♣	RH-iX0182QSP1	CA	TV	SSD SSD			
	Ⓜ RH-iX0151QSPZ	BX	TF	SSD SSD	1	Productivity improvement	22/Apr
	Ⓜ RH-iX0353FCPZQ	CE	UH	SSD SSD			
	Ⓜ RH-iX0367FCPZQ	CC	UD	SSD SSD	1	Productivity improvement	22/Nov RC
23	Ⓜ RH-iX0368FCPZQ	CE	UH	SSD SSD	1	Productivity improvement	22/Sep
	XEPS740P35000	AC	DD	Screw(4×35) ビス			
	NFANP0036QSPZ	AV	FG	Fan ファン			
	LPLTM8062FCZZ	AD	DJ	M3 plate M3 プレート			
26 ♣	PCÖVP2868FCAZ	BA	FX	MC PWB fixing cover MC 基板取付カバー			
	PCÖVP2868FCZZ	BA	FX	MC PWB fixing cover MC 基板取付カバー			
27	NFANP0145FCPZ	AV	FG	Radiate fan 冷却ファン			
28	XEBS740P25000	AC	DD	Screw(4×25) ビス			
29	RDENU0184FCPZ	CA	TR	MC PWB MC 基板			
	Ⓜ RDENU0184FCP1	CA	TR	MC PWB MC 基板	3	Improve performance	22/Aug RC
30 ♣	XBPS740P25XS0	AB	DD	Screw(4×25) ビス			
	XBPS740P28XS0	AF	DS	Screw(4×28XS) ビス			
31 ♣	LFIX-0084FCZZ	AC	DD	AC cord fixture AC コード押え			
	LFIX-0016FCZZ	AD	DJ	AC cord fixture AC コード押え			
32	LPLTM9049FCZ2	AK	DX	AC cord fixing plate AC コード取付板			

【V20】

基板部 (PWB section)

NO.	PARTS CODE	PRICE RANK		DESCRIPTION	Inter-change	Reason for change	Effective time
		Ex.	Ja.				
33	XBPS740P06K00	AA	DD	Screw(4×6K)			
34	QSW-C9294QCZZ	AF	DS	Warm heater switch			
35	QACCLR629QCPZ	AU	EZ	AC cord			
35	QACCZR628QCPZ	AU	EZ	AC cord			
35	QACCER628QCP1	AW	FG	AC cord			
35	QACCZR62EQCPZ	AX	FG	AC cord			
35	QACCBR629QCP2	AY	FQ	AC cord			
35	QACCZR674QCPZ	BH	HC	AC cord			
35	QACCZR922QCPZ	BK	HG	AC cord			
35	QACCDR419QCPZ	BC	GJ	AC cord			
35	QACCJR417QCPZ	BD	GN	AC cord			
35	QACCDR41AQCPZ	BG	GT	AC cord			
36	CPWBX2434DSA1	BX	RR	PCU PWB			
36	CPWBX2434DSA2	BX	RR	PCU PWB			
36	CPWBX2434DSA3	BX	RR	PCU PWB			
36	CPWBX2434DSA6	BX	RR	PCU PWB			
36	CPWBX2434DSA7	BX	RR	PCU PWB			
36	CPWBX2434DSA8	BX	RR	PCU PWB			
36	CPWBX2434DSA9	BX	RR	PCU PWB			
36	CPWBX2434DSAC	BX	RR	PCU PWB			
36	CPWBX2434DSAD	BX	RR	PCU PWB			
36	CPWBX2434DSAE	BX	RR	PCU PWB			
36	CPWBX2434DSAJ	BX	RR	PCU PWB			
36	CPWBX2434DSAK	BX	RR	PCU PWB			
36	CPWBX2434DSAQ	BX	TF	PCU PWB			
36	CPWBX2434DSAR	BX	TF	PCU PWB			
36	CPWBX2434DSAS	BX	TF	PCU PWB			
36	CPWBX2434DSAV	BX	TF	PCU PWB			
36	CPWBX2434DSAW	BX	TF	PCU PWB			
36	CPWBX2434DSAX	BX	TF	PCU PWB			
36	CPWBX2434DSAY	BX	TF	PCU PWB			
36	CPWBX2434DSB3	BX	TF	PCU PWB			
36	CPWBX2434DSB4	BX	TF	PCU PWB			
36	CPWBX2434DSB5	BX	TF	PCU PWB			
36	CPWBX2434DSB8	BX	TF	PCU PWB			
36	CPWBX2434DSB9	BX	TF	PCU PWB			
36	CPWBX2434DSBA	BX	TF	PCU PWB			
36	CPWBX2434DSBB	BX	TF	PCU PWB			
36	CPWBX2434DSAF	BX	RR	PCU PWB			
36	CPWBX2434DSAL	BX	RR	PCU PWB			
36	CPWBX2434DSE1	BX	RR	PCU PWB	3	Improve performance	22/May RC
36	CPWBX2434DSE2	BX	RR	PCU PWB	3	Improve performance	22/May RC
36	CPWBX2434DSE3	BX	RR	PCU PWB	3	Improve performance	22/May RC
36	CPWBX2434DSE6	BX	RR	PCU PWB	3	Improve performance	22/May RC
36	CPWBX2434DSE7	BX	RR	PCU PWB	3	Improve performance	22/May RC
36	CPWBX2434DSE8	BX	RR	PCU PWB	3	Improve performance	22/May RC
36	CPWBX2434DSE9	BX	RR	PCU PWB	3	Improve performance	22/May RC
36	CPWBX2434DSEC	BX	RR	PCU PWB	3	Improve performance	22/May RC

基板部 (PWB section)

NO.	PARTS CODE	PRICE RANK		DESCRIPTION	Inter-change	Reason for change	Effective time
		Ex.	Ja.				
36 ♣	CPWBX2434DSED	BX	RR	PCU PWB	3	Improve performance	22/May RC
	CPWBX2434DSEE	BX	RR	PCU PWB	3	Improve performance	22/May RC
	CPWBX2434DSEJ	BX	RR	PCU PWB	3	Improve performance	22/May RC
	CPWBX2434DSEK	BX	RR	PCU PWB	3	Improve performance	22/May RC
	CPWBX2434DSEQ	BX	TF	PCU PWB	3	Improve performance	22/May RC
	CPWBX2434DSER	BX	TF	PCU PWB	3	Improve performance	22/May RC
	CPWBX2434DSES	BX	TF	PCU PWB	3	Improve performance	22/May RC
	CPWBX2434DSEV	BX	TF	PCU PWB	3	Improve performance	22/May RC
	CPWBX2434DSEW	BX	TF	PCU PWB	3	Improve performance	22/May RC
	CPWBX2434DSEX	BX	TF	PCU PWB	3	Improve performance	22/May RC
	CPWBX2434DSEY	BX	TF	PCU PWB	3	Improve performance	22/May RC
	CPWBX2434DSF3	BX	TF	PCU PWB	3	Improve performance	22/May RC
	CPWBX2434DSF4	BX	TF	PCU PWB	3	Improve performance	22/May RC
	CPWBX2434DSF5	BX	TF	PCU PWB	3	Improve performance	22/May RC
	CPWBX2434DSF8	BX	TF	PCU PWB	3	Improve performance	22/May RC
	CPWBX2434DSF9	BX	TF	PCU PWB	3	Improve performance	22/May RC
	CPWBX2434DSFA	BX	TF	PCU PWB	3	Improve performance	22/May RC
	CPWBX2434DSFB	BX	TF	PCU PWB	3	Improve performance	22/May RC
	CPWBX2434DSA4	BY	TF	PCU PWB			
	CPWBX2434DSA5	BY	TF	PCU PWB			
	CPWBX2434DSAA	BY	TF	PCU PWB			
	CPWBX2434DSAB	BY	TF	PCU PWB			
	CPWBX2434DSAG	BY	TF	PCU PWB			
	CPWBX2434DSAH	BY	TF	PCU PWB			
	CPWBX2434DSAM	BY	TF	PCU PWB			
	CPWBX2434DSAN	BY	TF	PCU PWB			
	CPWBX2434DSAT	BY	TF	PCU PWB			
	CPWBX2434DSAU	BY	TF	PCU PWB			
	CPWBX2434DSB1	BY	TF	PCU PWB			
	CPWBX2434DSB2	BY	TF	PCU PWB			
	CPWBX2434DSB6	BY	TF	PCU PWB			
	CPWBX2434DSB7	BY	TF	PCU PWB			
	CPWBX2434DSBC	BY	TF	PCU PWB			
	CPWBX2434DSBD	BY	TF	PCU PWB			
37	LPLTM9046FCZZ	AS	EQ	PCU PWB fixing plate			
38 ◆	CPWBN2399FCE2	AS	EQ	EEP PWB(for MFPC PWB)			
39	CPWBN2399FCE1	AS	EZ	EEP PWB(for PCU PWB)			
40	PSHEP7179FCZZ	AF	DS	Power supply inlet protect sheet			
41	TLABZ4868FCZ1	AB	DJ	Earth label			
42	LPLTM9049FCZ5	AH	DX	Inlet fixing plate			
43	LX-BZ3008SCPS	AA	DD	Screw(M3×8)	-	Improve performance	1st Lot
44	PSHEP6189FCZ2	AC	DD	BD mirror cover sheet	-	Improve performance	22/Mar RC
45	PMLT-2404FCZ1	AB	DD	Pick up silence cushion	-	Improve performance	22/Oct
501 ♣	CPLTM9049DS76	AZ	FQ	Inlet fixing unit			
	CPLTM9049DS75	BA	FX	Inlet fixing unit			

Matrix

No.6	DC 基板取付板 (DC PWB fixing plate)	
PARTS CODE	BP-70C65 BP-70C55 BP-50C65 BP-50C55	BP-70C45 BP-70C36 BP-70C31 BP-70C26 BP-60C45 BP-60C36 BP-60C31 BP-60C26 BP-55C26 BP-50C45 BP-50C36 BP-40C36 BP-50C31 BP-50C26 BP-40C26
LPLTM9451FCZ1		1st Lot
LPLTM9451FCZZ	1st Lot	

No.7	DC 電源ユニット (DC power supply unit)	
PARTS CODE	BP-70C65 BP-70C55 BP-50C65 BP-50C55	BP-70C45 BP-70C36 BP-70C31 BP-70C26 BP-60C45 BP-60C36 BP-60C31 BP-60C26 BP-55C26 BP-50C45 BP-50C36 BP-40C36 BP-50C31 BP-50C26 BP-40C26
RDENC0187FCPZ		1st Lot
 RDENC0187FCP1		Running change
RDENC0188FCPZ	1st Lot	

No.19	MFP プログラム ROM (MFP program ROM)											
PARTS CODE	BP-70C65 BP-70C55 BP-50C65 BP-50C55				BP-70C45 BP-50C45				BP-70C36 BP-70C31 BP-70C26 BP-60C45 BP-60C36 BP-60C31 BP-60C26 BP-55C26 BP-50C36 BP-40C36 BP-50C31 BP-50C26 BP-40C26			
	Americas	Europe	Australia Asia	Japan	Americas	Europe Australia Asia	Japan		Americas	Europe Australia Asia	Japan	
VHi0MFP25130C							1st Lot					1st Lot
VHi0MFP25131C				1st Lot								
VHi0MFP25132C					1st Lot				1st Lot			
VHi0MFP25133C	1st Lot											
VHi0MFP25141C			1st Lot			1st Lot					1st Lot	
VHi0MFP25142C		1st Lot										
 VHi0MFP25167C												22/May
 VHi0MFP25168C				22/May			22/May					
 VHi0MFP25169C					22/May				22/May			
 VHi0MFP25170C	22/May											
 VHi0MFP25171C			22/May			22/May					22/May	
 VHi0MFP25172C		22/May										

No.21-1	MFPC 基板 (MFPC PWB)											
PARTS CODE	BP-70C65				BP-70C55				BP-50C65			
	Americas	Europe	Australia Asia	Japan	Americas	Europe	Australia Asia	Japan	Americas	Europe	Australia Asia	Japan
CPWBX2376DS35								1st Lot				
CPWBX2376DS36				1st Lot								
CPWBX2376DS46						1st Lot						
CPWBX2376DS47		1st Lot										
CPWBX2376DS54					1st Lot							
CPWBX2376DS55	1st Lot											
CPWBX2376DS66							1st Lot					
CPWBX2376DS67			1st Lot									
CPWBX2376DS74												1st Lot
CPWBX2376DS85									1st Lot			
CPWBX2376DS95										1st Lot		
CPWBX2376DSA5											1st Lot	

No.21-2	MFPC 基板 (MFPC PWB)										
PARTS CODE	BP-50C55				BP-70C45				BP-70C36		
	Americas	Europe	Australia Asia	Japan	Americas	Europe	Australia Asia	Japan	Americas	Europe	Australia
CPWBX2376DS34								1st Lot			
CPWBX2376DS44										1st Lot	
CPWBX2376DS45						1st Lot					
CPWBX2376DS52									1st Lot		
CPWBX2376DS53					1st Lot						
CPWBX2376DS64											1st Lot
CPWBX2376DS65							1st Lot				
CPWBX2376DS73				1st Lot							
CPWBX2376DS84	1st Lot										
CPWBX2376DS94		1st Lot									
CPWBX2376DSA4			1st Lot								

No.21-3	MFPC 基板 (MFPC PWB)											
PARTS CODE	BP-70C31			BP-70C26	BP-60C45		BP-60C36			BP-60C31		
	Americas	Europe	Australia	Japan	Europe	Australia Asia	Europe	Australia Asia	Japan	Europe	Australia Asia	Japan
CPWBX2376DS31												1st Lot
CPWBX2376DS32									1st Lot			
CPWBX2376DS33				1st Lot								
CPWBX2376DS40										1st Lot		
CPWBX2376DS41							1st Lot					
CPWBX2376DS42					1st Lot							
CPWBX2376DS43		1st Lot										
CPWBX2376DS51	1st Lot											
CPWBX2376DS60											1st Lot	
CPWBX2376DS61								1st Lot				
CPWBX2376DS62						1st Lot						
CPWBX2376DS63			1st Lot									

No.21-4	MFPC 基板 (MFPC PWB)										
PARTS CODE	BP-60C26	BP-55C26		BP-50C45				BP-50C36 BP-40C36			
	Japan	Europe	Australia	Americas	Europe	Australia Asia	Japan	Americas	Europe	Australia Asia	Japan
CPWBX2376DS30	1st Lot										
CPWBX2376DS71											1st Lot
CPWBX2376DS72							1st Lot				
CPWBX2376DS82								1st Lot			
CPWBX2376DS83				1st Lot							
CPWBX2376DS92									1st Lot		
CPWBX2376DS93					1st Lot						
CPWBX2376DS96		1st Lot									
CPWBX2376DSA2										1st Lot	
CPWBX2376DSA3						1st Lot					
CPWBX2376DSA6			1st Lot								

No.21-5	MFPC 基板 (MFPC PWB)						
PARTS CODE	BP-50C31			BP-50C26 BP-40C26			
	Americas	Europe	Australia Asia	Americas	Europe	Australia Asia	Japan
CPWBX2376DS70							1st Lot
CPWBX2376DS80				1st Lot			
CPWBX2376DS81	1st Lot						
CPWBX2376DS90					1st Lot		
CPWBX2376DS91		1st Lot					
CPWBX2376DSA0						1st Lot	
CPWBX2376DSA1			1st Lot				

【V20】

基板部 (PWB section)

No.22	SSD(SSD)	
PARTS CODE	BP-70C65 BP-70C55 BP-70C45 BP-70C36 BP-70C31 BP-70C26 BP-60C45 BP-60C36 BP-60C31 BP-60C26	BP-50C65 BP-50C55 BP-55C26 BP-50C45 BP-50C36 BP-40C36 BP-50C31 BP-50C26 BP-40C26
RH-iX0182QSP1		1st Lot
 RH-iX0151QSPZ		22/Apr
RH-iX0353FCPZQ	1st Lot	
 RH-iX0367FCPZQ		22/Nov RC
 RH-iX0368FCPZQ	22/Sep	

No.26	MC 基板取付加* (MC PWB fixing cover)	
PARTS CODE	Americas Europe	Australia Asia Japan
PCÖVP2868FCAZ	1st Lot	
PCÖVP2868FCZZ		1st Lot

No.30	ビス (Screw)		
PARTS CODE	BP-70C65 BP-70C55 BP-50C65 BP-50C55		BP-70C45 BP-70C36 BP-70C31 BP-70C26 BP-60C36 BP-60C31 BP-60C26 BP-50C45 BP-50C36 BP-40C36 BP-50C31 BP-50C26 BP-40C26
	Americas	Japan	Americas Japan
XBPS740P25XS0		1st Lot	1st Lot
XBPS740P28XS0	1st Lot		

No.31	AC コード押え (AC cord fixture)		
PARTS CODE	BP-70C65 BP-70C55 BP-50C65 BP-50C55		BP-70C45 BP-70C36 BP-70C31 BP-70C26 BP-60C36 BP-60C31 BP-60C26 BP-50C45 BP-50C36 BP-40C36 BP-50C31 BP-50C26 BP-40C26
	Americas	Japan	Americas Japan
LFIX-0016FCZZ		1st Lot	1st Lot
LFIX-0084FCZZ	1st Lot		

No.35-1	AC コード (AC cord)									
PARTS CODE	BP-70C65 BP-70C55 BP-50C65 BP-50C55									
	Americas	Australia	Hong Kong Asia2 Asia4	Thailand	India	Asia3	Asia5 Asia6	Asia8	Japan	
QACCB R629QCP2			1st Lot							
QACCD R41AQCPZ	1st Lot									
QACCER628QCP1							1st Lot			
QACCJR417QCPZ									1st Lot	
QACCLR629QCPZ		1st Lot								
QACCZR628QCPZ						1st Lot				
QACCZR62EQCPZ								1st Lot		
QACCZR674QCPZ					1st Lot					
QACCZR922QCPZ				1st Lot						

No.35-2	AC コード (AC cord)									
PARTS CODE	BP-70C45 BP-70C36 BP-70C31 BP-70C26 BP-60C45 BP-60C36 BP-60C31 BP-60C26 BP-55C26 BP-50C45 BP-50C36 BP-40C36 BP-50C31 BP-50C26 BP-40C26									
	Americas	Australia	Hong Kong Asia2 Asia4	Thailand	India	Asia3	Asia5 Asia6	Asia8	Japan	
QACCB R629QCP2			1st Lot							
QACCD R419QCPZ	1st Lot									
QACCER628QCP1							1st Lot			
QACCJR417QCPZ									1st Lot	
QACCLR629QCPZ		1st Lot								
QACCZR628QCPZ						1st Lot				
QACCZR62EQCPZ								1st Lot		
QACCZR674QCPZ					1st Lot					
QACCZR922QCPZ				1st Lot						

No.36-1	PCU 基板 (PCU PWB)											
PARTS CODE	BP-70C65				BP-70C55				BP-50C65			
	Americas	Europe	Australia Asia	Japan	Americas	Europe	Australia Asia	Japan	Americas	Europe	Australia Asia	Japan
CPWBX2434DSA4					1st Lot							
CPWBX2434DSA5	1st Lot											
CPWBX2434DSAB									1st Lot			
CPWBX2434DSAG								1st Lot				
CPWBX2434DSAH				1st Lot								
CPWBX2434DSAN												1st Lot
CPWBX2434DSAT						1st Lot						
CPWBX2434DSAU		1st Lot										
CPWBX2434DSB2									1st Lot			
CPWBX2434DSB6			1st Lot									
CPWBX2434DSB7							1st Lot					
CPWBX2434DSBC											1st Lot	

No.36-2	PCU 基板 (PCU PWB)											
PARTS CODE	BP-50C55				BP-70C45 BP-60C45				BP-70C36 BP-60C36			
	Americas	Europe	Australia Asia	Japan	Americas	Europe	Australia Asia	Japan	Americas	Europe	Australia Asia	Japan
CPWBX2434DSA2									1st Lot			
CPWBX2434DSA3					1st Lot							
CPWBX2434DSAA	1st Lot											
CPWBX2434DSAE												1st Lot
CPWBX2434DSAF								1st Lot				
CPWBX2434DSAM				1st Lot								
CPWBX2434DSAR									1st Lot			
CPWBX2434DSAS						1st Lot						
CPWBX2434DSB1		1st Lot										
CPWBX2434DSB4											1st Lot	
CPWBX2434DSB5							1st Lot					
CPWBX2434DSBD			1st Lot									
CPWBX2434DSE2									22/May RC			
CPWBX2434DSE3					22/May RC							
CPWBX2434DSEE												22/May RC
CPWBX2434DSEER									22/May RC			
CPWBX2434DSES						22/May RC						
CPWBX2434DSF4											22/May RC	
CPWBX2434DSF5							22/May RC					

No.36-3	PCU 基板 (PCU PWB)												
PARTS CODE	BP-70C31 BP-60C31				BP-70C26 BP-60C26	BP-50C45				BP-50C36 BP-40C36			
	Americas	Europe	Australia Asia	Japan	Japan	Americas	Europe	Australia Asia	Japan	Americas	Europe	Australia Asia	Japan
CPWBX2434DSA1	1st Lot												
CPWBX2434DSA8										1st Lot			
CPWBX2434DSA9						1st Lot							
CPWBX2434DSAC					1st Lot								
CPWBX2434DSAD				1st Lot									
CPWBX2434DSAK													1st Lot
CPWBX2434DSAL									1st Lot				
CPWBX2434DSAQ		1st Lot											
CPWBX2434DSAX										1st Lot			
CPWBX2434DSAY							1st Lot						
CPWBX2434DSB3			1st Lot										
CPWBX2434DSBA												1st Lot	
CPWBX2434DSBB								1st Lot					
CPWBX2434DSE1	22/May RC												
CPWBX2434DSE8										22/May RC			
CPWBX2434DSE9						22/May RC							
CPWBX2434DSEC					22/May RC								
CPWBX2434DSED				22/May RC									
CPWBX2434DSEK													22/May RC
CPWBX2434DSEQ		22/May RC											
CPWBX2434DSEX										22/May RC			
CPWBX2434DSEY						22/May RC							
CPWBX2434DSF3			22/May RC										
CPWBX2434DSFA												22/May RC	
CPWBX2434DSFB								22/May RC					

No.36-4	PCU 基板 (PCU PWB)						
PARTS CODE	BP-50C31			BP-55C26 BP-50C26 BP-40C26			
	Americas	Europe	Australia Asia	Americas	Europe	Australia Asia	Japan
CPWBX2434DSA6				1st Lot			
CPWBX2434DSA7	1st Lot						
CPWBX2434DSAJ							1st Lot
CPWBX2434DSAV					1st Lot		
CPWBX2434DSAW		1st Lot					
CPWBX2434DSB8						1st Lot	
CPWBX2434DSB9			1st Lot				
CPWBX2434DSE6				22/May RC			
CPWBX2434DSE7	22/May RC						
CPWBX2434DSEJ							22/May RC
CPWBX2434DSEV					22/May RC		
CPWBX2434DSEW		22/May RC					
CPWBX2434DSF8						22/May RC	
CPWBX2434DSF9			22/May RC				

【V20】

基板部 (PWB section)

No.501	インレット取付ユニット (Inlet fixing unit)	
PARTS CODE	BP-70C65 BP-70C55 BP-70C45 BP-70C36 BP-70C31 BP-55C26	BP-50C65 BP-50C55 BP-60C45 BP-60C36 BP-60C31 BP-50C45 BP-50C36 BP-50C31 BP-50C26
	Europe Australia Asia	Europe Australia Asia
CPL TM9 0 4 9 DS 7 5	1st Lot	
CPL TM9 0 4 9 DS 7 6		1st Lot

基板部 (PWB section)



【V21】

FAX BOX(FAX BOX)[BP-FX11]

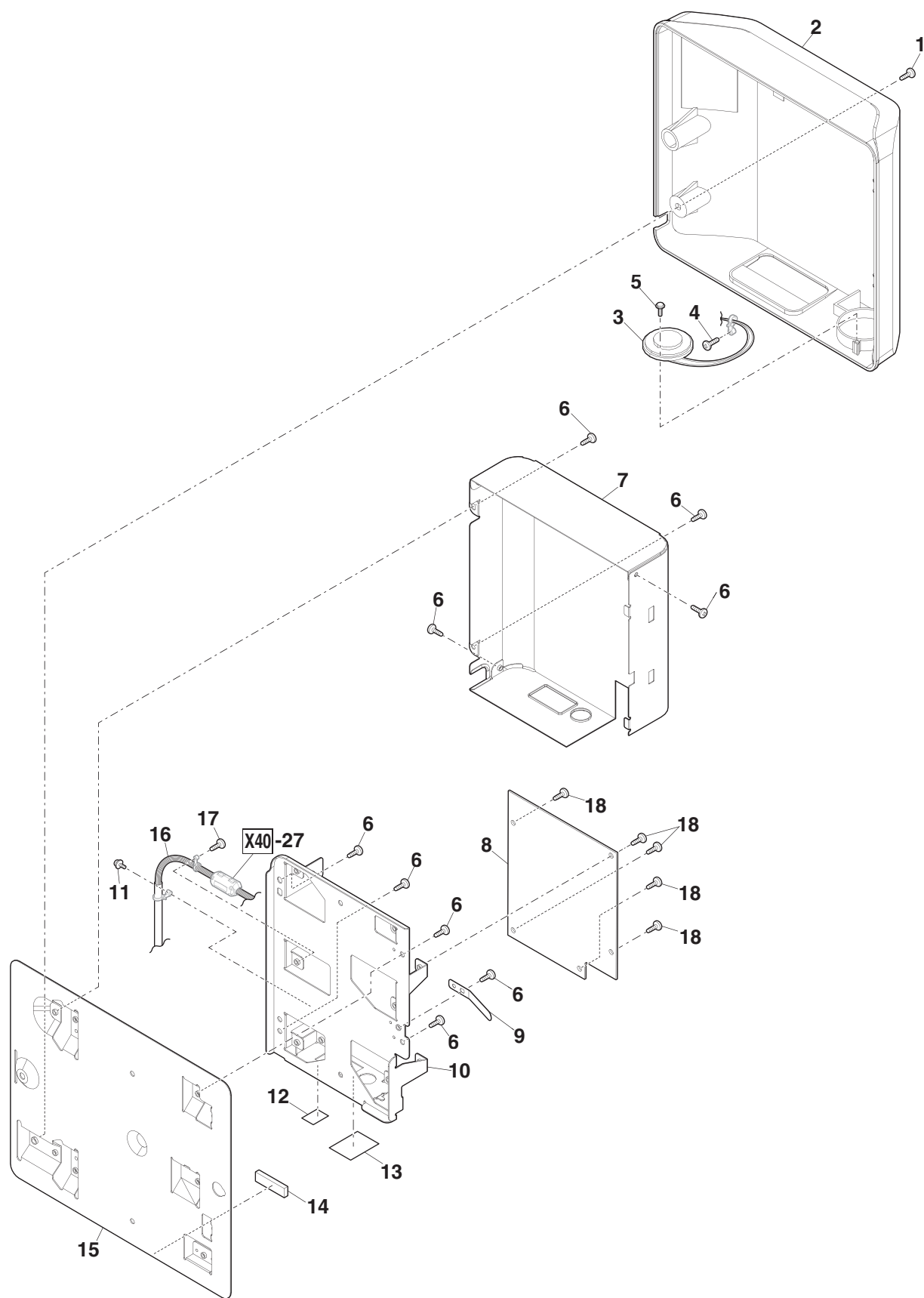
NO.	PARTS CODE	PRICE RANK		DESCRIPTION	Inter-change	Reason for change	Effective time
		Ex.	Ja.				
1	XHBS740P08000	AA	DD	Screw(4×8)			
2	GCAB-1379FCAZ	AY	FQ	2nd FAX cabinet			
3	DUNT-8501FCA2	AT	EZ	Speaker unit 2			
4	XEBS730P12000	AC	DD	Screw(3×12)			
5	LX-BZ1123FCPZ	AB	DD	Link fixing screw			
6	XHBS730P06000	AC	DD	Screw(3×6)			
7	PCÖVP2393FCZZ	AN	EG	2nd FAX cover N			
8	CPWBX2369FCE2	BZ	TF	FAX PWB			
♣	CPWBX2369FCE3	BZ	TF	FAX PWB			
9	MSPRP3585FCZZ	AF	DS	Step screw fixing plate spring			
10	LPLTM7657FCZZ	AL	EB	2nd FAX PWB fixing plate			
11	XBPS730P10KS0	AB	DD	Screw(3×10KS)			
12	MSPRP1008ACPZ	AF	DS	Earth spring			
13	PSHEP7155FCZZ	AC	DJ	2nd FAX inner sheet			
14	PGSK-0090FCZ1	AE	DJ	Gasket(STGZ2-7 L-30)			
15	LPLTM7659FCZZ	AL	EB	2nd FAX base plate			
16	DHA i -6516FCPZ	BA	FX	FAX interface cable			
17	XHBS730P08000	AB	DD	Screw(3×8)			
18	LX-BZ0088QSPZ	AA	DD	Screw(3×6)			

Matrix

No.8	FAX 基板 (FAX PWB)	
PARTS CODE	Americas	Europe Australia Asia
CPWBX2369FCE2	1st Lot	
CPWBX2369FCE3		1st Lot

【V21】

FAX BOX(FAX BOX)[BP-FX11]



【V30】

フレーム部 1(Frame section 1)

NO.	PARTS CODE	PRICE RANK		DESCRIPTION	Inter-change	Reason for change	Effective time
		Ex.	Ja.				
1	XEBS740P10000	AA	DD	Screw(4×10) ヒース			
2	XHBS730P06000	AC	DD	Screw(3×6) ヒース			
3	XHBS730P08000	AB	DD	Screw(3×8) ヒース			
4	PBRSS0265FCZ2	AG	DX	Discharger brush 除電ブラシ			
5	LHLDZ2548FCZZ	AD	DD	Upper paper guide holder 上段用紙ガイドホルダー			
6	LPLTM9501FCZZ	AE	DS	Frame reinforce plate フレーム補強板			
7	LX-NZ0111FCZZ	AA	DD	Plate nut(M3) 板ナット			
8	MARMP0559FCZZ	AD	DJ	Right door gate arm 右ドアゲートアーム			
9	MSPRC3882FCZZ	AD	DJ	PTC earth spring PTCアーススプリング			
10	LPLTM9028FCZZ	AC	DD	Handle support plate 取手保持板			
11	PCÖVP2364FCD1	AF	DS	Handle cover 取手がけカバー			
12	JHNDM0211FCZ1	AH	DX	Handle 取手			
13	LX-NZ0112FCZZ	AA	DD	Plate nut(M4) 板ナット			
14	PMLT-2438FCZZ	AD	DD	DV exhaust duct cushion DV排気ダクトクッション			
15	PGUMM0362FCZZ	AK	DX	Base gum ベースゴム			
16	MSPRC4808FCZZ	AG	DX	Shifter earth spring シフターアーススプリング			
17	PSHEP7125FCZZ	AD	DD	Transfer dust BOX sheet 転写ダストBOXシート			
18	PSHEP7177FCZZ	AD	DJ	Spray duct sheet 吹付ダクトシート			
19	LRALM0350FCZZ	AV	FG	Cassette rail L ｶｾｯﾃｰﾚｰﾙ L			
20	LRALM0330FCZZ	AH	DX	Handle rail left rear 取手ﾚｰﾙ左後			
21	PGiDM2973FCZZ	AP	EQ	Process guide プロセスガイド			
	PGiDM2973FCZ1	BC	GD	Process guide プロセスガイド	3	Improve performance	22/Mar RC
22	LRALM0329FCZZ	AK	EB	Handle rail right rear 取手ﾚｰﾙ右後			
23	LPLTM9031FCZZ	BA	FX	Base plate ベースプレート			
24	LRALM0351FCZ1	AV	FG	Cassette rail R ｶｾｯﾃｰﾚｰﾙ R			
25	LHLDZ2547FCZZ	AE	DS	Right lower door fulcrum F 右下ドア支点 F			
26	LRALM0324FCZZ	AP	EQ	Handle rail F 取手ﾚｰﾙ F			
27	LX-BZ1328FCZZ	AC	DD	Step screw 段ビス			
28	PGiDM2981FCZ1	AL	EB	Cassette lower guide R ｶｾｯﾃｰ下ガイド R			
29	PCLR-0654FCZZ	AD	DD	Cassette collar ｶｾｯﾃｰｺﾗｰ			
30	PCÖVP2684FCZ4	AC	DD	Destination cover 仕向け地カバー			
	PCÖVP2684FCZ5	AC	DD	Destination cover 仕向け地カバー			
31	PGiDM2980FCZ1	AH	DX	Cassette lower guide L ｶｾｯﾃｰ下ガイド L			
32	TLABH4997FCZ1	AA	DJ	Color label(Black) カラーラベル			
	TLABH4998FCZ1	AA	DJ	Color label(Cyan) カラーラベル			
	TLABH4999FCZ1	AA	DJ	Color label(Magenta) カラーラベル			
	TLABH5000FCZ1	AA	DJ	Color label(Yellow) カラーラベル			

Matrix

No.30	仕向け地カバー (Destination cover)	
PARTS CODE	Americas Asia	Europe Australia Japan
PCÖVP2684FCZ4	1st Lot	
PCÖVP2684FCZ5		1st Lot

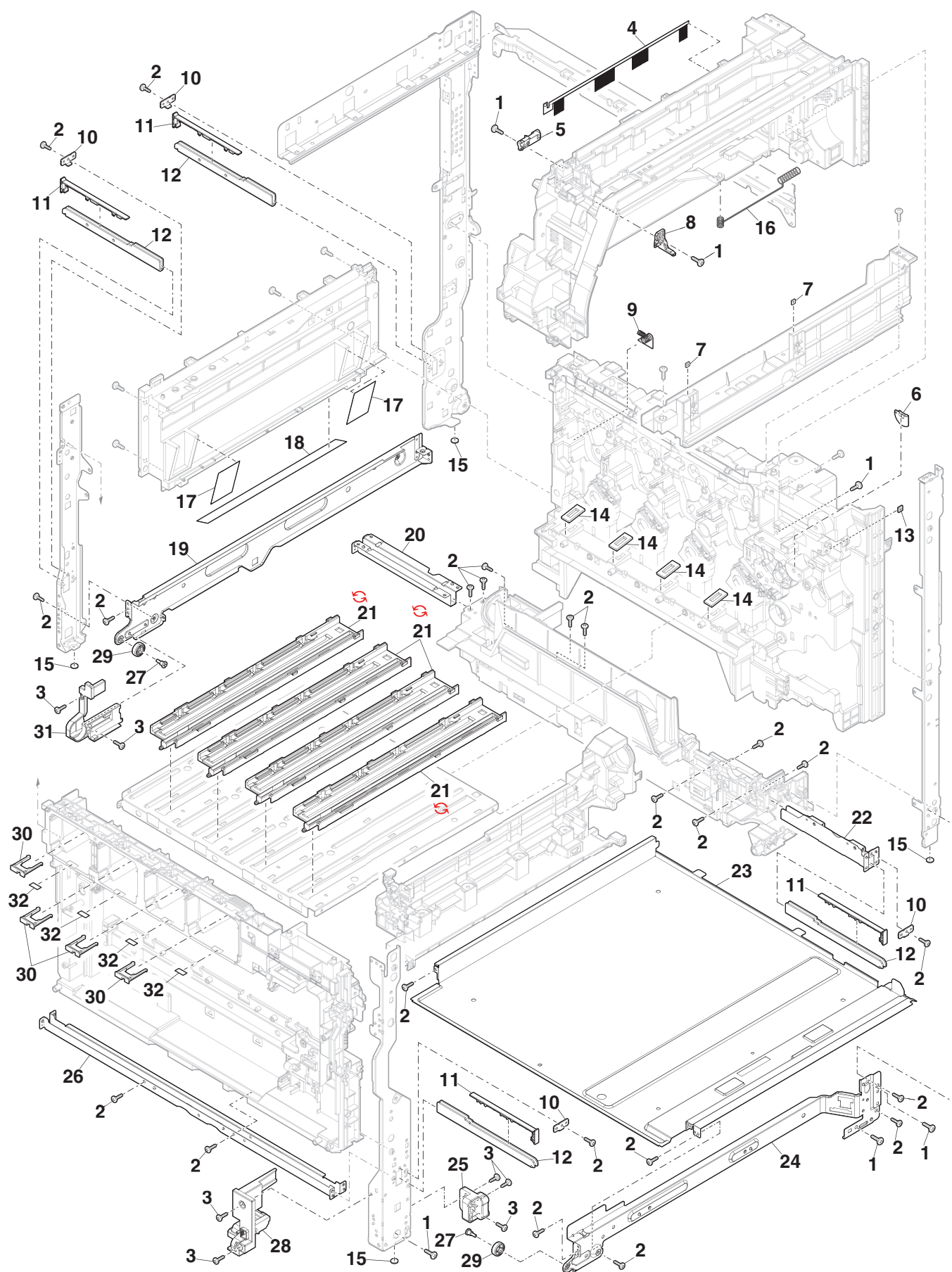
【V30】

フレーム部 1(Frame section 1)

No.32	カラーラベル (Color label)			
PARTS CODE	Black	Cyan	Magenta	Yellow
T L A B H 4 9 9 7 F C Z 1	1st Lot			
T L A B H 4 9 9 8 F C Z 1		1st Lot		
T L A B H 4 9 9 9 F C Z 1			1st Lot	
T L A B H 5 0 0 0 F C Z 1				1st Lot

【V30】

フレーム部 1(Frame section 1)



NO.	PARTS CODE	PRICE RANK		DESCRIPTION	Inter-change	Reason for change	Effective time
		Ex.	Ja.				
1	XEBS740P10000	AA	DD	Screw(4×10)			
2	XHBS730P06000	AC	DD	Screw(3×6)			
3	XHBS730P08000	AB	DD	Screw(3×8)			
4	LPLTM9030FCZ1	AU	EZ	Scanner fixing plate right			
5	XHBS740P08000	AA	DD	Screw(4×8)			
6	QEARP0392FCZZ	AH	DX	Delivery drive earth plate			
7	QEARP0391FCZZ	AD	DJ	Upper delivery roller earth plate			
8	XEBS730P08000	AC	DD	Screw(3×8)			
9	NBRGM0968FCZZ	AC	DD	Bearing(φ6)			
10	XRESP40-06000	AA	DD	E ring(E4)			
11	NGERH2474FCZZ	AD	DJ	Upper delivery roller drive gear(30T)			
12	LPINS0133FCZZ	AA	DD	Pin(φ2-10)			
13	NRÖLR2131FCZZ	AQ	EQ	Upper delivery roller(φ2-10)			
14	LPLTM7987FCZ1	AC	DD	Adjust plate			
15	PSHT-0186FCZZ	AK	DX	Resist sensor shutter			
16	MSPRT4758FCZZ	AD	DD	Resist sensor shutter spring			
17	LPLTM9478FCZZ	AK	DX	Resist sensor holder plate			
18	PTPE-0392FCZZ	AC	DD	Resist sensor holder tape			
19	RPLU-0367FCAZ	AS	EQ	Solenoid			
20	LHLDZ2744FCA1	AS	EQ	Resist sensor holder			
21	VHPZHDA1357-1	BB	GD	Procon resist sensor			
22	PSHEP7115FCZZ	AC	DD	Resist sensor holder sheet			
23	XBBS730P04000	AA	DD	Screw(3×4)			
24	PSHEP7116FCZZ	AM	EG	Transfer front paper guide sheet			
25	CPWBN2405FCE1	BC	GJ	101 LVDS PWB			
26	LPLTM9454FCZZ	AN	EG	LVDS fixing plate			
27	QSLP-0304FCZZ	AD	DJ	2nd transfer earth contact electrode plate B			
28	LHLDZ2743FCAZ	AL	EB	2nd transfer position holder R			
29	PSHEP6793FCZZ	AC	DD	Slide rail protect sheet			
30	QEARP0401FCZ1	AH	DX	PS unit earth plate			
31	XHSS730P20000	AC	DD	Screw			
32	MSL i P0187FCZZ	AX	FG	Cassette soft close unit			
33	LPLTM9464FCZZ	AK	DX	Soft close unit fixing plate			
34	LX-BZ1168FCZZ	AB	DD	Screw(4×6)			
35	LDA i U0920FCZZ	AD	DJ	Right door support block			
36	LPLTM9035FCZZ	AD	DJ	Rail fixing plate R			
37	XHBS740P06000	AA	DD	Screw(4×6)			
38	MSL i -0164FCZZ	AX	FG	Slide rail			
39	LPLTM9034FCZZ	AF	DS	Rail fixing plate L			
40	QEARP0427FCZZ	AF	DS	Fusing earth plate F			
41	VHPSG2851+-1	AL	EB	Photo sensor(SG2851)			
42	LPLTM6022FCZZ	AC	DJ	M4 plate(M4)			
43	QEARP0428FCZZ	AF	DS	LVDS-USB earth plate			
44	CPWBN2085FCF2	AV	FG	USB Connector PWB			
45	LPLTM9455FCZZ	AG	DX	USB fixing plate			
46	PCÖVP2866FCA1	AP	EQ	PS switch cover			
47	QSW-C9295QCPZ	AL	EB	Main switch			
48	TLABZ5871FCZZ	AD	DJ	Power supply switch label			
49	LHLDZ2764FCZZ	AR	EQ	DV harness holder			
49	LHLDZ2764FCZ1	AS	EQ	DV harness holder			
50	TLABZ5554FCZZ	AC	DJ	LSU cleaning positioning label			
51	LX-WZ2028SCPZ	AA	DD	Washer(3×10)			
52	LHLDZ2598FCZZ	AW	FG	Insulation holder			
53	RHETP0165FCP1	AX	FG	Main body warm heater			

【V31】

フレーム部 2(Frame section 2)

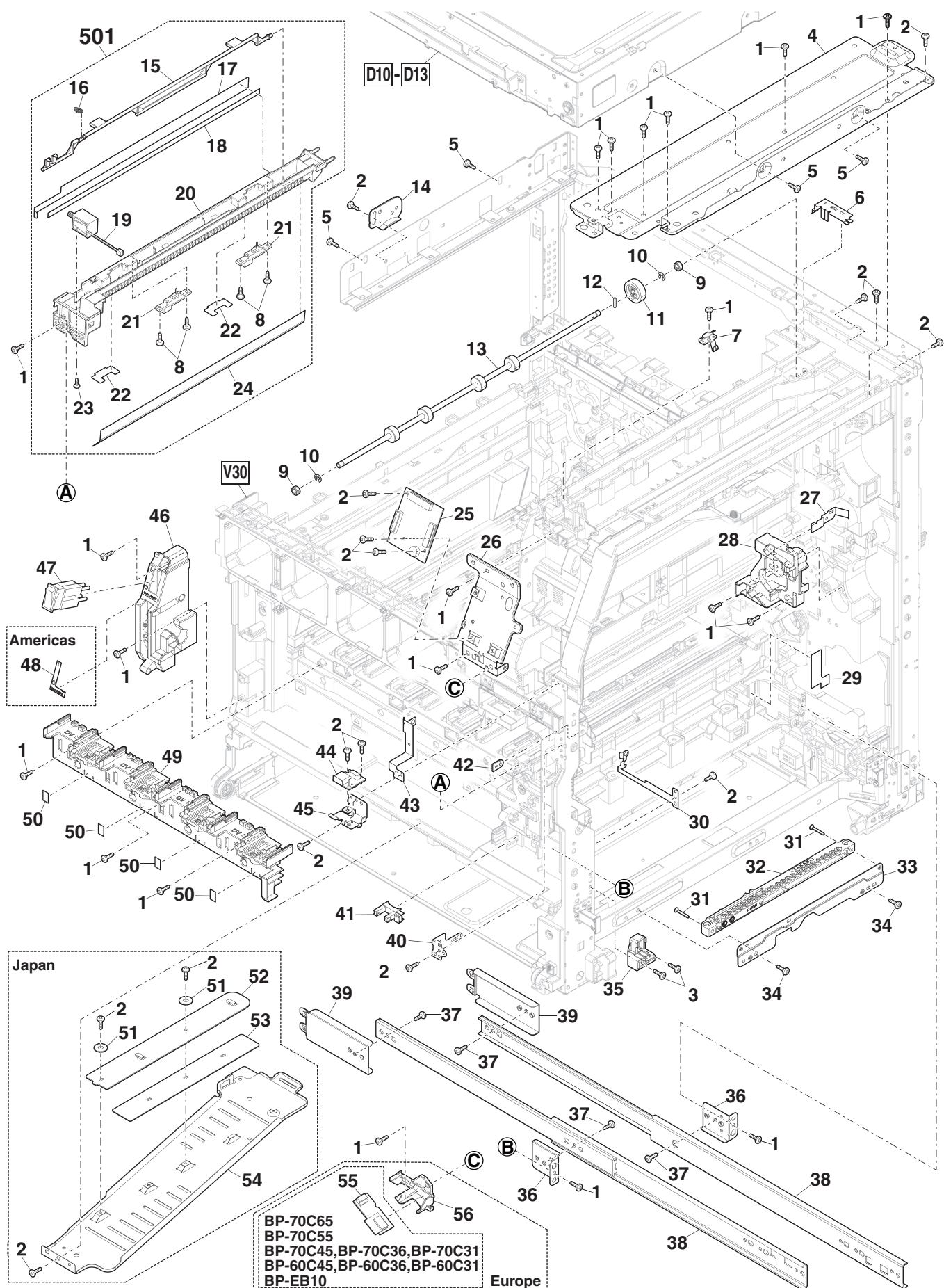
NO.	PARTS CODE	PRICE RANK		DESCRIPTION	Inter-change	Reason for change	Effective time
		Ex.	Ja.				
54	LPLTM9037FCZ2	AU	EZ	Heater fixing plate	ヒーター取付板		
55	CPWBX2445FCE1	BQ	LP	Wireless LAN PWB	無線 LAN 基板		
56	LHLDZ2797FCZZ	AG	DX	Wireless LAN PWB holder	無線 LAN 基板ホルダー		
501	CHLDZ2744DS51	BG	GX	Resist sensor holder unit	レジスタセンサーホルダーユニット		

Matrix

No.49	DV ハーネスホルダー (DV harness holder)	
PARTS CODE	BP-70C65 BP-70C55 BP-50C65 BP-50C55	BP-70C45 BP-70C36 BP-70C31 BP-70C26 BP-60C45 BP-60C36 BP-60C31 BP-60C26 BP-55C26 BP-50C45 BP-50C36 BP-40C36 BP-50C31 BP-50C26 BP-40C26
LHLDZ2764FCZ1	1st Lot	
LHLDZ2764FCZZ		1st Lot

【V31】

フレーム部 2(Frame section 2)



フレーム部 3(Frame section 3)

NO.	PARTS CODE	PRICE RANK		DESCRIPTION	Inter-change	Reason for change	Effective time
		Ex.	Ja.				
1	XEBS740P10000	AA	DD	Screw(4×10)			
2	VHP SG2A241+-1	AG	DX	Photo sensor(SG2A241)			
3	CPWBF2188FCE3	AQ	EQ	DL PWB			
4	CPiPP0288FC31	BE	GN	Toner transport pipe unit			
4	CPiPP0289FC31	BE	GN	Toner transport pipe unit			
5	PCÖVP2861FCZZ	BF	GN	TNCA cover			
6	XEBS740P12000	AA	DD	Screw(4×12)			
7	PDUC-0341FCZZ	AT	EZ	Spray duct A			
8	XEBS730P08000	AC	DD	Screw(3×8)			
9	NFANP0145FCPZ	AV	FG	Radiate fan			
10	XEBS740P25000	AC	DD	Screw(4×25)			
11	PDUC-0342FCZZ	AT	EZ	Spray duct B			
12	PFiLZ0427FCZZ	AH	DX	Spray duct filter			
13	MSPRC4774FCZZ	AF	DS	TC contact spring C			
13	MSPRC4774FCZ1			TC contact spring C	1	Productivity improvement	22/Oct RC
14	MSPRC4775FCZZ	AF	DS	TC contact spring M			
14	MSPRC4775FCZ1			TC contact spring M	1	Productivity improvement	22/Oct RC
15	MSPRC4776FCZZ	AF	DS	TC contact spring Y			
16	LPLTM9429FCZZ	AU	EZ	LSU bottom plate			
17	CPWBF0367QSE1	AR	EQ	TH PWB			
18	PSHEZ6757FCZ2	AH	DX	Duct sheet			
19	RMÖTP0111QSZZ	BR	LP	Motor			
19	RMÖTP1113FCZZ	BL	HG	Motor			
20	PMLT-0344QSZZ	AE	DS	PGM dustproof cushion			
21	PTPE-0387FCAZ	AC	DD	Cover glass tape			
22	MARMP0589FCZZ	AF	DS	Right door SW arm			
23	LHLDZ2765FCZZ	AP	EQ	Waste toner drive holder			
24	NGERH2471FCZZ	AD	DJ	Waste toner input gear			
25	NGERW2486FCZZ	AF	DS	Waste toner worm gear			
26	NGERH2581FCZZ	AH	DX	Gear			
27	MCAMP0181FCZZ	AG	DS	Waste toner detect cam			
28	MSPRC4778FCZZ	AD	DJ	Waste toner full detect spring			
29	NGERH2607FCZZ	AG	DX	Waste toner output gear			
30	LDAiU0945FCZ1	AF	DS	Door SW movable block			
31	MSPRT4777FCZZ	AC	DD	Movable block spring			
32	QSW-M1090FCP1	AL	EB	Switch(MQS-54-7L2AU-F)			
33	MLEVP1406FCZZ	AK	DX	Waste toner protect lever			
33	MLEVP1406FCZ1	AK	DX	Waste toner protect lever	3	Improve performance	1st Lot
34	MARMP0590FCZ1	AF	DS	Front door SW arm			
35	PCÖVP2865FCZZ	AR	EQ	Waste toner drive cover			
35	PCÖVP2865FCZ1	AR	EQ	Waste toner drive cover	3	Improve performance	1st Lot
36	PSHEZ7214FCZZ	AD	DJ	LSU support sheet	-	Improve performance	1st Lot
37	CMÖTV1073FCE2	AT	EZ	Middle HP motor			
38	LPLTM9027FCZZ	AD	DD	Motor fixing plate			
39	LX-BZ1315FCZZ	AB	DJ	Screw(2.6×2.5)			
40	LSTPP0435FCZZ	AC	DD	Gear stopper			
41	NGERW1445FCZ5	AC	DJ	Worm gear			
42	MSPRC4556FCZZ	AC	DD	Toner motor earth spring			
43	PCÖVP2876FCZZ	AH	DX	HP motor cover			
43	PCÖVP2876FCAZ	AH	DX	HP motor cover	1	Productivity improvement	22/Oct RC
44	NGERH2608FCZZ	AG	DX	HP joint gear			
45	NGERH2469FCZZ	AD	DJ	HP reduction gear			
46	VHPLG2A13NL-1	AQ	EQ	Photo sensor(LG2A13NL1-SH)			

【V32】

フレーム部 3(Frame section 3)

NO.	PARTS CODE	PRICE RANK		DESCRIPTION	Inter-change	Reason for change	Effective time
		Ex.	Ja.				
47	CB0X-0233FC31	BF	GN	Middle toner hopper unit	中間ホッパーユニット		
47	CB0X-0233FC32	BF	GN	Middle toner hopper unit	中間ホッパーユニット		
48	XHBS730P06000	AC	DD	Screw(3×6)	ビス		
49	MHNG-0254FCAZ	AH	DS	Front upper cabinet hinge	前上キャビネットヒンジ		
50	LPLTM9159FCZZ	AD	DJ	MG plate	MGプレート		
51	PSHEZ6870FCZZ	AC	DD	MG adjustment sheet	MG調整シート		
501	DUNT-1240DS15	CH	UP	LSU ※Please be sure to check the illustration page.	LSU ※イラストページを必ず確認してください。		
	DUNT-1240DSZZ	CH	UP	LSU ※Please be sure to check the illustration page.	LSU ※イラストページを必ず確認してください。		
	DUNT-1240DS11	CK	UP	LSU ※Please be sure to check the illustration page.	LSU ※イラストページを必ず確認してください。		
	DUNT-1240DS12	CK	UR	LSU ※Please be sure to check the illustration page.	LSU ※イラストページを必ず確認してください。		
	DUNT-1240DS13	CR	VM	LSU ※Please be sure to check the illustration page.	LSU ※イラストページを必ず確認してください。		

Matrix

No.4	トナー搬送パイプユニット (Toner transport pipe unit)	
PARTS CODE	Black	Cyan Magenta Yellow
CP1PP0288FC31	1st Lot	
CP1PP0289FC31		1st Lot

No.19	モーター (Motor)	
PARTS CODE	BP-70C65 BP-70C55 BP-50C65 BP-50C55 BP-70C26 BP-60C26 BP-55C26 BP-50C26 BP-40C26	BP-70C45 BP-70C36 BP-70C31 BP-60C45 BP-60C36 BP-60C31 BP-50C45 BP-50C36 BP-40C36 BP-50C31
RM0TP0111QSZZ	1st Lot	
RM0TP1113FCZZ		1st Lot

No.47	中間ホッパーユニット (Middle toner hopper unit)	
PARTS CODE	BP-70C65 BP-70C55 BP-50C65 BP-50C55	
	Black	Cyan Magenta Yellow
CB0X-0233FC31	1st Lot	
CB0X-0233FC32		1st Lot

【V32】

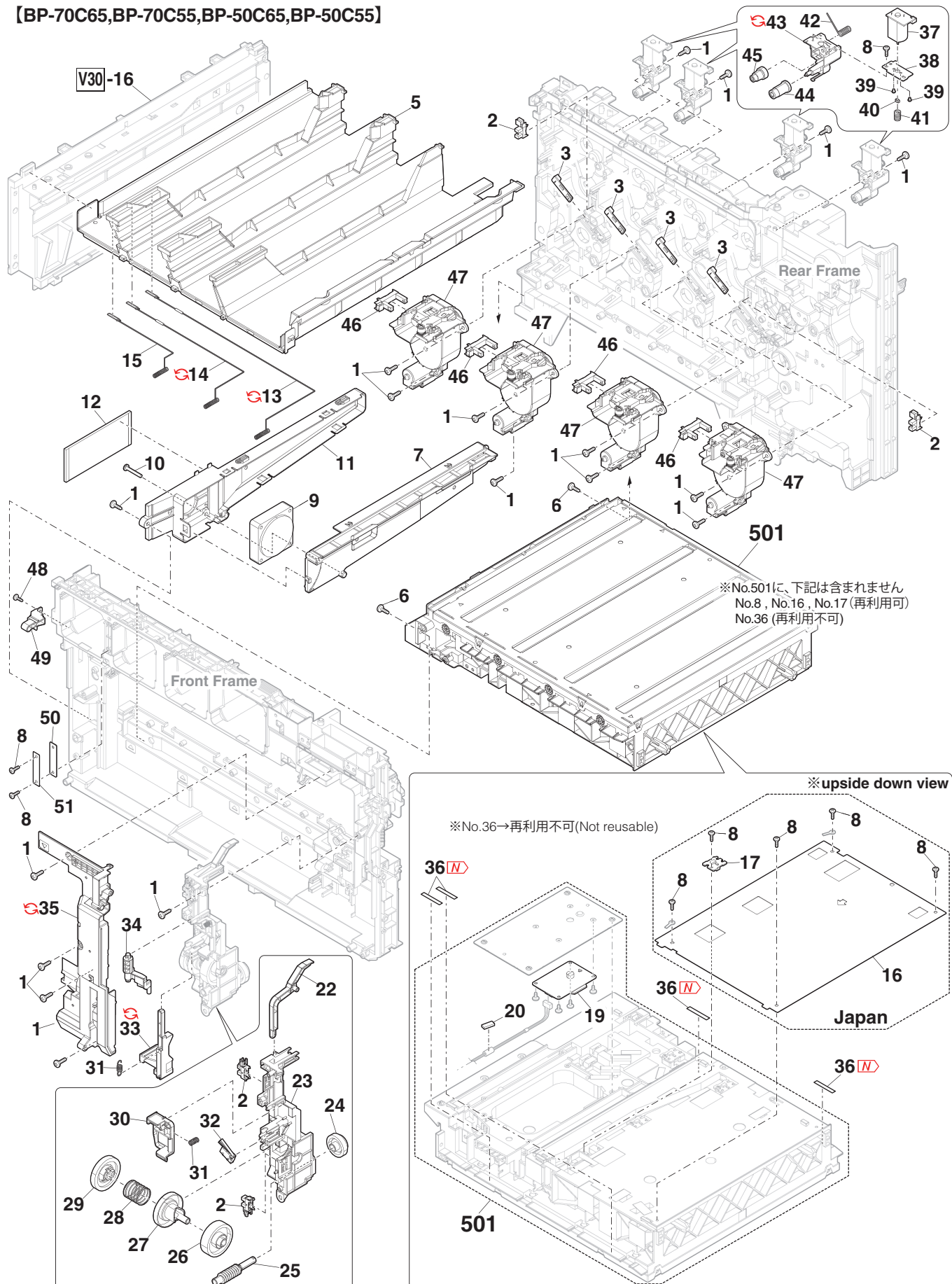
フレーム部 3(Frame section 3)

No.501	LSU(LSU)					
PARTS CODE	BP-70C65 BP-70C55 BP-50C65 BP-50C55	BP-70C45 BP-70C36 BP-70C31 BP-60C45	BP-60C36 BP-60C31 BP-50C45 BP-50C36 BP-40C36 BP-50C31			
	Americas Europe Australia Asia Japan	Americas	Europe Australia Asia Japan	Americas	Europe Australia Asia Japan	
DUNT-1240DS11		1st Lot				
DUNT-1240DS12			1st Lot			
DUNT-1240DS13	1st Lot					
DUNT-1240DS15					1st Lot	
DUNT-1240DSZZ				1st Lot		

【V32】

フレーム部 3(Frame section 3)

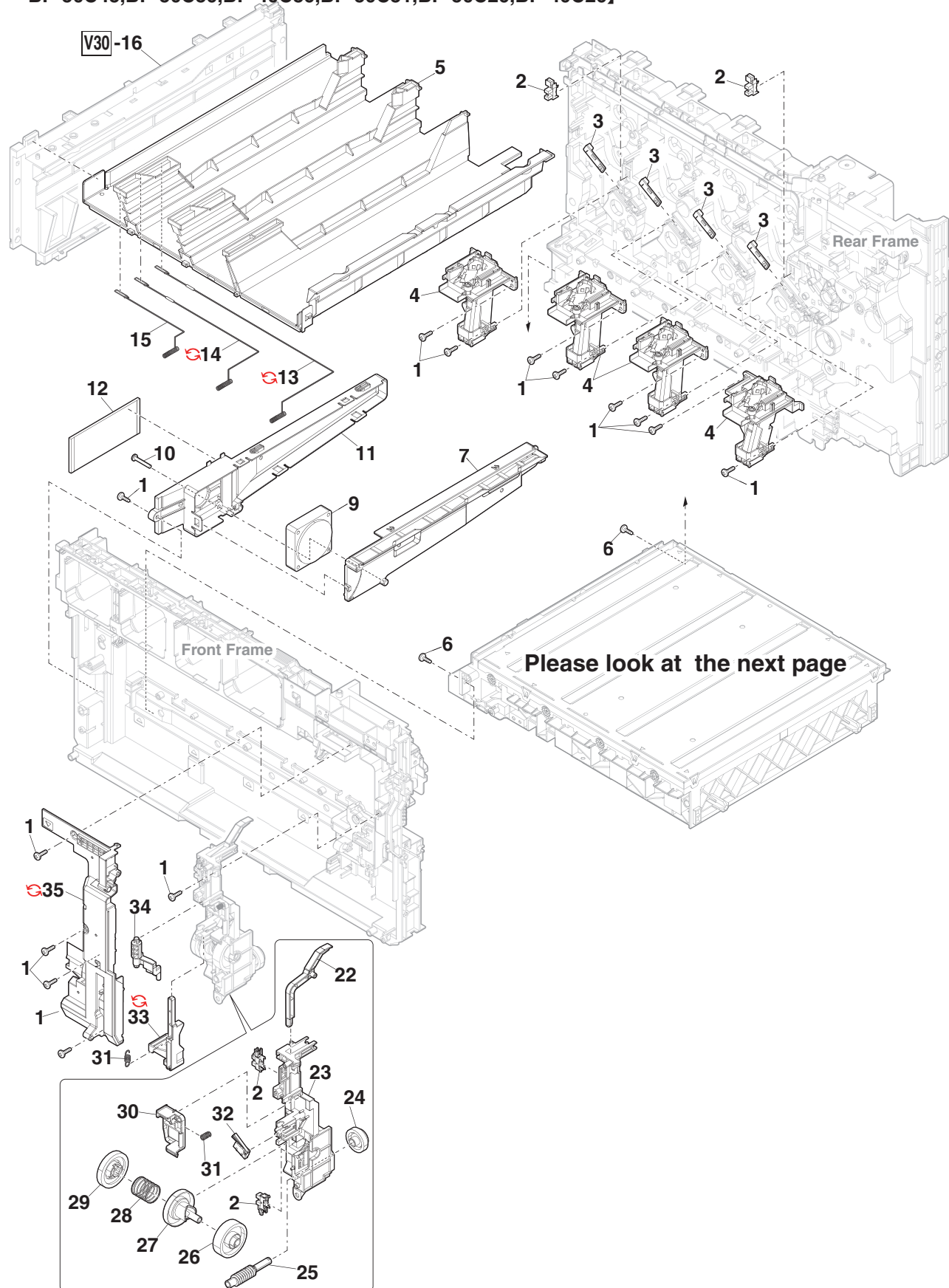
【BP-70C65,BP-70C55,BP-50C65,BP-50C55】



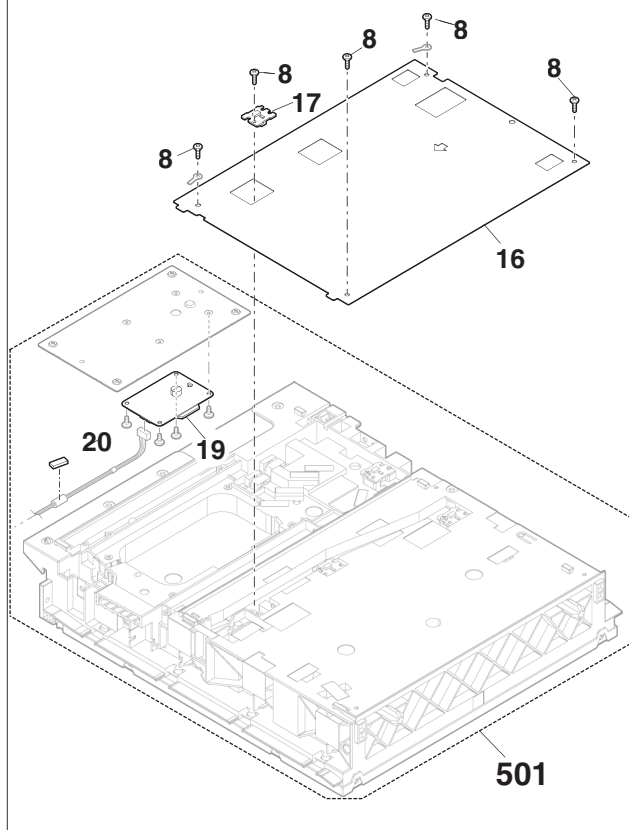
【V32】

フレーム部 3(Frame section 3)

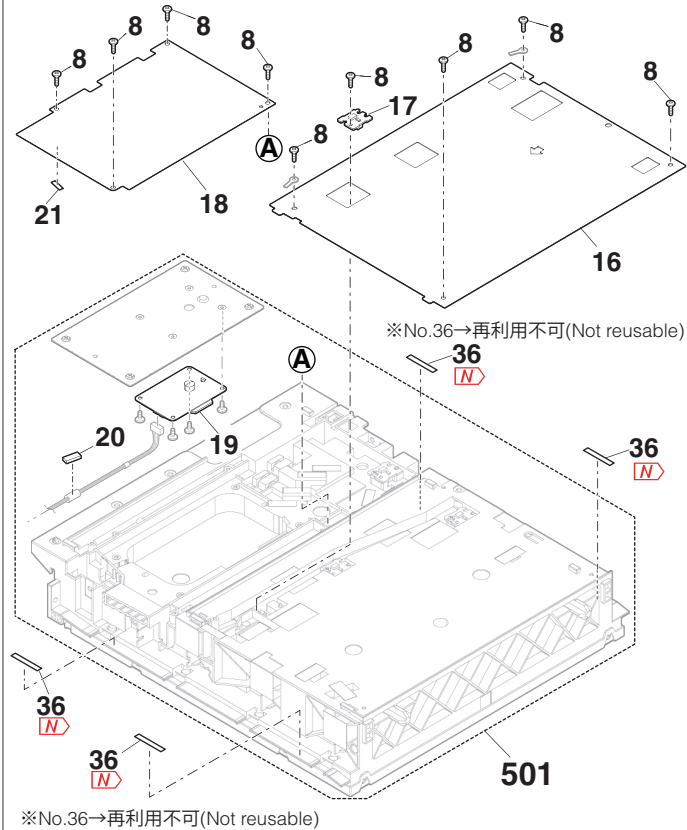
【BP-70C45,BP-70C36,BP-70C31,BP-70C26,BP-60C45,BP-60C36,BP-60C31,BP-60C26,BP-55C26
BP-50C45,BP-50C36,BP-40C36,BP-50C31,BP-50C26,BP-40C26】



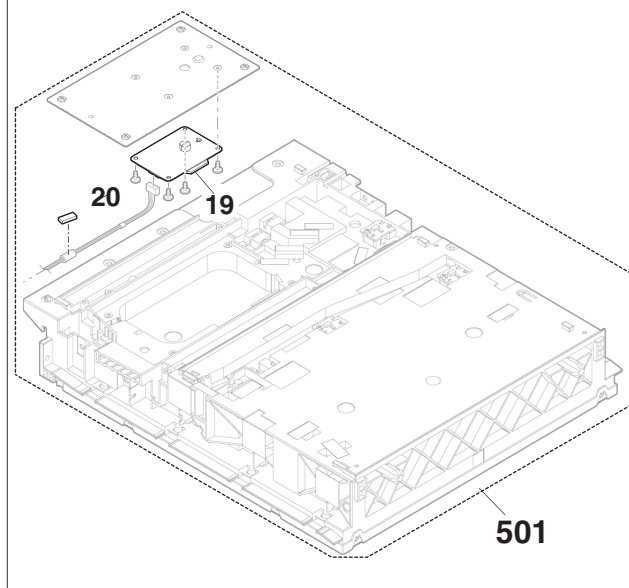
BP-**C26 of Japan



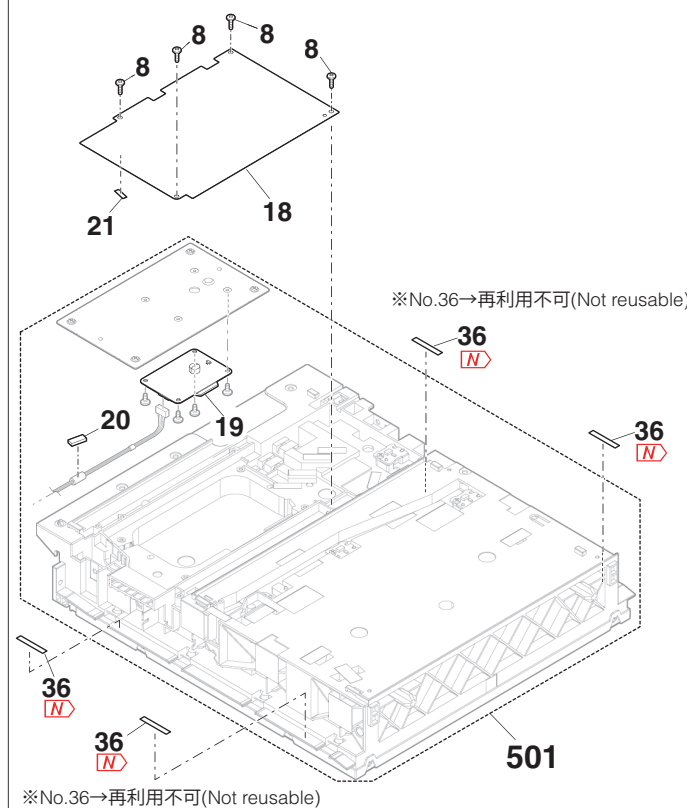
BP-**C31,BP-**C36,BP-**C45 of Japan



BP-**C26
of Americas,Europe,Australia,Asia



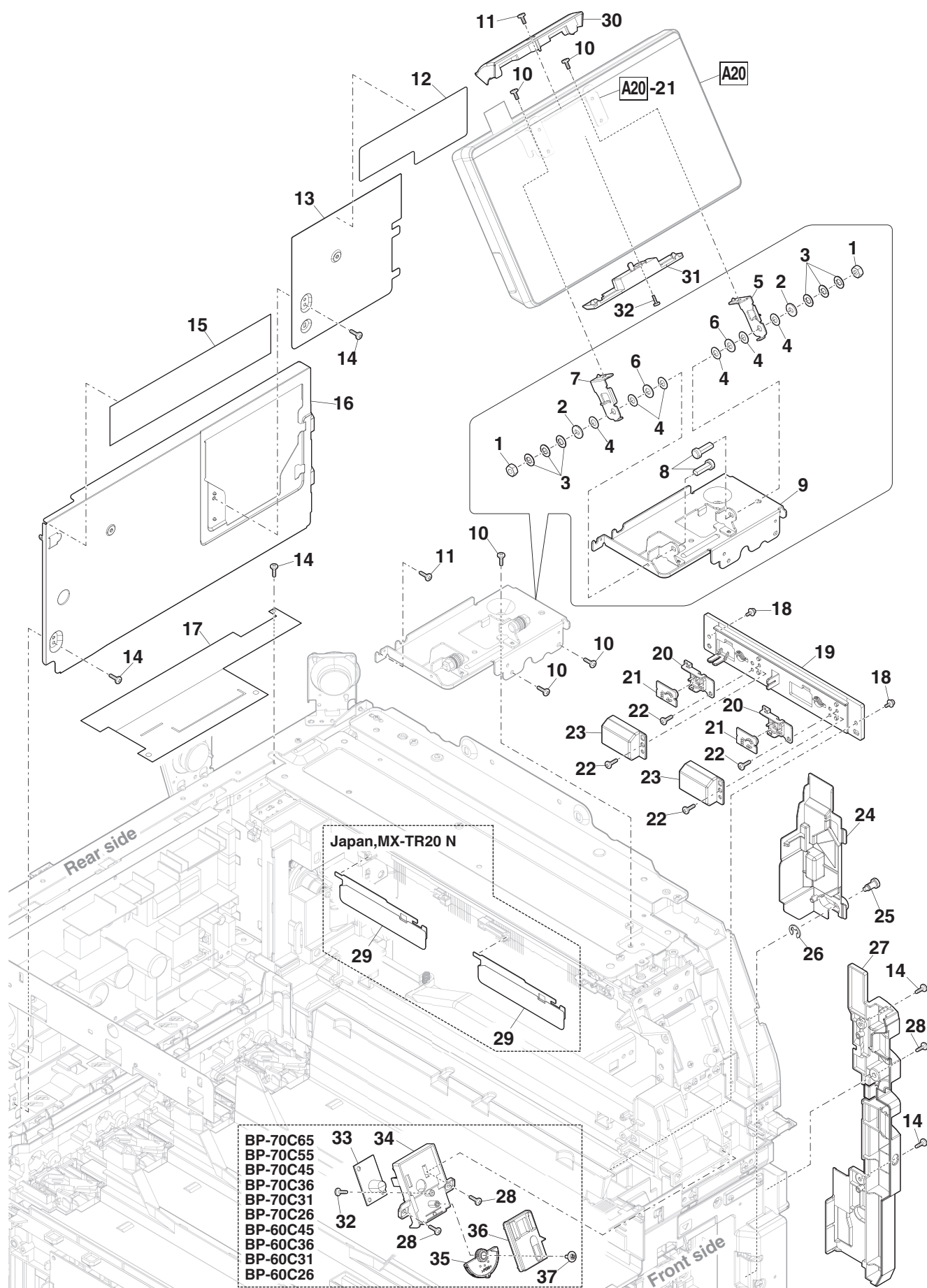
BP-**C31,BP-**C36,BP-**C45
of Americas,Europe,Australia,Asia



【V33】

フレーム部 4(Frame section 4)

NO.	PARTS CODE	PRICE RANK		DESCRIPTION	Inter-change	Reason for change	Effective time
		Ex.	Ja.				
1	XNFS760-50000	AB		Nut 六角ナット			
2	LX-WZ0508FCZZ	AD	DJ	Washer ワッシャー			
3	LX-WZ0464FCZZ	AC	DD	Plate spring(φ6×t0.7) 皿バネ			
4	LX-WZ0448FCZZ	AB	DD	Poly slider(6×12×0.5) ポリスライダ-			
5	LPLTM9422FCZZ	AG	DX	Hinge fixing plate B ヒンジ取付板 B			
6	XWHS760-10130	AA	DD	Washer ワッシャー			
7	LPLTM9423FCZZ	AG	DX	Hinge fixing plate C ヒンジ取付板 C			
8	LX-BZ1330FCZZ	AF	DS	Hinge bolt ヒンジボルト			
9	LPLTM9424FCZZ	AT	EZ	Hinge fixing Base ヒンジ取付ベース			
10	XHBS740P08000	AA	DD	Screw(4×8) ビス			
11	XHBS730P08000	AB	DD	Screw(3×8) ビス			
12	PSHEP7172FCZZ	AF	DS	Delivery rear sheet B 排紙リシート B			
13	PCÖVP2888FCZZ	AM	EG	DC PWB fixing cover DC 基板取付カバー			
14	XHBS730P06000	AC	DD	Screw(3×6) ビス			
15	PSHEP7171FCZZ	AG	DX	Delivery rear sheet A 排紙リシート A			
16	PCÖVP2867FCZZ	AV	FG	Delivery tray rear cover 排紙トレイ後カバー			
17	PSHEP7153FCZZ	AF	DS	LVDS FFC guide mylar LVDS FFC ガイドミラー			
18	XBPS730P12KS0	AB	DD	Screw(3×12KS) ビス			
19	PCÖVP2880FCZZ	AN	EG	Duct cover ダクトカバー			
20	LHLDZ2781FCZZ	AE	DJ	Thermopile holder サモパイルホルダー			
21	RDTCT0256FCZZ	BB	GD	Thermopile サモパイル			
22	XEBS730P06000	AA	DD	Screw(3×6) ビス			
23	PCÖVP2881FCZZ	AF	DS	Thermopile cover サモパイルカバー			
24	PCÖVP2863FCAZ	AK	DX	Fusing connector cover 定着コネクタカバー			
25	LX-BZ1143FCPZ	AD	DJ	Screw ビス			
26	XRESP50-06000	AA	DD	E ring(E5) E リング			
27	PCÖVP2862FCAZ	AS	EQ	Right front cover 右前カバー			
28	XEBS740P10000	AA	DD	Screw(4×10) ビス			
29	CSHEZ6846FC01	AK	EB	Paper fixing plate 用紙押えプレート			
30	GCÖV-0447FCZZ	AK	DX	Panel hinge cover front パネルヒンジカバー前			
31	GCÖV-0450FCZZ	AG	DX	Panel hinge cover rear パネルヒンジカバー後			
32	XEBS730P08000	AC	DD	Screw(3×8) ビス			
33	CPWBN2175FCE2	BC	GJ	Motion sensor PWB 人感センサー基板			
34	PCÖVP2719FCBZ	AE	DJ	Motion sensor fixing cover 人感センサー取付カバー			
35	MLEVP1351FCZZ	AF	DS	Motion sensor lever 人感センサーレバー			
36	PSHT-0181FCZZ	AD	DJ	Motion sensor shutter 人感センサーシャッター			
37	LX-BZ1123FCPZ	AB	DD	Link fixing screw リンク取付ビス			



【V34】

後フレーム部 (Rear frame section)

NO.	PARTS CODE	PRICE RANK		DESCRIPTION	Inter-change	Reason for change	Effective time
		Ex.	Ja.				
1	XEBS740P10000	AA	DD	Screw(4×10)			
2	XHBS730P06000	AC	DD	Screw(3×6)			
3	XHBS730P08000	AB	DD	Screw(3×8)			
4	RMÖTP1098FCPZ	BF	GN	Motor			
5	CPLTM9450FC01	AQ	EQ	Delivery drive plate			
6	NBRGM0968FCZZ	AC	DD	Bearing(φ6)			
7	NGERH2482FCZ1	AE	DJ	Gear			
8	NBLTH0649FCZZ	AG	DX	Belt(40 S2M 170)			
9	XRESP40-06000	AA	DD	E ring(E4)			
10	CSPA00007DS52	AU	EZ	Speaker			
11	✖ LBSHZ0014QSZZ	AC	DD	Insulation bush	-	Improve performance	22/Sep
12	PSHEP1179QSZZ	AB	DD	FAX speaker support sheet			
13	LX-BZ3008SCPS	AA	DD	Screw(M3×8)			
	✖ LX-BZ0120QSZZ	AC	DD	FAX step screw	3	Improve performance	22/Sep
14	LPLTM9093FCZZ	AG	DS	Speaker fixing plate			
15	LSTYM0665FCZZ	AP	EQ	MFPC stay			
16	MSPRC4780FCZZ	AF	DS	MC contact spring CL			
17	LHLDZ2766FCAZ	AX	FG	MC electrode plate holder			
18	LPLTM8062FCZZ	AD	DJ	M3 plate			
19	XEBS740P40000	AC	DD	Screw(4×40)			
20	NFANS0130FCPZ	BA	FX	Fan			
21	MSPRC4779FCZZ	AF	DS	MC contact spring BK			
22	QSW-P9992QCPZ	AQ	EQ	Switch			
23	QSLP-0306FCZ1	AQ	EQ	2nd transfer earth contact electrode plate C			
24	VHPSG2A241+-1	AG	DX	Photo sensor(SG2A241)			
25	PMLT-2265FCZZ	AK	DX	Process fan cushion			
26	CPWBX2368FCE1	BZ	TR	FAX PWB			
27	LPLTM9453FCZZ	AR	EQ	FAX PWB fixing plate			
28	NFANP0036QSPZ	AV	FG	Fan			
29	PCÖVP2870FCZZ	AQ	EQ	Delivery FAN cover			
30	XEPS740P35000	AC	DD	Screw(4×35)			
31	PFiLZ0045QSZZ	AY	FQ	UFP filter			
32	LPLTM9047FCZ3	AS	EQ	AC PWB fixing plate			
33	LSUPP0140FCPZ	AC	DJ	Supporter(LCBS-3-01)			
34	CPWBF2395FCE1	BD	GN	AC PWB			
	♣ CPWBF2396FCE2	BD	GN	AC PWB			
	CPWBF2396FCE1	BE	GN	AC PWB			
35	CPWBF2389FCE1	BQ	LP	HL PWB			
	CPWBF2387FCE1	BR	LP	HL PWB			
	CPWBF2387FCE2	BR	LX	HL PWB			
	♣ CPWBF2386FCE1	BS	MJ	HL PWB			
	CPWBF2386FCE2	BS	MJ	HL PWB			
	CPWBF2388FCE1	BS	MJ	HL monitor PWB			
	CPWBF1935FCE6	AY	FQ	WH PWB			
36	✖ CPWBF1935FCE5	AY	FQ	WH PWB	1	Productivity improvement	Running change
37	VKi-M00342001	AE	DJ	Connector(172166-1)			
38	PSHEP6841FCZZ	AC	DD	LSU case sheet			
39	✖ PSHEG7213FCZZ	AS	EQ	Vibration proof rubber sheet	-	Improve performance	1st Lot
40	PCÖVP2801FCZZ	AY	FQ	Delivery fan duct cover			
41	PFiLZ0415FCAZ	BG	GN	UFP filter			
42	NBLTH0579FCZZ	AF	DS	Belt(40 S2M 140)			
43	NGERH2483FCZZ	AD	DJ	Gear(17/38T)			
44	RMÖTP1076FCPZ	BF	GN	Motor(DIA42D10W25A)			

【V34】

後フレーム部 (Rear frame section)

NO.	PARTS CODE	PRICE RANK		DESCRIPTION	Inter-change	Reason for change	Effective time
		Ex.	Ja.				
45	PSHEP7220FCZZ	AD	DJ	Drop prevention sheet 落下防止シート [BP-40C26,BP-40C36,BP-50C26,BP-50C31,BP-50C36,BP-50C45, BP-55C26,BP-60C26,BP-60C31,BP-60C36,BP-60C45,BP-70C26, BP-70C31,BP-70C36,BP-70C45]	-	Improve performance	1st Lot

Matrix

No.34	AC 基板 (AC PWB)		
PARTS CODE	Americas	Europe Australia Asia	Japan
CPWBF2395FCE1	1st Lot		
CPWBF2396FCE1			1st Lot
CPWBF2396FCE2		1st Lot	

No.35	HL 基板 (HL PWB)						
PARTS CODE	BP-70C65 BP-70C55 BP-50C65 BP-50C55				BP-70C45 BP-70C36 BP-70C31 BP-70C26 BP-60C45 BP-60C36 BP-60C31 BP-60C26 BP-55C26 BP-50C45 BP-50C36 BP-40C36 BP-50C31 BP-50C26 BP-40C26		
	Americas	Europe Australia Asia	Japan		Americas	Europe Australia Asia	Japan
CPWBF2386FCE1			1st Lot				
CPWBF2386FCE2	1st Lot						
CPWBF2387FCE1							1st Lot
CPWBF2387FCE2				1st Lot			
CPWBF2388FCE1		1st Lot					
CPWBF2389FCE1					1st Lot		

後フレーム部 (Rear frame section)



【X10】

ハーネス部 (Wiring section)

NO.	PARTS CODE	PRICE RANK		DESCRIPTION	Inter-change	Reason for change	Effective time
		Ex.	Ja.				
1	DHA i - 6541FCPZ	AR	EQ	AUD-USB harness			
	Ⓜ DHA i - 6541FCP1	AR	EQ	AUD-USB harness	1	Productivity improvement	22/May
2	DHA i - 6636FCPZ	AW	FG	Keyboard interface harness			
3 ♣	DHA i - 6653FCPZ	BF	GN	KEY interface harness			
	DHA i - 6500FCP1	BG	GT	KEY interface harness			
	DHA i - 6652FCPZ	BG	GT	KEY interface harness			
	DHA i - 6578FCP1	BG	GX	KEY interface harness			
	DHA i - 6501FCP1	BH	GX	KEY interface harness			
	DHA i - 6577FCP1	BH	GX	KEY interface harness			
	DHA i - 6499FCP1	BK	HG	KEY interface harness			
4	DHA i - 6510FCPZ	BF	GN	101LCD harness			
5	QCNW-0339FCPZ	AR	EQ	LVDS FFC			
6	DHA i - 6520FCPZ	AV	FG	FAX interface harness			
	Ⓜ DHA i - 6520FCP1	AV	FG	FAX interface harness	1	Productivity improvement	22/Oct
7	DHA i - 6509FCPZ	AG	DX	LSU TH2 harness			
8	QCNW-0341FCPZ	AK	DX	LSU FFC			
	Ⓜ QCNW-0341FCP1	AK	DX	LSU FFC	1	Productivity improvement	22/Mar
9 ♣	DHA i - 6503FCP1	BC	GJ	LSU interface harness			
	Ⓜ DHA i - 6503FCP2	BC	GJ	LSU interface harness	1	Productivity improvement	22/Mar
	DUNT-1402DSZZ	BA	FX	LSU interface harness			
	Ⓜ DHA i - 6503FCP3	BC	GJ	LSU interface harness	1	Productivity improvement	22/May RC
10	QCNW-0340FCPZ	AM	EG	CCD FFC			
11 ♣	DHA i - 6278FCPZ	AG	DX	SCN motor harness			
	Ⓜ DHA i - 6733FCPZ	AG	DX	SCN motor harness	3	Improve performance	22/Nov
12 ♣	DHA i - 6480FCPZ	AF	DS	MHPS harness			
	DHA i - 6481FCPZ	AF	DS	MHPS harness			
13	QCNW-0338FCPZ	AF	DS	CL FFC			
14	DHA i - 6254FCPZ	AL	EB	LED harness			
15	DHA i - 6493FCPZ	AM	EG	DSW harness			
16	DHA i - 6490FCPZ	BA	FX	DV interface harness			
17	DHA i - 5515FCP1	AF	DS	PS harness			
	Ⓜ DHA i - 5515FCP2	AF	DS	PS harness	1	Productivity improvement	22/Sep
18	DHA i - 6546FCPZ	AQ	EQ	Process INT harness			
19	DHA i - 5845FCP2	AU	FG	Paper feed unit harness			
20	DHA i - 5910FCPZ	AP	EQ	Paper feed interface harness			
21	DHA i - 6491FCPZ	AZ	FQ	CSS harness			
	Ⓜ DHA i - 6491FCP1	AZ	FQ	CSS harness	1	Productivity improvement	1st Lot
	Ⓜ DHA i - 6491FCP2	AZ	FQ	CSS harness	1	Productivity improvement	22/Sep
22	DHA i - 6273FCPZ	AX	FG	ACWH harness			
23 ♣	DHA i - 6540FCP1	AQ	EQ	Transport drive harness			
	DHA i - 6483FCPZ	AS	EQ	Transport drive harness			
	Ⓜ DHA i - 6483FCP1	AS	EQ	Transport drive harness	1	Productivity improvement	22/Sep
24	DHA i - 6484FCPZ	AV	FG	Main drive harness			
	Ⓜ DHA i - 6484FCP1	AV	FG	Main drive harness	1	Productivity improvement	Running change
25	DHA i - 6639FCP1	BB	GD	Toner motor harness			
	Ⓜ DHA i - 6639FCP2	BB	GD	Toner motor harness	1	Productivity improvement	1st Lot
	Ⓜ DHA i - 6639FCP3	BB	GD	Toner motor harness	1	Productivity improvement	22/Jun RC
26	DHA i - 6561FCPZ	AR	EQ	CRUM harness			
27	DHA i - 5929FCPZ	AH	DX	Manual paper feed tray harness			
28	DHA i - 5931FCPZ	AN	EG	Manual paper feed unit harness			
29	DHA i - 6506FCPZ	AW	FG	Right door lower harness			
30	DHA i - 6522FCP1	AR	EQ	Right door upper harness			
31	DHA i - 6642FCPZ	AT	EZ	Delivery unit harness			

【X10】

ハーネ部 (Wiring section)

NO.	PARTS CODE	PRICE RANK		DESCRIPTION	Inter-change	Reason for change	Effective time
		Ex.	Ja.				
32	DHA i - 6523FCPZ	AH	DX	POGS harness			
	DHA i - 6641FCPZ	BA	FX	Transport interface harness			
33	Ⓜ DHA i - 6641FCP1	BA	FX	Delivery interface harness	1	Productivity improvement	22/Sep
34	QCNW-0319FCPZ	AH	DX	Right door P FFC			
35	QCNW-0342FCPZ	AM	EG	Right door S FFC			
	DHA i - 6492FCPZ	AV	FG	ACDC harness			
36	Ⓜ DHA i - 6492FCP1	AV	FG	ACDC harness	1	Productivity improvement	22/Feb
	DHA i - 6574FCPZ	AV	FG	ACDC harness			
37	DHA i - 6274FCPZ	AM	EG	CSS-WH harness			
38	DHA i - 6580FCPZ	AY	FQ	MSW harness			
	DHA i - 6502FCPZ	BA	FX	Power supply harness			
39	Ⓜ DHA i - 6502FCP1	BA	FX	Power supply harness	1	Productivity improvement	22/Sep
	DHA i - 6494FCPZ	AR	EQ	Resist harness			
40	Ⓜ DHA i - 6494FCP1	AR	EQ	Resist harness	1	Productivity improvement	1st Lot
	DHA i - 6495FCP1	BA	FX	Fusing interface harness			
41	Ⓜ DHA i - 6495FCP2	BA	FX	Fusing interface harness	1	Productivity improvement	1st Lot
42	DHA i - 6507FCP1	AU	EZ	Fusing harness			
43	DHA i - 6535FCPZ	AY	FQ	HL harness			
44	DHA i - 6536FCPZ	AY	FQ	HL interface harness			
45	CHA i - 6489DS51	AW	FG	TC harness			
	Ⓜ DUNT-1425DSZZ	AW	FG	TC harness	3	Improve performance	22/Mar
45	Ⓜ DUNT-1425DS11	AW	FG	TC harness	1	Productivity improvement	22/Sep
	Ⓜ DUNT-1426DSZZ	AW	FG	TC harness	3	Improve performance	22/Oct
46	DHA i - 6382FCPZ	AH	DX	DSPF LED Harness			
47	DHA i - 6383FCPZ	AL	EB	DSPF LED interface harness			
48	DHA i - 6386FCPZ	AS	EQ	DSPF transport harness			
49	DHA i - 6389FCPZ	AG	DX	DSPF SOCD harness			
50	DHA i - 6384FCPZ	AS	EQ	DSPF transportdrive harness			
	DHA i - 6385FCPZ	AV	FG	DSPF paper feed harness			
51	DHA i - 6568FCPZ	AU	EZ	DSPF paper feed harness			
	Ⓜ DHA i - 6385FCP1	AV	FG	DSPF paper feed harness	1	Productivity improvement	22/Sep
	Ⓜ DHA i - 6568FCP1	AU	EZ	DSPF paper feed harness	1	Productivity improvement	22/Sep
	DHA i - 6391FCPZ	AL	EB	DSPF DF-R harness			
52	Ⓜ DHA i - 6391FCP1	AL	EB	DSPF DF-R harness	1	Productivity improvement	22/Sep
53	QCNW-0347FCPZ	AH	DX	DSPF CCD FFC			
54	DHA i - 6387FCPZ	AT	EZ	DSPF Delivery harness			
55	DHA i - 6390FCPZ	AL	EB	DSPF SPOTD harness			
	DHA i - 6388FCPZ	AQ	EQ	DSPF tray harness			
56	Ⓜ DHA i - 6388FCP1	AQ	EQ	DSPF tray harness	1	Productivity improvement	22/Sep
57	DHA i - 6515FCPZ	BB	GD	DSPF interface harness			
58	DHA i - 5822FCPZ	AP	EQ	RSPF original tray harness			
59	DHA i - 5821FCP1	AQ	EQ	RSPF base tray harness			
60	DHA i - 3837FCZZ	AC	DJ	Read plate earth harness			
61	DHA i - 5819FCP1	AQ	EQ	RSPF paper feed harness			
62	DHA i - 6514FCPZ	AL	EB	RSPF transport paper guide harness			
63	DHA i - 6513FCPZ	AS	EQ	RSPF transport harness			
64	DHA i - 6512FCPZ	AZ	FQ	RSPF interface harness			
65	DHA i - 6582FCP1	AV	FG	Inlet unit harness			
66	DHA i - 5782FCP1	AV	FG	Paper feed unit harness			
67	DHA i - 5911FCPZ	AQ	EQ	Paper feed interface harness			
	DHA i - 6545FCPZ	AZ	FX	CSS harness			
68	Ⓜ DHA i - 6545FCP1	AZ	FX	CSS harness	1	Productivity improvement	22/Sep
69	DHA i - 6485FCPZ	AZ	FQ	Main drive harness			

【X10】

ハーネ部 (Wiring section)

NO.	PARTS CODE	PRICE RANK		DESCRIPTION	Inter-change	Reason for change	Effective time
		Ex.	Ja.				
69	Ⓢ DHA i - 6 4 8 5 FCP 1	AZ	FQ	Main drive harness	1	Productivity improvement	22/Mar RC
70	DHA i - 6 6 4 0 FCP Z	BE	GN	Toner motor harness			
	Ⓢ DHA i - 6 6 4 0 FCP 1	BE	GN	Toner motor harness	1	Productivity improvement	22/May RC
71	DHA i - 6 4 9 6 FCP Z	BA	FX	Fusing interface harness			
	Ⓢ DHA i - 6 4 9 6 FCP 1	BA	FX	Fusing interface harness	1	Productivity improvement	22/May RC
72	DHA i - 6 5 6 2 FCP Z	AS	EQ	CRUM harness			

Matrix

No.3	KEY 中継ハーネ (KEY interface harness)							
PARTS CODE	Americas Australia				Europe			
	BP-70C65 BP-70C55 BP-70C45 BP-70C36 BP-70C31 BP-70C26 BP-60C45 BP-60C36 BP-60C31 BP-60C26				BP-50C65 BP-50C55 BP-55C26 BP-50C45 BP-50C36 BP-40C36 BP-50C31 BP-50C26 BP-40C26			
DHA i - 6 4 9 9 FCP 1	1st Lot							
DHA i - 6 5 0 0 FCP 1					1st Lot			
DHA i - 6 5 0 1 FCP 1				1st Lot				
DHA i - 6 5 7 7 FCP 1			1st Lot					
DHA i - 6 5 7 8 FCP 1							1st Lot	
DHA i - 6 6 5 2 FCP Z		1st Lot						
DHA i - 6 6 5 3 FCP Z						1st Lot		

No.9	LSU 中継ハーネ (LSU interface harness)							
PARTS CODE	BP-70C65 BP-70C55 BP-50C55 BP-50C65				BP-40C26 BP-50C26 BP-70C45 BP-70C36 BP-70C31 BP-70C26 BP-50C31 BP-40C36 BP-50C36 BP-50C45 BP-60C26 BP-60C31 BP-55C26 BP-60C36 BP-60C45			
	1st Lot							
DUNT - 1 4 0 2 DSZZ	1st Lot							
DHA i - 6 5 0 3 FCP 1					1st Lot			
Ⓢ DHA i - 6 5 0 3 FCP 2					22/Mar			
Ⓢ DHA i - 6 5 0 3 FCP 3					22/May RC			

No.11	SCN モーターハーネ (SCN motor harness)							
PARTS CODE	BP-70C65 BP-70C55 BP-70C45 BP-70C36 BP-70C31 BP-70C26 BP-55C26				BP-50C65 BP-50C55 BP-60C45 BP-60C36 BP-60C31 BP-60C26 BP-50C45 BP-50C36 BP-40C36 BP-50C31 BP-50C26 BP-40C26			
	1st Lot				1st Lot			
Ⓢ DHA i - 6 2 7 8 FCP Z	1st Lot				1st Lot			
Ⓢ DHA i - 6 7 3 3 FCP Z					22/Nov			

No.12	MHPS ハーネ (MHPS harness)							
PARTS CODE	BP-70C65 BP-70C55 BP-70C45 BP-70C36 BP-70C31 BP-70C26 BP-55C26				BP-50C65 BP-50C55 BP-60C45 BP-60C36 BP-60C31 BP-60C26 BP-50C45 BP-50C36 BP-40C36 BP-50C31 BP-50C26 BP-40C26			
	1st Lot							
DHA i - 6 4 8 0 FCP Z	1st Lot							
DHA i - 6 4 8 1 FCP Z					1st Lot			

【X10】

ハ-祓部 (Wiring section)

No.23	搬送駆動ハ-祓 (Transport drive harness)	
PARTS CODE	BP-70C65 BP-70C55 BP-50C65 BP-50C55 BP-70C45 BP-70C36 BP-70C31 BP-60C45 BP-60C36 BP-60C31 BP-50C45 BP-50C36 BP-40C36 BP-50C31	BP-70C26 BP-60C26 BP-55C26 BP-50C26 BP-40C26
DHA i - 6 4 8 3 FCP Z	1st Lot	
 DHA i - 6 4 8 3 FCP 1	22/Sep	
DHA i - 6 5 4 0 FCP 1		1st Lot

No.36	ACDC ハ-祓 (ACDC harness)	
PARTS CODE	BP-70C65 BP-70C55 BP-50C65 BP-50C55	BP-70C45 BP-70C36 BP-70C31 BP-70C26 BP-60C45 BP-60C36 BP-60C31 BP-60C26 BP-55C26 BP-50C45 BP-50C36 BP-40C36 BP-50C31 BP-50C26 BP-40C26
DHA i - 6 4 9 2 FCP Z		1st Lot
 DHA i - 6 4 9 2 FCP 1		22/Feb
DHA i - 6 5 7 4 FCP Z	1st Lot	

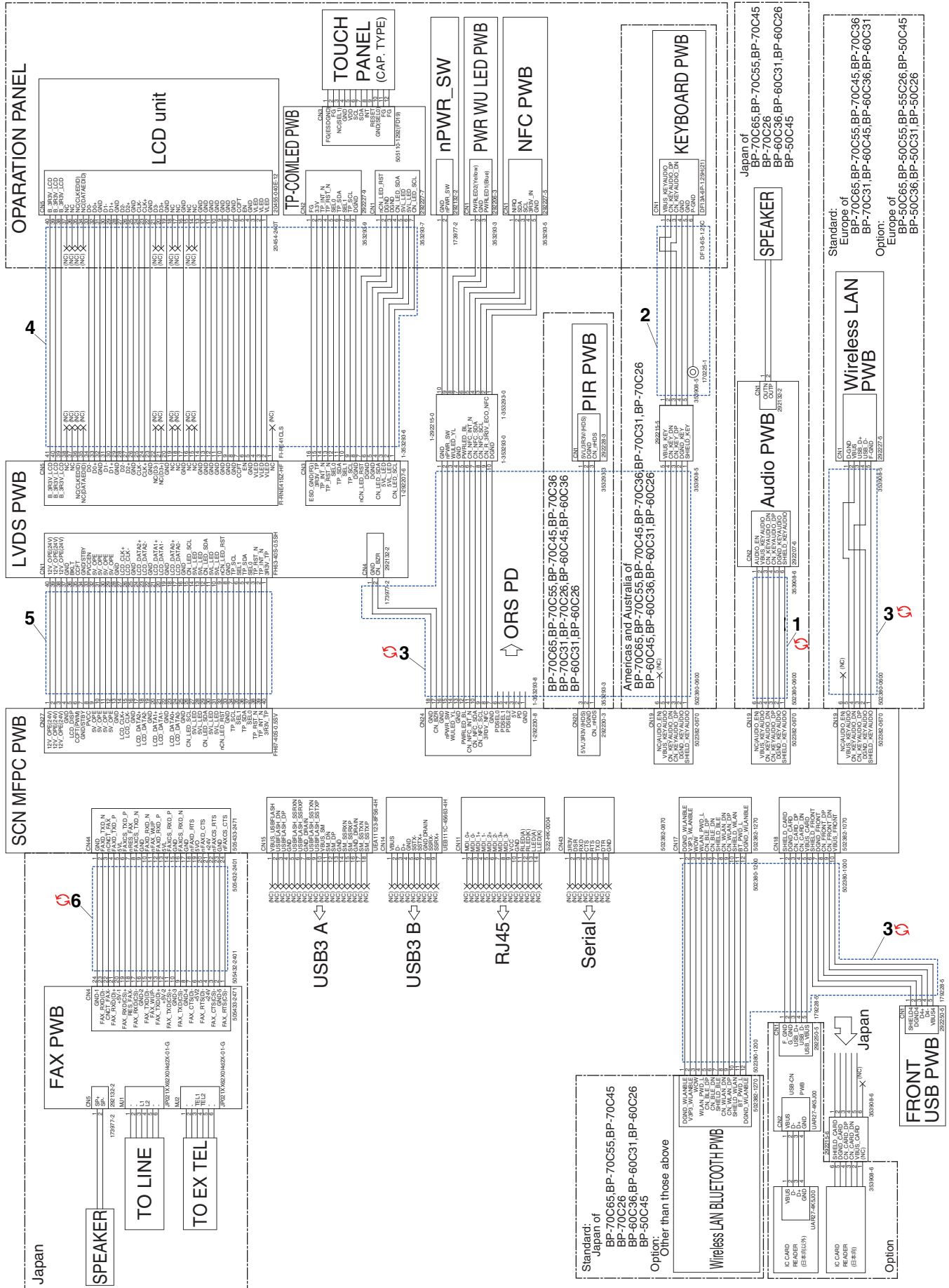
No.45	TC ハ-祓 (TC harness)	
PARTS CODE	BP-70C65 BP-70C55 BP-50C65 BP-50C55	BP-70C45 BP-70C36 BP-70C31 BP-70C26 BP-60C45 BP-60C36 BP-60C31 BP-60C26 BP-55C26 BP-50C45 BP-50C36 BP-40C36 BP-50C31 BP-50C26 BP-40C26
CHA i - 6 4 8 9 DS 5 1	1st Lot	1st Lot
 DUNT - 1 4 2 5 DS Z Z	22/Mar	
 DUNT - 1 4 2 5 DS 1 1	22/Sep	
 DUNT - 1 4 2 6 DS Z Z		22/Oct

No.51	DSPF 給紙ハ-祓 (DSPF paper feed harness)	
PARTS CODE	BP-70C65 BP-70C55 BP-70C45 BP-70C36 BP-70C31	BP-70C26 BP-55C26
DHA i - 6 3 8 5 FCP Z	1st Lot	
DHA i - 6 5 6 8 FCP Z		1st Lot
 DHA i - 6 3 8 5 FCP 1	22/Sep	
 DHA i - 6 5 6 8 FCP 1		22/Sep

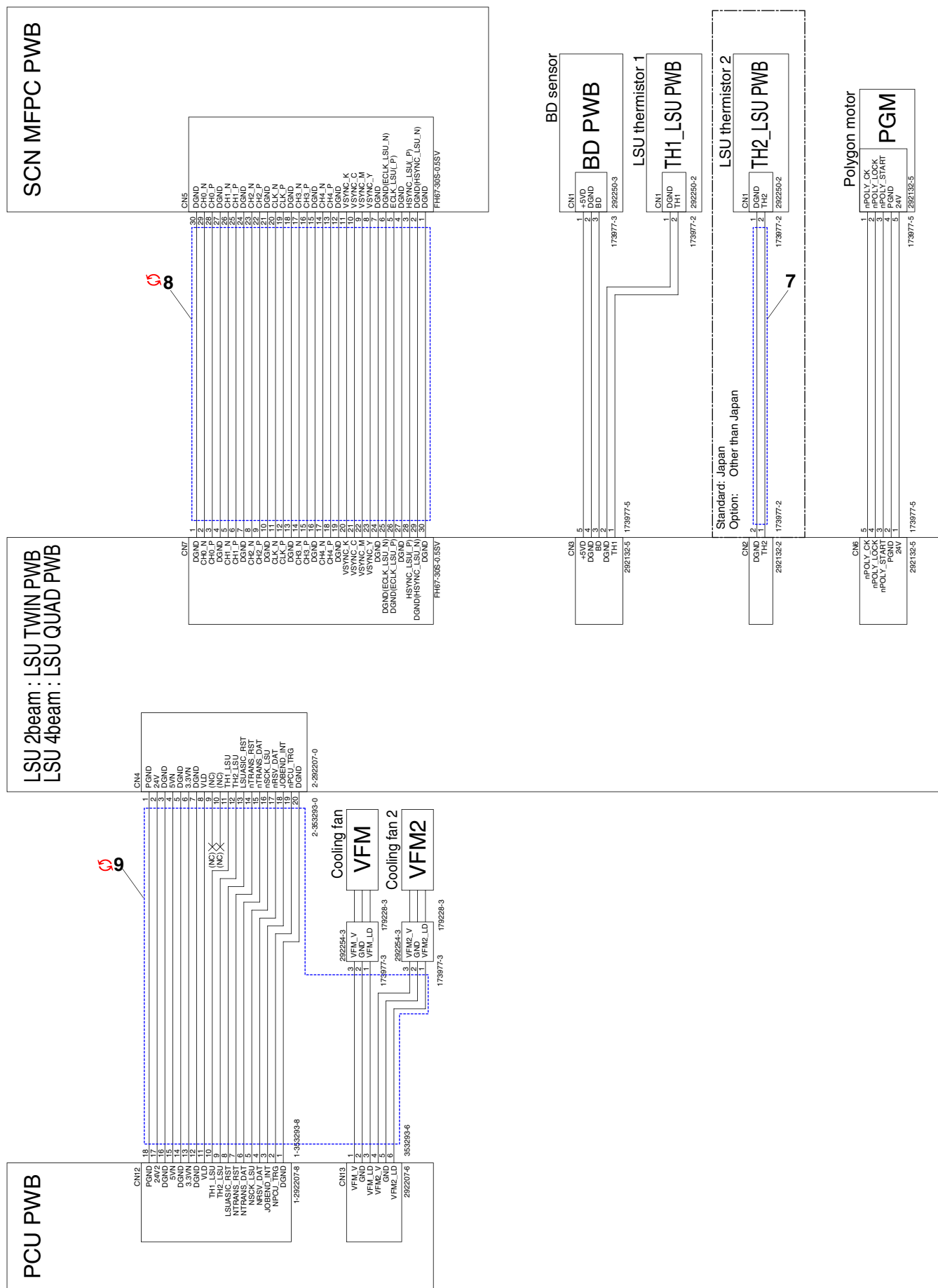
【X10】

ハ-初部 (Wiring section)

操作パネ、USB、スピーカー、FAX (Operation panel, USB, Speaker, FAX)



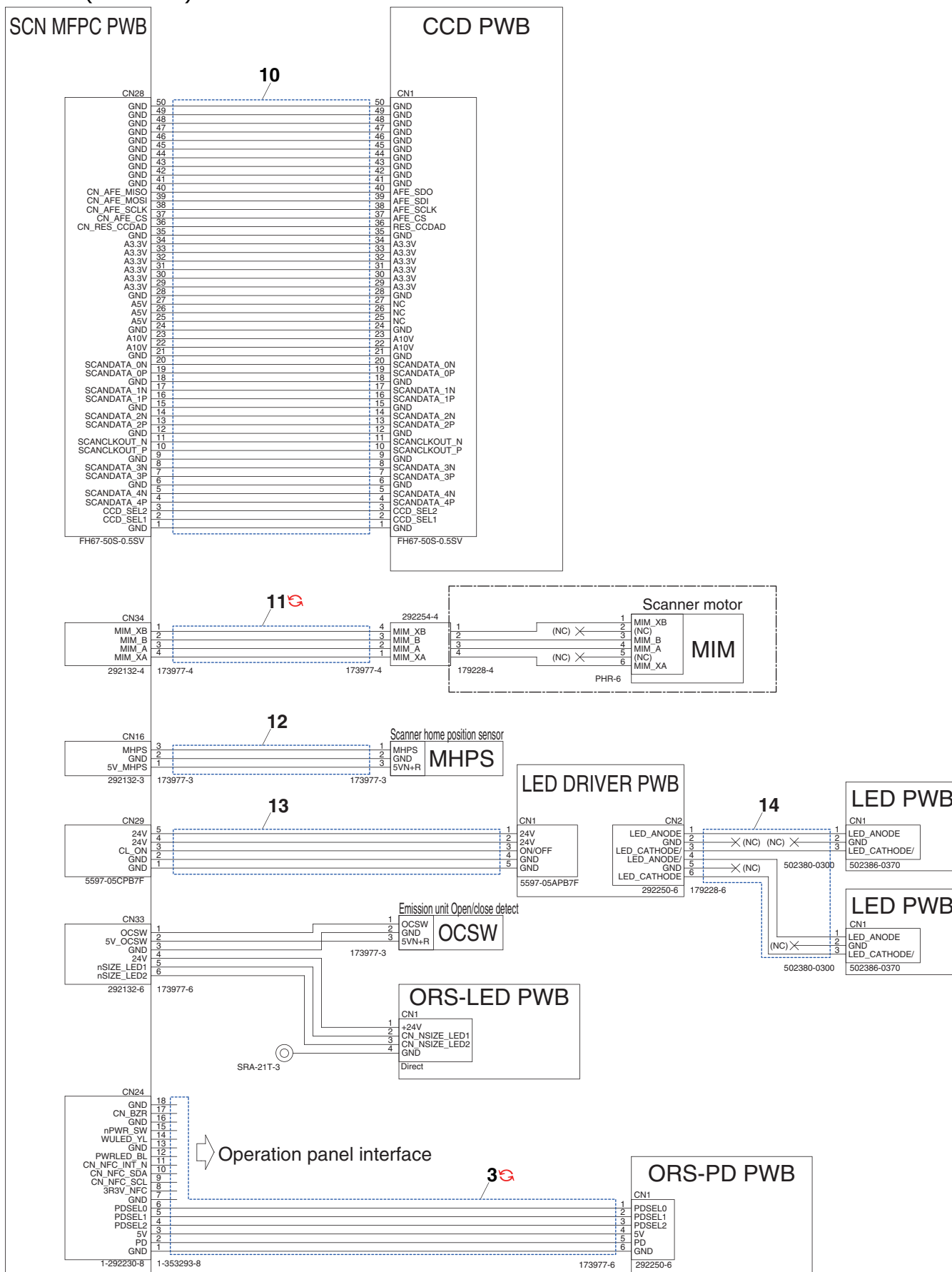
LSU



【X10】

ハーネ部 (Wiring section)

スキャナ (Scanner)

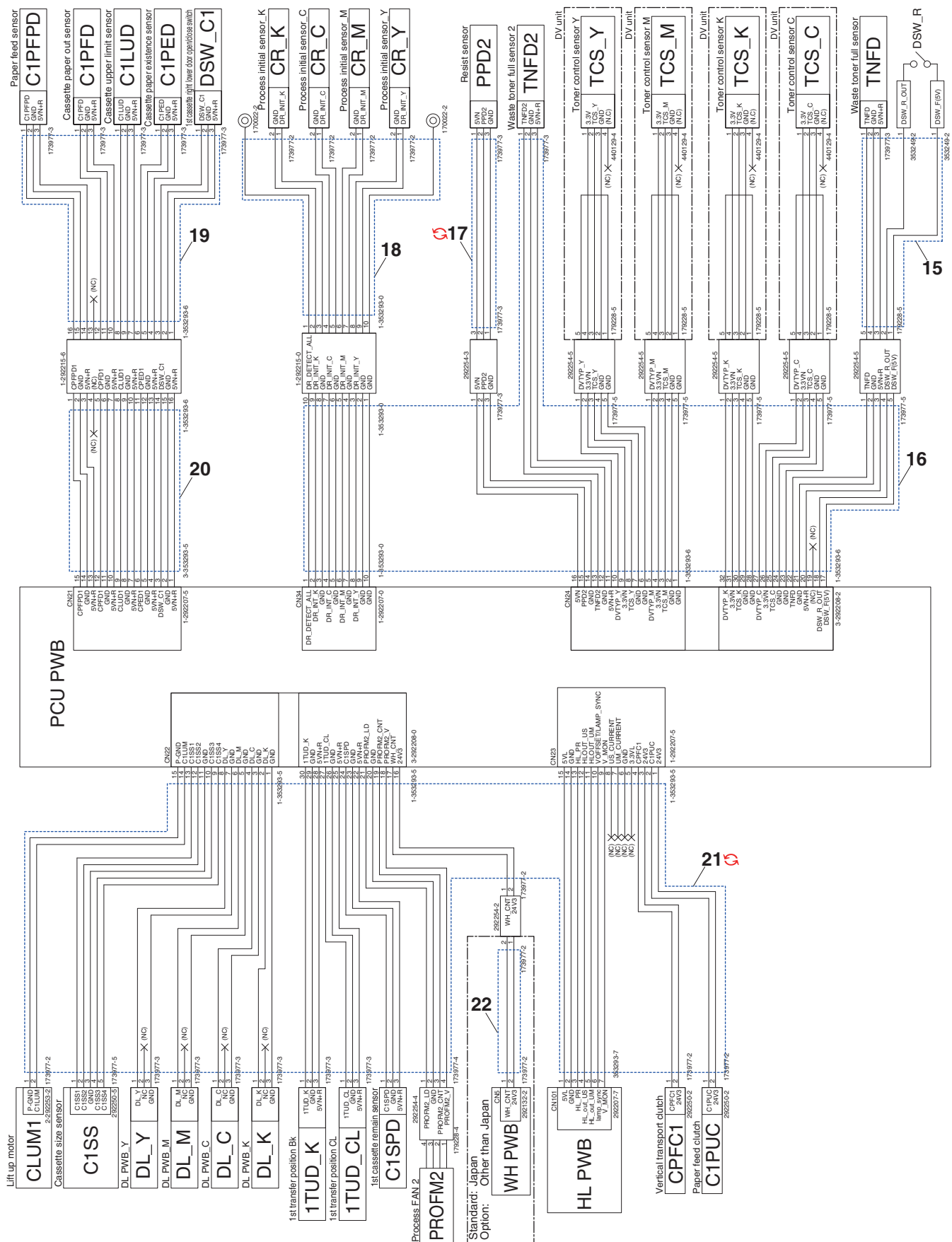


【X10】

ハ-初部 (Wiring section)

給紙, 加ト, DV (Paper feed,Cassette,DV)

[BP-70C45,BP-70C36,BP-70C31,BP-70C26,BP-60C45,BP-60C36,BP-60C31,BP-60C26,BP-55C26
BP-50C45,BP-50C36,BP-40C36,BP-50C31,BP-50C26,BP-40C26]

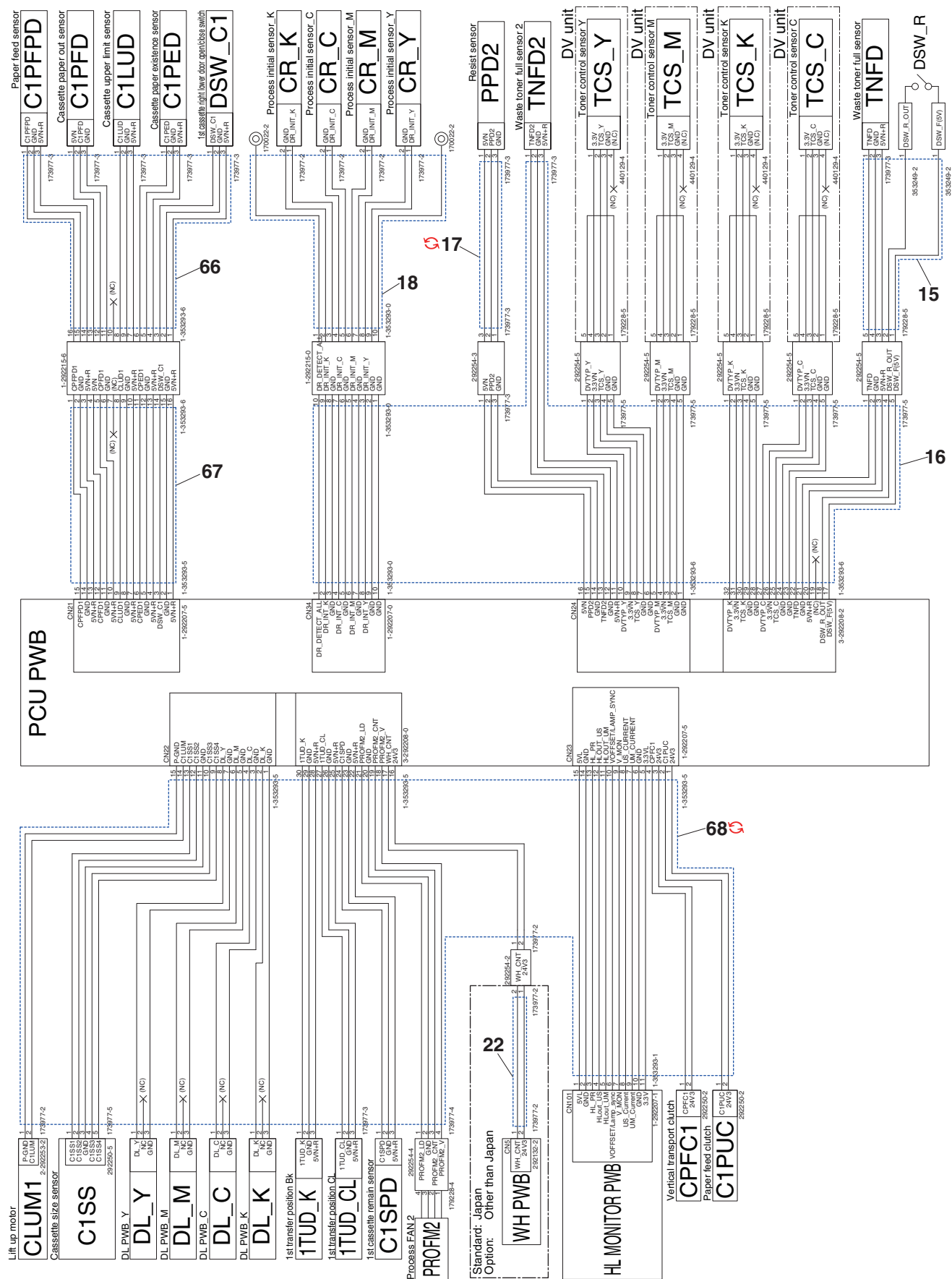


【X10】

ハ-初部 (Wiring section)

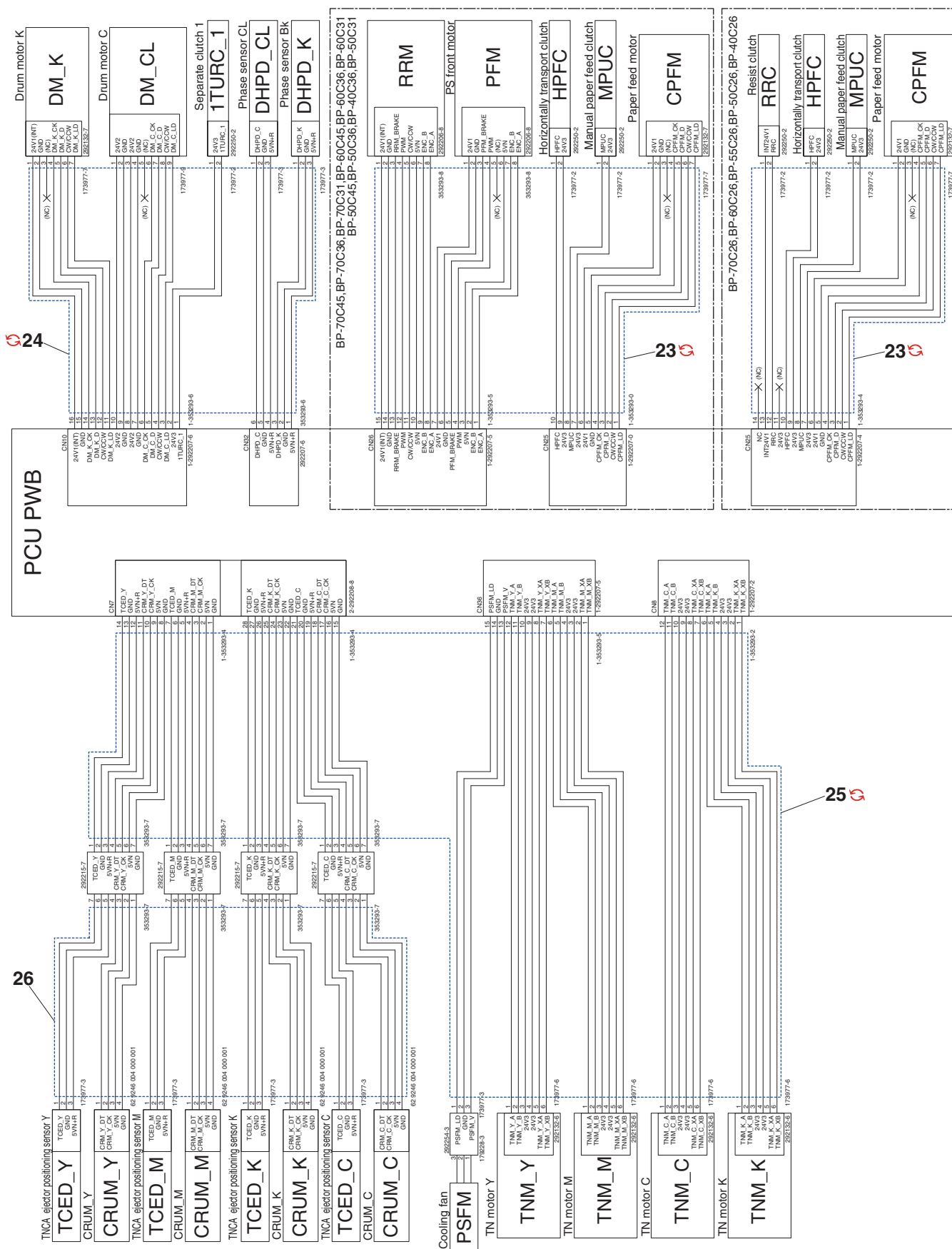
給紙, カセット, DV (Paper feed,Cassette,DV)

[BP-70C65,BP-70C55,BP-50C65,BP-50C55]



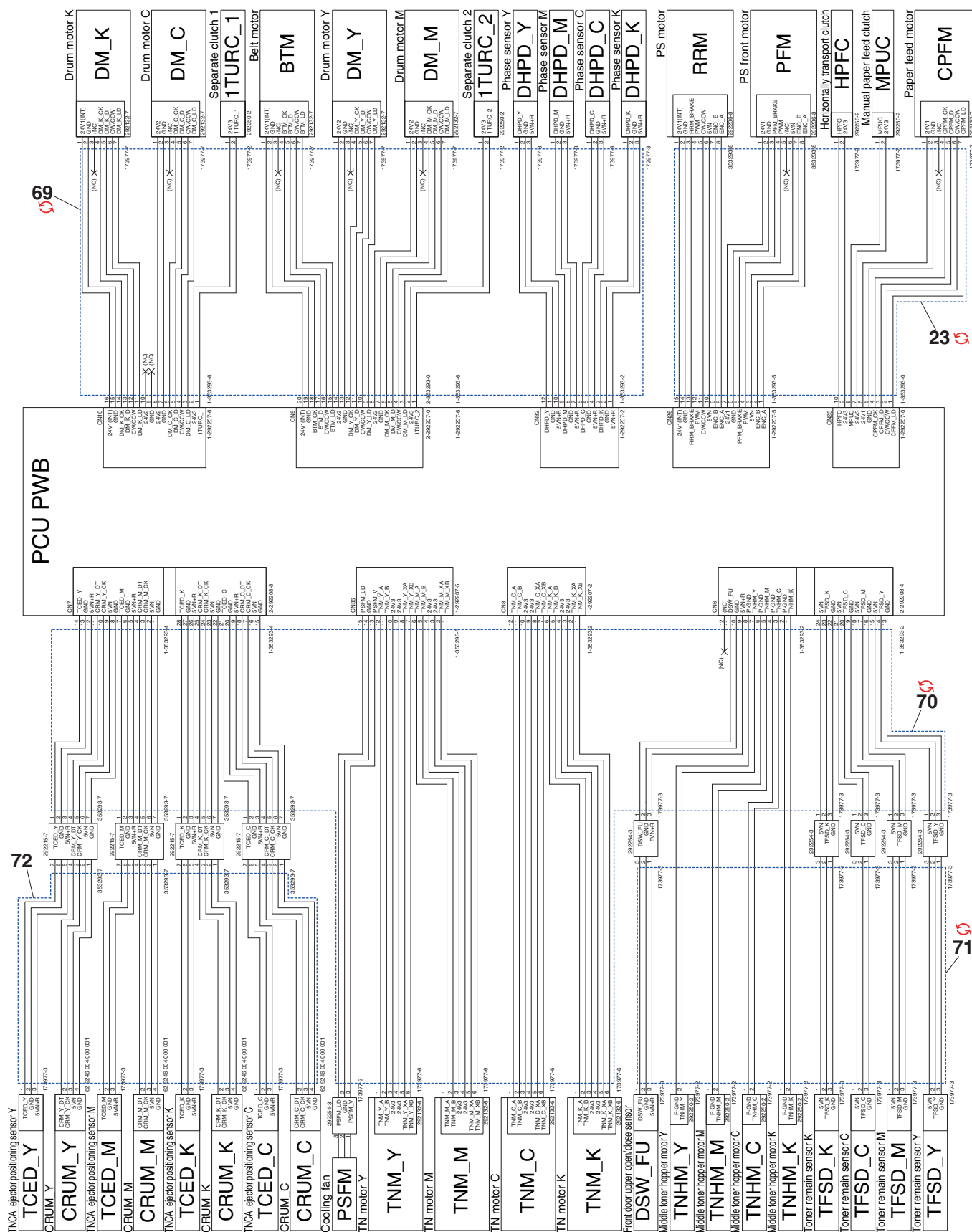
CRUM, メイン駆動, 搬送駆動 (CRUM, Main drive, Transport drive)

[BP-70C45,BP-70C36,BF-70C31,BP-70C26,BP-60C45,BP-60C36,BP-60C31,BP-60C26,BP-55C26
BP-50C45,BP-50C36,BP-40C36,BP-50C31,BP-50C26,BP-40C26]

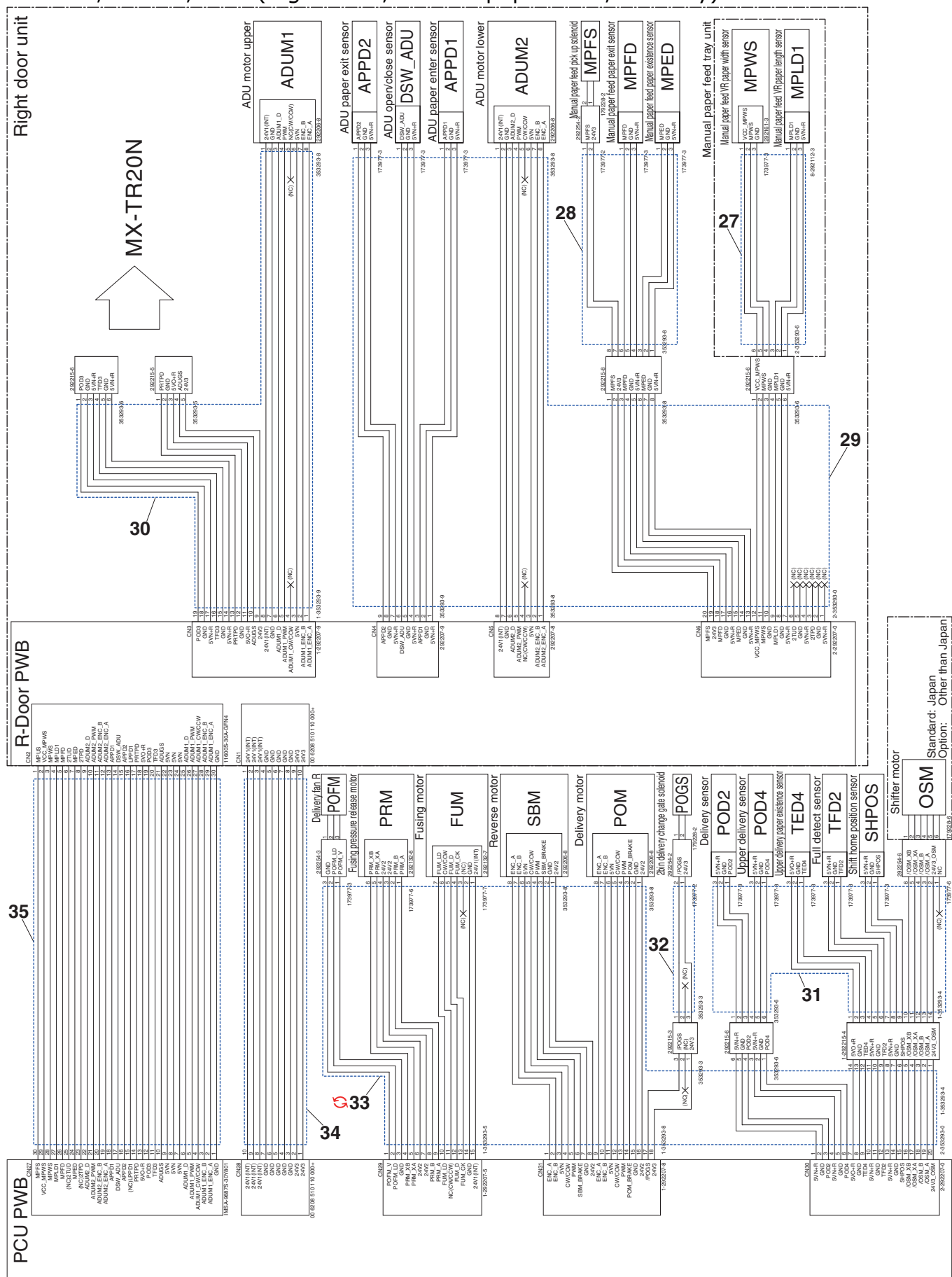


CRUM, メイン駆動, 搬送駆動 (CRUM, Main drive, Transport drive)

[BP-70C65,BP-70C55,BP-50C65,BP-50C55]



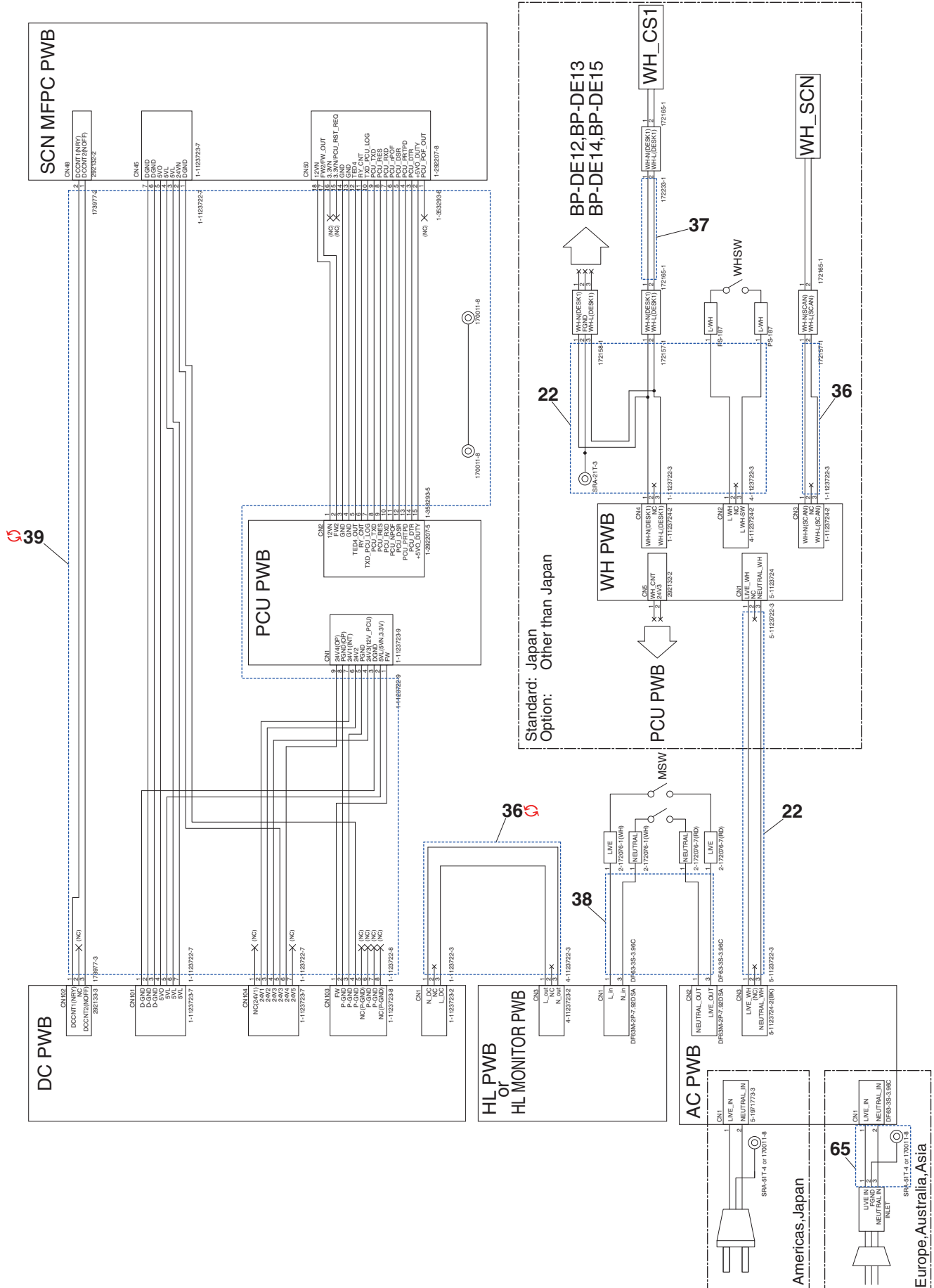
右ドア, 手差し, 排紙 (Right door, Manual paper feed, Delivery)



【X10】

ハ-初部 (Wiring section)

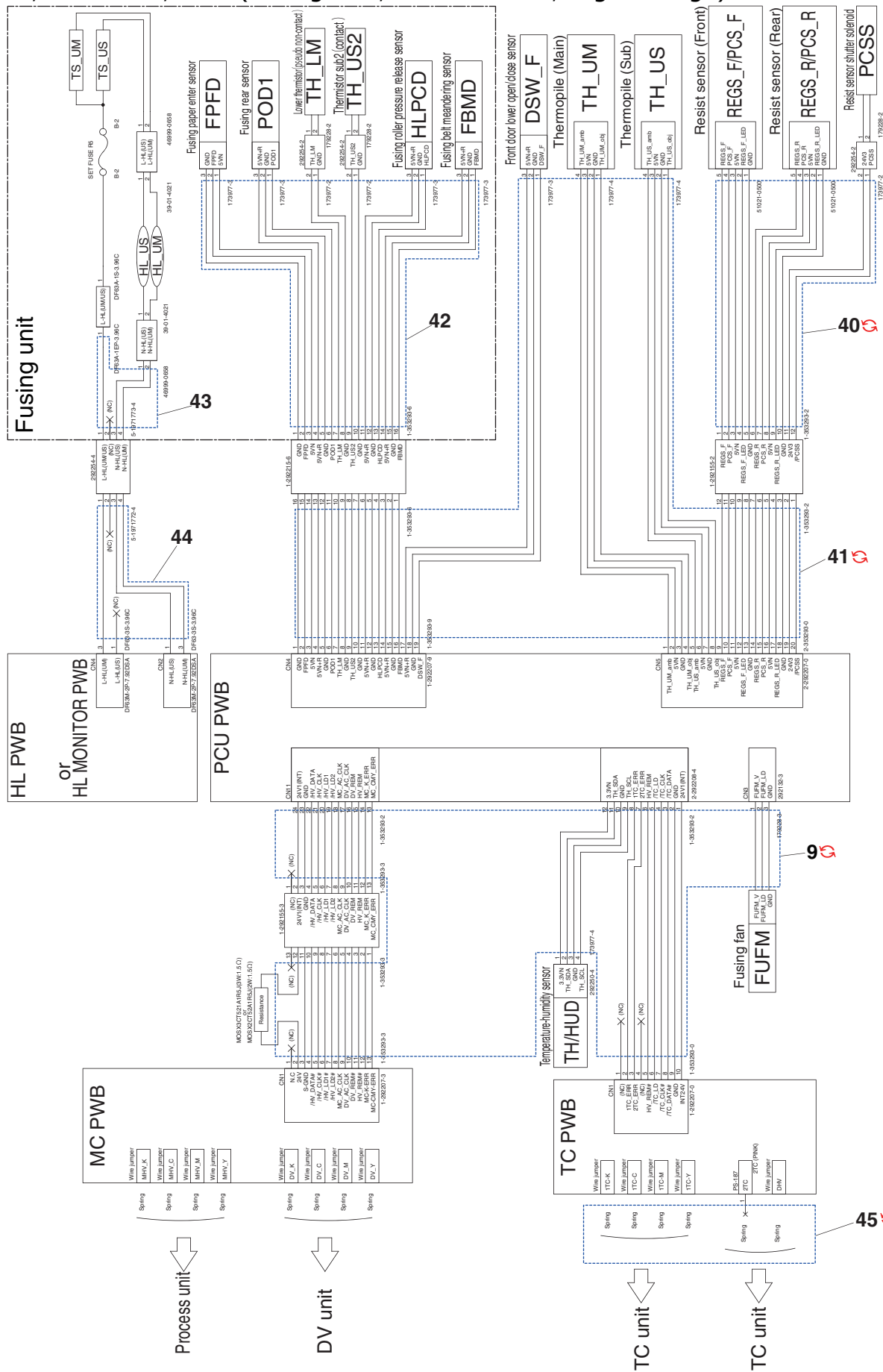
電源, WH (Power supply, WH)



【X10】

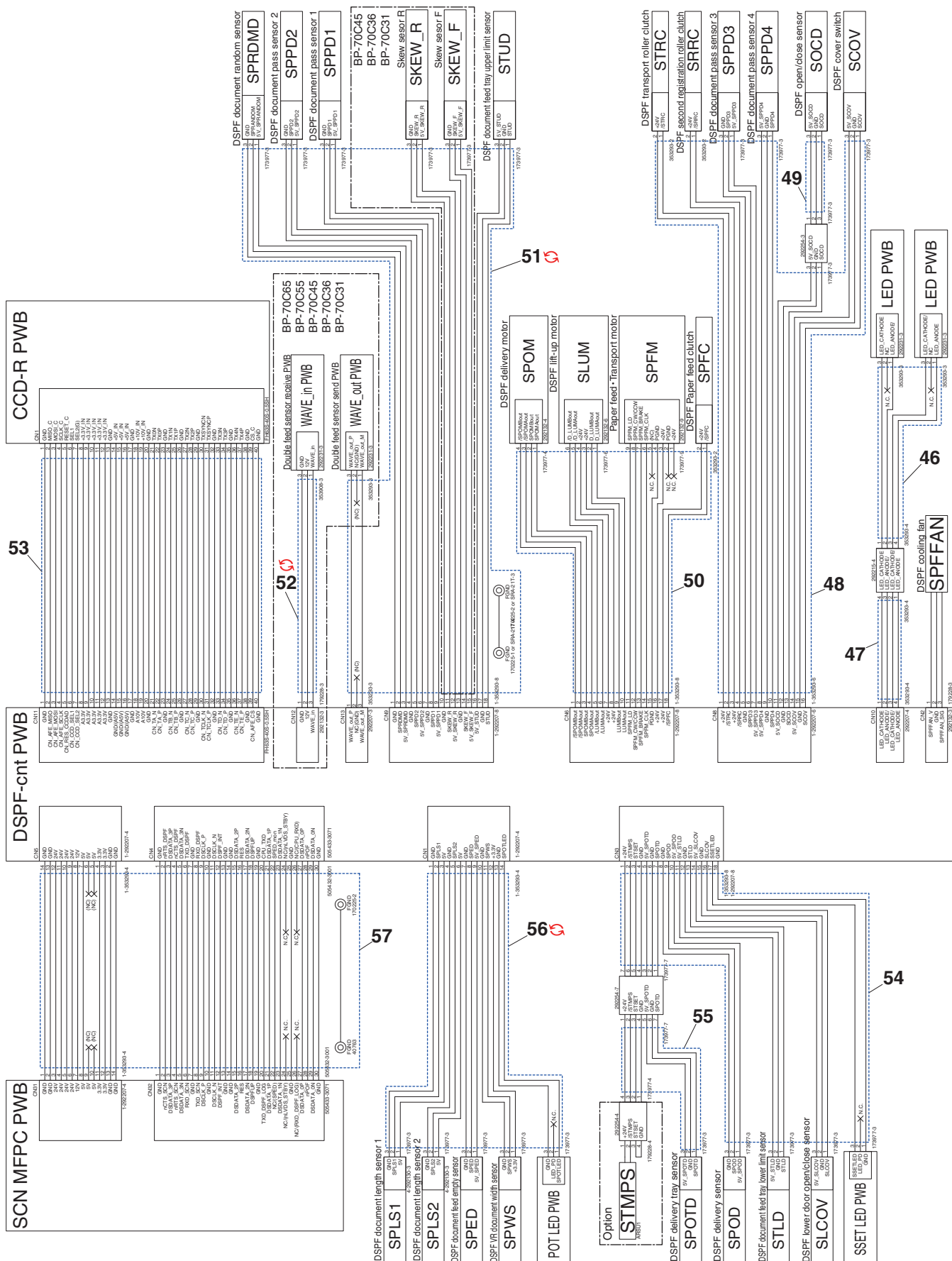
ハ-初部 (Wiring section)

定着, レジスタセンサー, 高圧 (Fusing unit, Resist sensor, High voltage)



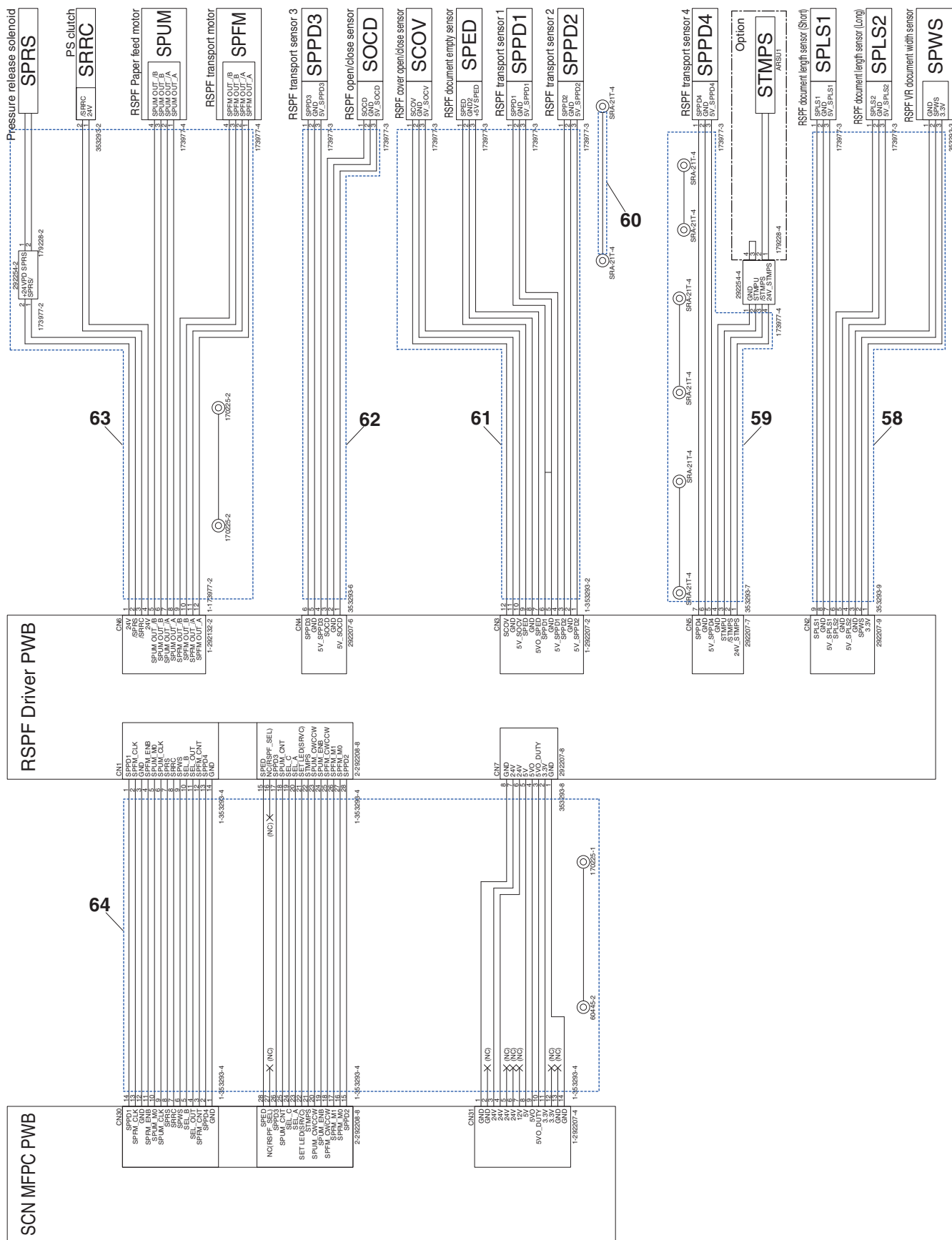
DSPF

[BP-70C45,BP-70C36,BP-70C31,BP-70C26,BP-55C26]



RSPF

[BP-60C45,BP-60C36,BP-60C31,BP-60C26,BP-50C45,BP-50C36,BP-40C36,BP-50C31,BP-50C26,BP-40C26]



【X40】

ワイヤサドルコア (Wire saddle, Core)

NO.	PARTS CODE	PRICE RANK		DESCRIPTION	Inter-change	Reason for change	Effective time
		Ex.	Ja.				
1	LBNDJ0013FCZ1	AE	DJ	Band(T-50R) 結束バンド			
2	LBNDJ0037FCZ1	AA	DJ	Band(T18S) バンド			
3	LBNDJ0043FCP1	AB	DJ	Band バンド			
4	LBNDJ0101FCPZ	AC	DD	Clamp クランプ			
5	LBNDJ0102FCPZ	AC	DD	Clamp(N-7) クランプ			
6	LHLDW1013FCZZ	AB	DD	Clamp(YMC-10-0) 横型クランプ			
7	LHLDW1263FCZZ	AC	DJ	Edge saddle(EDS0607M) エッジサドル			
8	LHLDW1614FCZZ	AC	DJ	Edge holder(LT18) エッジホルダー			
9	LHLDW1620FCZZ	AC	DJ	Edge holder(11U) エッジホルダー			
10	LHLDW1892FCPZ	AC	DJ	Wire saddle(RLWC-3SV0) ワイヤサドル			
11	LHLDW1894FCPZ	AC	DJ	Clamp(RLWC-2SV0) クランプ			
12	LHLDW1923FCPZ	AD	DJ	Wire saddle(RLWC-5SV0) ワイヤサドル			
13	LHLDW1969FCPZ	AK	DX	Edge saddle(LES1010) エッジサドル			
14	LHLDW1970FCPZ	AH	DX	Harness clamp(RMS-3V0) ハネスクランプ			
15	LHLDW2037FCPZ	AC	DJ	Clamp(RMS-1V0) クランプ			
16	LHLDW2038FCPZ	AC	DJ	Clamp(RMS-2) クランプ			
17	LHLDW2086FCPZ	AD	DJ	Saddle(RSPC-315P) サドル			
18	LHLDW2199FCPZ	AC	DJ	Saddle(MWSEA2-3-01) サドル			
19	LHLDW2328FCPZ	AC	DD	Edge saddle(EWSE-8.1-01) エッジサドル			
20	LHLDW2373FCPZ	AB	DD	Clamp(GRBWS-0306E-V0) クランプ			
21	LHLDW2374FCPZ	AD	DD	Clamp(GRBWS-0409E-V0) クランプ			
22	LHLDW2486FCPZ	AG	DX	Clamp(RLWC-1SV0) クランプ			
23	LHLDW2704FCPZ	AC	DD	Clamp(LBWS-0511S-V0) クランプ			
24	LHLDW2794FCPZ	AE	DJ	Clamp(RSPC-325P) クランプ			
25	LHLDW7011XCZZ	AB	DD	Clamp(YMC-05-0) クランプ			
26	LHLDW7027SCZZ	AB	DD	Wire saddle(LSW-2H) ワイヤサドル			
27	✖ RCORF0021QSZZ	AK	DX	Core(UF-70) コア	-	Productivity improvement	22/Jun
28	RCORF0034QSZZ	AF	DS	Core(GSSC-40-12) コア			
29	RCORF0039QSPZ	AT	EZ	Core(GSSC-33.5-12) コア			
30	RCORF0049FCZZ	AF	DS	Core(UFR-16-13-8) コア			
31	RCORF0065FCPZ	AH	DX	Ferrite core(GRFC-8) フェライトコア			
32	LHLDW1154FCZZ	AC	DJ	Wire saddle(LWS5S2W) ワイヤサドル			
33	⚠ RCORF1024MPZZ	AH	DX	Ferrite core(GRFC-7) フェライトコア	-	Productivity improvement	22/Jun

【X40】

ワイヤサドルコア (Wire saddle, Core)

1



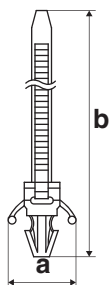
a : 4.4mm
b : 100mm

2



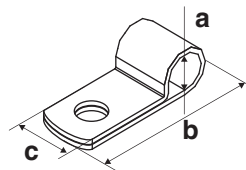
a : 4.2mm
b : 80mm

3



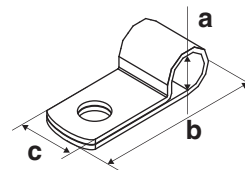
a : 11mm
b : 132mm

4



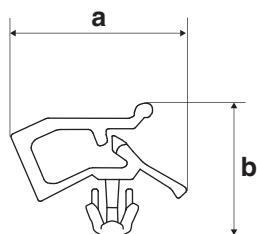
a : 10.6mm
b : 22.8mm
c : 9.5mm

5



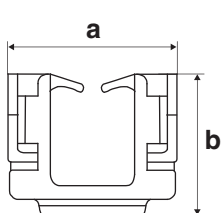
a : 11.1mm
b : 24.6mm
c : 9.5mm

6



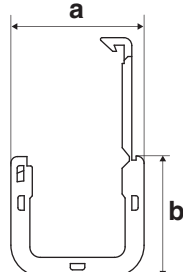
a : 15.1mm
b : 12mm

7



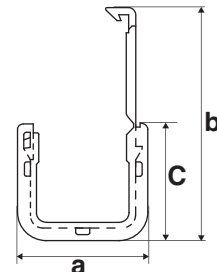
a : 11mm
b : 9mm

8



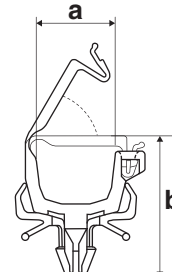
a : 25.8mm
b : 23.2mm
(BLACK)

9



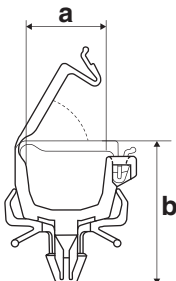
a : 18mm
b : 31.4mm
C : 15.8mm

10



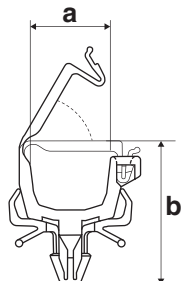
a : 12mm
b : 24.5mm

11



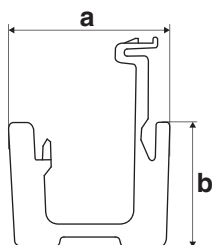
a : 11mm
b : 20.6mm

12



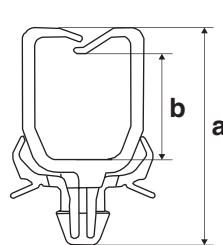
a : 16mm
b : 27.1mm

13



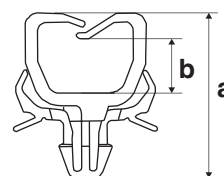
a : 18.5mm
b : 15.2mm

14



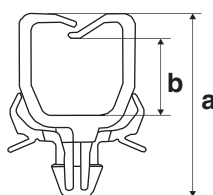
a : 16.8mm
b : 8.2mm

15



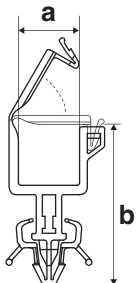
a : 12.8mm
b : 4.2mm

16



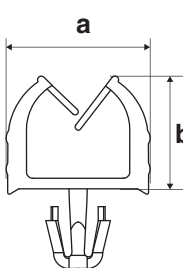
a : 14.8mm
b : 6.2mm

17



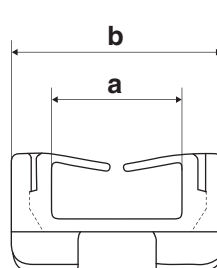
a : 12mm
b : 31.3mm

18



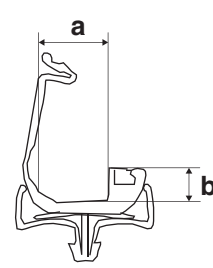
a : 12mm
b : 11.2mm

19



a : 5.0mm
b : 11.3mm

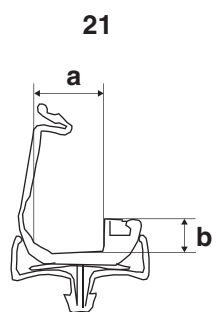
20



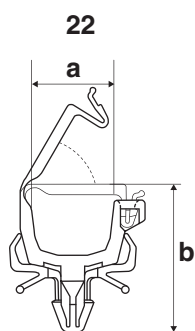
a : 5.7mm
b : 2.5mm

【X40】

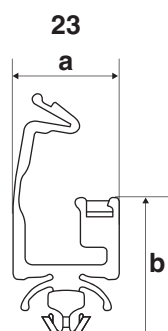
ワイヤサドルコア (Wire saddle, Core)



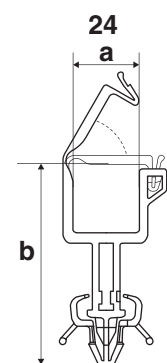
a : 9mm
b : 4mm



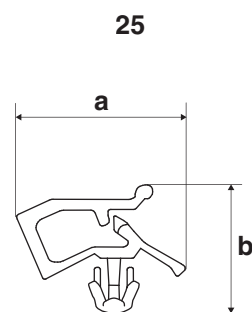
a : 10mm
b : 17.5mm



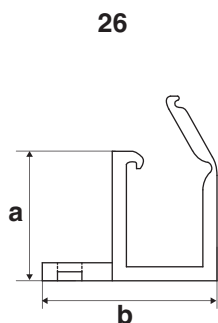
a : 16.4mm
b : 21.7mm



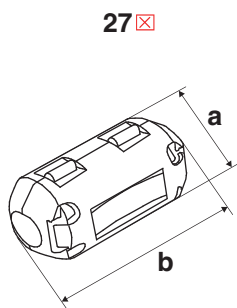
a : 12.0mm
b : 41.3mm



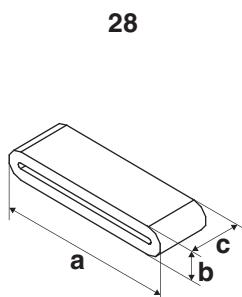
a : 12.6mm
b : 10.2mm



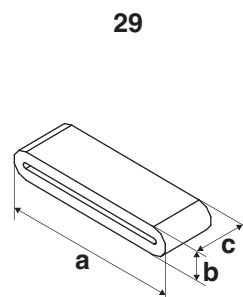
a : 18.5mm
b : 25.0mm



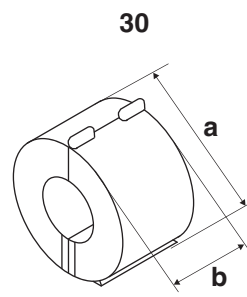
a : 17mm
b : 30mm



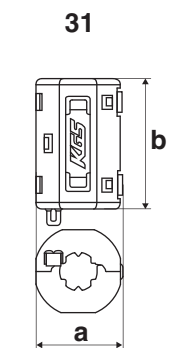
a : 40mm
b : 6.5mm
c : 12mm



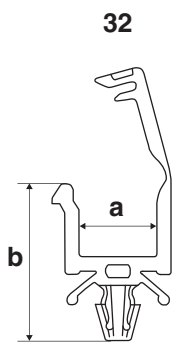
a : 33.5mm
b : 6.5mm
c : 12mm



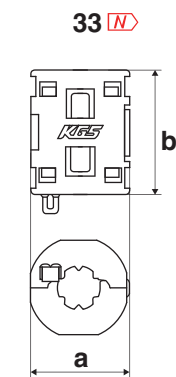
a : 19.8mm
b : 16.5mm



a : 20.4mm
b : 31.5mm



a : 16.5mm
b : 28mm



a : 20.0mm
b : 15.8mm

【X50】

付属品 (Accessories)

NO.	PARTS CODE	PRICE RANK		DESCRIPTION	Inter-change	Reason for change	Effective time
		Ex.	Ja.				
1 ♣	CDSKA0425FC31	AN	EG	CD-ROM	CD-ROM		
	CDSKA0426FC31	AN	EG	CD-ROM	CD-ROM		
	CDSKA0426FC32	AN	EG	CD-ROM	CD-ROM		
2	LX-BZ1311FCAZ	AF	DS	FAX mounting screw [BP-FX11]	FAX 取付ビス		
3	XBBS730P06000	AC	DD	Screw(3×6) [BP-FX11]	ビス		
4	PCÖVP2022FCCZ	AS	EQ	Manual storage cover [Japan]	取説収納カバー		

Matrix

No.1	CD-ROM(CD-ROM)			
PARTS CODE	BP-70C65 BP-70C55 BP-50C65 BP-50C55 BP-70C45 BP-50C45		BP-70C26 BP-60C45 BP-60C36 BP-60C31 BP-60C26 BP-50C36 BP-40C36 BP-50C31 BP-50C26 BP-40C26	
	Asia	Japan	Asia	Japan
CDSKA0425FC31	1st Lot		1st Lot	
CDSKA0426FC31				1st Lot
CDSKA0426FC32		1st Lot		

SHARP

COPYRIGHT © 2022 BY SHARP CORPORATION

All rights reserved.

Published in Japan.

No part of this publication may be reproduced,
stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted.

In any form or by any means,
electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise,
without prior written permission of the publisher.

SHARP CORPORATION
Smart Business Solutions BU

First edition: February 2022

Last edition: November 2022